



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot July Sale 2017

Horses in Training, Point to Pointers & Stores
featuring The Select Session



Tuesday 18 July at 10.30am

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £600

**In the interests of Health and Safety,
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

Where gems aren't hard to find



Moon Racer Gr.1



Collite Lass Mares Lr.



River Wylde Gr.2



Baywing Gr.2



Thistlecrack Gr.1

August NH Sale

16 - 17 August 2017

National Hunt 2, 3 & 4yo Stores



Tattersalls Ireland

T: +353 1 8864300 info@tattersalls.ie www.tattersalls.ie

Lots sold for under €30,000 are eligible | Lots sold for under €30,000 are eligible |

Tattersalls Ireland
EBF
Maiden Hurdle
Series





Tattersalls Ireland

We have moved

**Our new address from
Monday 12 June 2017**

Tattersalls Ireland Ascot & Cheltenham Sales

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Telephone +44 (0) 1638 665931

ascot@tattersalls.com | cheltenham@tattersalls.com



2017/8 Sales Dates*



Tattersalls Ireland

AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE* August 16 – 17

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 19 – 20

Part II** September 21

FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE November 10

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 11 – 18

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE February 2018

DERBY SALE* June 2018

Part II* June 2018

*eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper

**eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sales Stakes

● 2017/8 Sales Dates*

Cheltenham

NOVEMBER SALE November 17

DECEMBER SALE December 15

JANUARY SALE January 2018

FESTIVAL SALE March 2018

APRIL SALE April 2018

MAY SALE May 2018

Ascot

JULY SALE July 18

AUGUST SALE August 22

YEARLING SALE September 12

(Featuring the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes)

NOVEMBER SALE November 9

DECEMBER SALE December 11

MARCH SALE March 2018

2 YEAR OLD BREEZE UP SALE April 2018

JUNE SALE June 2018



Tattersalls

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

BOOK 1 October 3 – 5

(Featuring the **£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus**)

BOOK 2 October 9 – 11

BOOK 3 October 12 – 13

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 30 – November 2

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE BOOK 4 November 3

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 27

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 29 – December 2

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE December 4 – 6

FEBRUARY SALE February 2018

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 2018

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HORSES IN TRAINING SALE May 2018

JULY SALE July 2018



LE LION D'ANGERS

Yearlings, Stores, Horses in Training & Breeding Stock, November 3

LA TESTE

Yearlings, September 6 – 7

Breeze-Up Sale & Horses in Training April 2018

**these dates are subject to change*



Tattersalls Ireland

Tattersalls, Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers at..

Ascot

Ascot August Sale

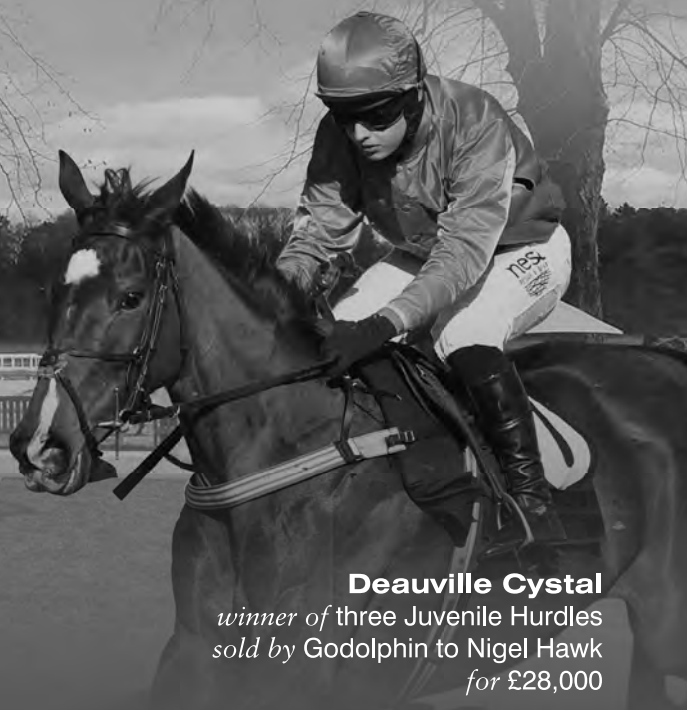
Tuesday 22 August

Establishing a reputation for HIT's & Potential Breeding Stock which has resulted in:

- Increased Overseas Buyers
- NH Trainers searching for Juvenile Hurdlers

HIT
£60,000

Fillies
£42,000



Deauville Cystal
*winner of three Juvenile Hurdles
sold by Godolphin to Nigel Hawk
for £28,000*

Contact Info. for Ascot Sales
Telephone +44 (0) 1638 665931
ascot@tattersalls.com www.tattersalls.ie



Entries Close
Monday 31 July

subject to availability

Enter online at www.tattersalls.ie

Contents

At Front of Catalogue	Page
Tattersalls Personnel	8 - 10
Overseas Representatives	11
Sale Location Map	13
Vendor & Purchaser Information	14 - 17
Travelling to Ascot & Accommodation	18
Credit Card Purchasers/Purchaser Payments	19
New Buyer Form	20
Sale Credit Request Form	21
Bank Enquiry and Consent Form	22
Purchasers Authorisation	23
Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice	24 - 25
Conditions Of Sale	26 - 44



"Tattersalls Ireland accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue."

Ascot & Cheltenham



Tattersalls Ireland



Richard Pugh
Director of HIT Sales
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Matt Mitchell
Non Executive Director
+353 (0) 86 258 7507



Roger Casey
Managing Director
+353 (0) 1 8864300



Richard Botterill
Bloodstock Sales
Manager
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Matt Hall
Bloodstock Sales
Executive
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
Bloodstock Sales
Coordinator
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Andrew Hickman
Southern
UK Representative
+44 (0) 7968 315601



Bob Woodhouse
Northern
UK Representative
+44 (0) 7885 651348



Jamie Codd
Irish
Representative
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Nicolas Bertran
de Balanda
French Representative
+33 (0) 6117 46365

ASCOT & CHELTENHAM BLOODSTOCK TEAM:

Richard Pugh - Director of Horses In Training Sales

Matt Mitchell - Non Executive Director

Richard Botterill - Bloodstock Sales Manager

AUCTIONEERS:

Richard Botterill, Matthew Hall, Simon Kerins,

John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim, Richard Pugh,

Matthew Prior, Harvey Bell

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Matt Hall, Andrew Hickman, Bob Woodhouse,

Jamie Codd, Nicolas Bertran de Balanda

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Orla McKenna, Dawn Thomas

MARKETING:

Niamh Flynn

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,

Darryl Scarff, Dylan Harman

STABLING:

Pat Sweeney

Stable Manager



Darryl Scarff

Accounts

+44 (0) 1638 665931



Declan O'Connor

Accounts

+353 (0) 1 8864300



Dylan Harman

Accounts

+44 (0) 1638 665931



Niamh Flynn

Marketing

+353 (0) 86 1728320



Orla McKenna

Bloodstock

Administrator

+353 (0) 87 9695548



Dawn Thomas

Sales Day Support

+44 (0) 7896 681757



Pat Sweeney

Stable Manager

+44 (0) 787 603 5398

Tattersalls Ltd., Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales

Brunell Road, Leominster Enterprise Park, Leominster, HR6 0LX

Tel: +44 (0) 1568 617724, Fax: +44 (0) 1568 617728

ascot@tattersalls.com, cheltenham@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Roger Casey - Managing Director
Simon Kerins, Neil Walsh,
Harry Fowler, Richard Pugh,
John Morrey,
Matt Mitchell (Non Executive)

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, Todd Watt,
Ollie Fowlston, John O'Kelly,
Richard Botterill



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,
Jimmy George, John Morrey,
Paul Ryan, Todd Watt

AUCTIONEERS:

Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston,
Simon Kerins, Edmond Mahony,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim,
Matthew Prior, Todd Watt

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager
Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell,
Elizabeth Clarke, Maddy Foster-
Young, Ollie Fowlston,
Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Nicky Palmer, Matthew Prior

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Neil Walsh - Director of
Bloodstock Sales,
Simon Kerins, Harry Fowler,
Tom Rudd, Timmy Hillman,
Matt Coleman, Jamie Codd,
Nicolas Bertran de Balanda,
Kenneth Fenton

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Margaret O'Neill, Orla McKenna

MARKETING:

Simon Kerins, Niamh Flynn,
Mary Lanigan

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Melissa Jordan,
Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Rob Skeggs - Director
Philip Hilditch -
Sales Accounts Manager
Philip Van Enis - Head of IT
Steve Wilkinson -
Financial Controller
David Anderson, Stephen
Bullman, Dylan Harman,
Terry Lane, Darryl Scarff,
Caroline Scott, Alex Tory

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan

RECEPTION:

Anne Marie Hui, Mary Lanigan

EVENTS:

Ewelina Mazanka

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Martin Ryan, Eugene O'Neill,
Tomasz Jezak, Gerard O'Neill,
Edimar Ramos

EVENTS:

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

PARK PADDOCKS/ MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow -
Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter,
Richard Bennet, Jon Brown,
Paul Byrne, Michael Griffin,
Paula Hamman, Ricky James,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty,
Adam Savin, Patrick Sweeney,
John Webb, Simon Wiseman

Tattersalls Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA: Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

BRAZIL: Samir Abujamra

Avenida Faria Lima 1795, Sobrelaja 20,
01452-913, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil.
Tel: +55 11 3814 7728
Fax: +55 11 3813 9328
email: samir.abujamra@tattersalls.com

CHINA: Dominic Bauquis

B&B International Ltd.
L 24, Tower 3, China Central Place
77 Jianguo Road, Chaoyang District
Beijing, 100025 PRC
Tel: +86 10 8588 0091
Fax: +86 10 8588 0041
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

24 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France
Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
email: blemetayer@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland French Representative:

Nicolas Bertran de Balande

Tel: +33 611746365
Email: nicolas@nboracing.com

GERMANY: Daniel Delius

Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany
Tel: +49 211 96 53 414
Fax: +49 211 96 53 415
email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Fax: +39 0331 92 31 20
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +60 4 2299284/ 2293233
Fax: +60 4 2288478
email: tcb@tattersalls.com

NEW ZEALAND: Ric Wylie

9 Pohutukawa Place,
Matamata, 3400, New Zealand.
Tel: +64 7 8884103
Mob: +64 274 449388
email: ric.wylie@tattersalls.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368
Mob: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

SCANDINAVIA: Major Lennart Jarven

Orkullen, S-52163 Stenstorp, Sweden.
Tel: +46 70 520 0950
email: lennart.jarven@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson

South African Bloodstock Agency,
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848,
South Africa
Tel: +27 (0) 21 7133237
Fax: +27 (0) 21 7133298
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953
email: jeremy.nelson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Casilla 178
[2760] San Antonio de Areco
Pcia. de Buenos Aires
Argentina
Tel: +54 2326 5948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Fax: +34 954 283 484
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

UNITED KINGDOM:

Tattersalls Ltd Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 1638 665931
Fax: +44 1638 660850
email: sales@tattersalls.com
www.tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland UK Representative:

Matt Coleman

Tel: +44 7896 932071
email: matt@anthonymystroud.com

Make Your Entries Online

Register now for
**Tattersalls Ireland
Cheltenham & Ascot
eCommerce**
for Nominations,
Entries and more

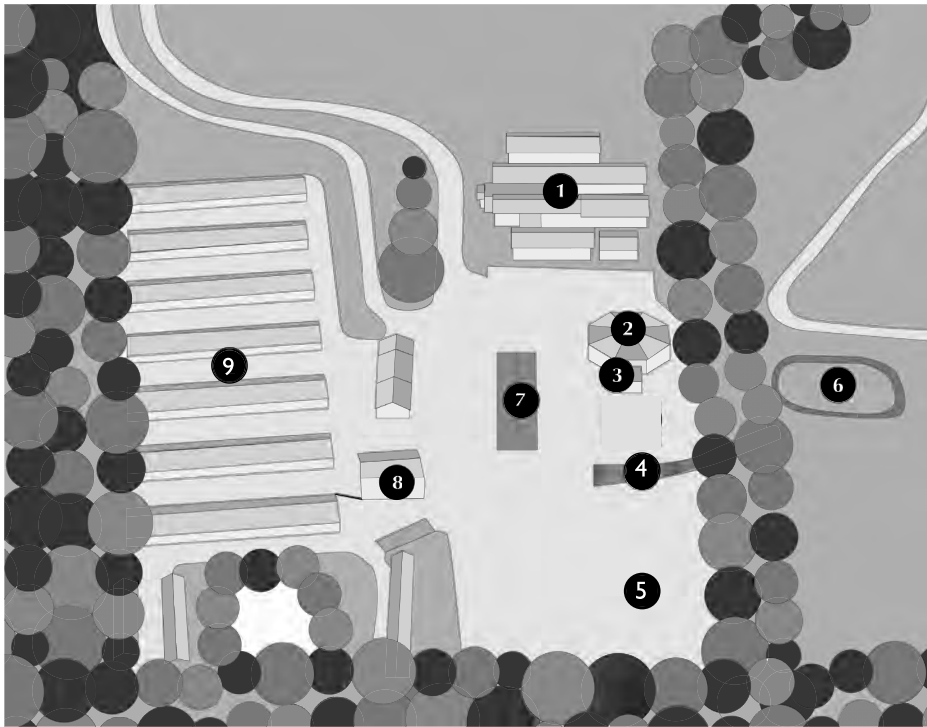


Tattersalls Ireland

For further information please call Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
ascot@tattersalls.com

or register direct at <https://secure.tattersalls.com>

Sale Location Map



1 Accommodation

2 Sales Ring

3 Sales Office

4 Horse Walk

5 Horse Box Park

6 Parade Ring

7 Unloading Area

8 Stable Office

9 Stables

Vendor & Purchaser Information

Withdrawn Lots

Because of limited stabling, please inform the Auctioneers as soon as you are aware of a withdrawal and do not leave it until the day of the sale.

1. Sales Venue

Ascot Stables, Ascot Racecourse, Berkshire SL5 7JX
Sales Day Auctioneers Office Telephone 01344-625350
Sales Day Stable Office Telephone 01344-630107
Sales Day Fax Number 01344-630130

2. Delivery and Collection Times

The main gates to the stable and Hostel area will be open between 2pm and 10pm on the day preceding the sale. They will re-open at 7.00am on the day of sale. We regret no deliveries outside of these timescales unless by prior arrangement and agreement with the Ascot stable manager:

Tom Grantham Tel: 01344 630107 or 01344 625630 | Mob: 07717 631437

Night Security Tel. 07534 691760 (Evening prior to sale only).

Do not unload your entries from their horsebox until their passport has been checked and cleared by the Stable Manager. Once cleared you will be given your entries lot number, which must be placed on horses near hindquarter before entering through stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account in a head collar.

Please Note: All horses must be removed from the stables on their day of sale. Any horses left after this time will be charged overnight keep, fodder and stabling fees of £30 per horse. In any event all horses must be removed before 12 noon on the day following sale.

3. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- i) Passports and Flu Vaccinations must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the stable office to gain entry.
- ii) Passports will be held at the stable office and can be collected with the correct passout when taking the sold or not sold lot from the sale stables.
- iii) Flu Vaccinations – Two primary injections to be given not less than twenty-one and not more than ninety-two days apart. A booster injection should be given not less than one hundred and fifty and not more than two hundred and fifteen days apart. Thereafter, one injection should be given annually.

NB. All horses may no longer enter racecourse stables 7 days after receiving the second primary injection for vaccination until the next booster is due. If boosters have not been given by the appropriate time the horses cannot enter racecourses and a new vaccination programme must commence.

4. Pass Outs

Lots will not be allowed to leave sales premises until a Pass Out has been obtained from the Auctioneers Office. In the event of a Hip number missing from horse then these will not be allowed to leave until identified to the satisfaction of the Auctioneers Representative.

5. Examination of Wind (Breeze Up Sale Only)

All Lots are sold subject to Post-Sale Veterinary Examination of wind only as detailed within Condition of Sale 17.

6. Payment Terms

Lots will be sold in £s Sterling. A 6% +VAT buyers premium will be added to the hammer price. VAT will be added to the hammer price when indicated on the catalogue page. All lots must be paid for prior to collection unless as otherwise agreed with the Auctioneers. Payment can be made with cash, cheque, debit or credit cards. Cheques will only be accepted from persons previously known to the Auctioneers and at the Auctioneers discretion.

Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, contents) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA
Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;
IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080
BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

7. Value Added Tax (VAT)

i) Horses remaining in the UK

VAT will be charged at the current rate where indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Rostrum at time of sale.

ii) Horses exported to another EU Member State

Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his/her shipping agent.

iii) Horses exported outside the EU

Where Lots are purchased for export outside the EU the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by

the purchaser or his/her shipping agent.

iv) **Flat Rate Farmer Scheme**

Any Lot catalogued 'F.R.A.' will be subject to a flat rate addition at the prevalent rate if the purchaser is VAT registered in the UK. If the purchaser is not VAT registered no flat rate addition will apply.

8. HMRC (Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs)

Would all vendors please note that we (Tattersalls Ltd) will raise a self billing tax invoice for the proceeds of any goods in this or any other sale held by us. It is a HMRC requirement that this is the only tax invoice registered for those items. We must have your VAT registration number (where appropriate) together with your name and address for inclusion on any self billing tax invoice raised by ourselves. You must notify us immediately if your VAT registration number is cancelled, or if you are issued with a new VAT registration number. Any vendor not agreeing to this system of self billing tax invoices being raised by us must notify us prior to the commencement of the sale. Regrettably, we can only operate with a self billing system in place, and therefore will not sell the goods of any vendor who is unable to accept this system.

9. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

10. Private Sales

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

11. Reserve Price

Unless written instructions are lodged with the Auctioneers on the Additional Information/Reserve Form provided by the Auctioneers, Lots will be sold Without Reserve.

12. Insurance

Purchasers are reminded that from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Tattersalls recommend that purchasers insure their Lots from fall of hammer.

13. Entry Details

Entry details have been checked by the Auctioneers on Vendors information only. They are believed correct but responsibility is entirely the Vendors. The Auctioneers are no way responsible for any misdescription.

14. Vendors/Grooms

All hard feed, water buckets, mangers, etc. must be supplied by the vendor.

15. Blood Testing

Blood testing is available at the option of purchasers as described under Condition of Sale 27 (Drugs) & Condition of Sale 28 (Piroplasmosis).

16. Important

- i) **All persons attending do so entirely at their own risk. Horses can be dangerous, especially when handling those with which you are not familiar. Please do not enter those areas and walkways reserved for horses.**
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables, and sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a head collar.

17. Export Charges

If any overseas purchaser wishes to export horses to the European Union, then they will require a Weatherbys AHA document, in addition a DEFRA export license is required, which can take up to four hours to process. The cost, including vetting fees will be £150. Assistance with exports is available from designated shipping company representatives and contact details are available in the sales office.

18. Health and Safety at Ascot Sales

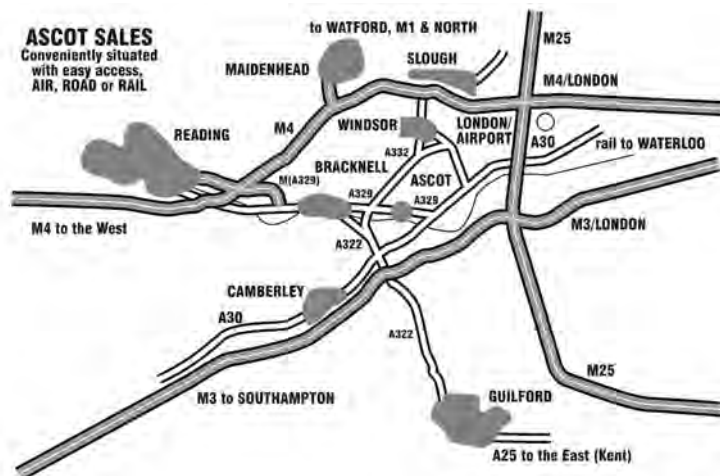
To improve the safety at Tattersalls Ireland Ascot Sales, please be aware of health and safety measures and regulations, which are being implemented for the benefit of all those who attend. Please follow the advice and instructions from all Tattersalls Ireland appointed staff and stewards at all times.

19. Special Notice to the Select Session Entries

The select session entries will be offered for sale under Condition of Sale 13. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

- 1. Pre-sale vetting will take place at 12.30pm on Monday 17th July.
- 2. Lots may be viewed from 4.00pm onwards.

Travelling to Ascot and Accommodation



Local Hotels in Ascot

The Grange Hotel

Charles Square, Bracknell, RG12 1DF

01344 474000

The Royal Berkshire Ramada Plaza

London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 623322

The Berystede Hotel

Bagshot Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 623311

Highclere Hotel

Kings Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 625220

Brockenhurst Hotel

Brockenhurst Road, Ascot

01344 621912

Tanglewood

Birch Lane, Off Longhill Road, Chavey, Ascot

01344 882528

Accommodation

Hostel: Quality Hotel accommodation is available on the Ascot Sales complex at a cost of £35.00 per person payable to the manager at reception.

Bar & Lounge: On the day of sale breakfast will be served from 7.30am until 11.30am, Luncheon 12.00pm to 3.00pm, Light refreshments available all day until 4.00pm.

Trains: London (Waterloo) to Ascot and Ascot to London (Waterloo) services run half hourly (45 Minutes Journey).

Airport: London Heathrow is within 30 minutes drive

Taxi: Cedar Cars Limited 01344 872666/872777

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. A surcharge of 3% will be applied for payments made with a credit card or AMEX while debit card transactions will be processed without charge. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser Payments In Cash/ Travellers' Cheques

Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds - It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (<http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/Foreigntravel/BringinggoodsorcashintotheUK>) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact:

DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax +44 (0) 1638 660850 or in person to the Accounts desk in the Main Sales Office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)
 Surname
 Passport / I.D. Number
 Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered Address
 House/Number:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address (or as above)
 House/Number:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone
 Home Phone
 Mobile Phone
 Email Address

Intended Method of Payment
 Credit/Debit Card
 Amount (£) Cash/T.C.
 Cheque
 Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank
 Branch:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Ltd Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any special arrangements).
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls Ltd to support the intended amount to be spent as above.

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Sale Credit Request

Note : Please submit this SALE CREDIT REQUEST to Tattersalls Ltd at least SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE SALE and forward your completed BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM on the following page direct to your bank for processing.

"For the Attention of Darryl Scarff, Tattersall Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK"

Fax number: +44 (0) 1638 660850

Date

Amount of Credit Requested

PERSONAL DETAILS: (please print)

Name

Address

Telephone

Mobile

Fax

Email

VAT Number

Destination of intended purchases

BANK DETAILS: (*Please complete BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM to instruct your bank to respond to our enquiry*)

Bank Name

Branch Address

Bank Telephone

Bank Fax

Bank Contact

Bank Email

Account Number

Proposed Method of Payment

Cheque

Bank Draft

Credit Card

Credit a/c

Additional Information "(e.g. Purchases from other Auction Houses, Trainer's Name , etc.)"

I CONFIRM THAT:

- a. "I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd, (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)".
- b. Tattersalls Ltd are authorised to perform a credit investigation.
- c. If granted credit I will settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchases by me or on my behalf within 28 days of purchase.
- d. The information given on this Credit Request is complete and correct.
- e. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation of any credit arrangements.
- f. I will produce suitable photo ID in the form of Passport or Drivers Licence in advance of any bidding to accounts staff.

Signature

Notices To Purchasers Sale Credit Request

Notices to Purchasers

Bank Enquiry & Consent Form

(Please complete and send original of this form to your bank in order to facilitate Tattersalls Ltd in seeking a banker's reference)

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

ENQUIRY TO:

Your bank's name

Your bank's address

Your bank's sort code

ENQUIRY FROM:

Tattersalls Ltd
Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK
Attention of Mr Darryl Scarff
Phone 01638 665931 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850
Fax 01638 660850 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850
Email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

INFORMATION REQUESTED ON: I/We request your opinion as to the means and standing of:-

Your name

Your account number

Your address

and his/her trustworthiness in the way of business to the extent of the sum of:-

CONSENT: (To be completed by the person who is the subject of the enquiry)

I /We

Consent to

"providing a reference on me/us to Tattersalls Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT and I/We authorise my/our bank (where applicable) to deduct" such charges as may be appropriate.

Signature

Notices to Purchasers

Purchaser's Authorisation

Authorisation

To: Tattersalls Ltd
Terrace House, Newmarket,
Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Ireland.

Date:

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (print name)
of (print address)

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the (*please state sale*) to be held at Tattersalls Ltd, and to complete all necessary documents and do all things incidental to and in furtherance of such purchases on my behalf.

I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd and I agree to pay for all purchases made on my behalf by my agent.

This authority is given on the express undertaking that it may only be revoked by me, in writing, to Tattersalls Ltd.

Signature

Full names (print)

Address (print)

Notes

1. This Authorisation together with a Sale Credit Request both completed and signed by the principal should be lodged with Tattersalls Ltd by way of application as soon as possible and preferably seven days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been accepted in writing by Tattersalls Ltd who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify our Accounts Department of any purchases under this Authorisation immediately following purchase.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

Definitions

- “Agent” means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- “Principal” means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above.
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his/her Principal to act at all times in accordance with his/her Principal's best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his/her Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his/her position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his/her Principal.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he/she has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his/her Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he/she has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his/her Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his/her Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he/she has a retainer, transactions where he/she is aware he/she will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he/she has previously purchased or been involved with.

6. An Agent shall disclose to his/her Principal and, if required, account to his/her Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his/her Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he/she must relay that offer in its entirety to his/her Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

Dispute Resolution

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

Federation of Bloodstock Agents:	Andrew Mead	(01638 561116)
National Trainers Federation:	Rupert Arnold	(01488 71719)
Racehorse Owners Association:	Richard Wayman	(020 7152 0200)
Thoroughbred Breeders Association:	Louise Kemble	(01638 661321)
Goffs UK:	Tony Williams	(01450 372222)
Tattersalls:	Gavin Davies	(01638 665931)

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:

The British Horseracing Authority	Goffs UK
Federation of Bloodstock Agents	National Trainers Federation
Racehorse Owners Association	Tattersalls Ltd
Thoroughbred Breeders Association	

ASCOT AUCTION CONDITIONS OF SALE

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (Hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS") These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at 2017 Tattersalls Ireland Ascot March Sale* onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue (and to the Guide to Sales booklet available at the Main Sales Office).

1. Parties

- 1.1 The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2 The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1 TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.
- 2.2 All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.3 As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his/her behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested there in may bid on his/her own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.4 The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.6 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.7 It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.8 Any reference to the word 'day' or 'days' in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

3. Commission and Fees

- 3.1 An entry fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of each Lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2 Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor and TATTERSALLS reserve the right to process said commissions as follows:
 - (a) At the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale subject always to minimum commission payable by the Vendor of £100 per Lot sold OR with respect to the Breeze Up sale only, at the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold

- otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
- (b) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 12% of the price of each Lot sold (or 9% for Lots entered in the Breeze Up Sale) otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
 - (c) At £100 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 12% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales (or at £220 per Lot or, if greater, 15% for yearlings and unraced two year olds bought in at auction) or at the rate of 5% for Lots bought in at auction at the Breeze Up Sale only provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 6% subject to a minimum of £100 (or 10% for yearlings and unraced two year olds bought in at auction subject to a minimum of £220) or 2.5% for Lots bought in at the Breeze Up Sale only.
- 3.3 Full commission at the rate of 12% of the price of each Lot sold OR with respect to the Breeze Up sale only, at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold, is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor subject to a minimum commission level of £100.
- 3.4 An Auction fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any Lot. However, where the reserve price is £5,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.5 A withdrawal fee of £100 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time at which it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b), save that if no advance written notice of withdrawal is provided prior to the day of sale then a withdrawal fee of £200 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor.
- 3.6 A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold save that where the Lot purchased is a yearling or an unraced 2 year old, the Purchaser Premium payable to TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser shall be at the rate of 6% of the price of the Lot sold or £120 whichever is the greater.
- 3.7 Any private sale of a Lot made on the day of the Sale must be notified to and booked through TATTERSALLS.
- 3.8 Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his/her account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot. Where applicable the Purchaser is liable to pay the post-sale vetting fee of £150 or the post-sale vetting wind only fee of £100.
- 3.9 Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Bidding

The Auction will be conducted in £ sterling.

5. Payment by Purchasers

5.1 The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) immediately after the purchase of a Lot
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the price bid for the Lot and the Purchaser Premium together with VAT thereon if applicable (together 'the Purchase Sum') by cash or acceptable banker's draft to

TATTERSALLS

- (b) take away at his/her own expense every Lot purchased by him/her, by 1pm on the day following the sale of that Lot or as directed in the catalogue.
- 5.2 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.
- 5.3 If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Sum and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Sum and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he/she may have against the Purchaser.
- 5.4 Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring and any principal for whom he/she may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

6. Title and Possession

- 6.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii).
If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.
- 6.2 The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he/she is acting until the Purchase Sum has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Sum due in respect of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and/or his/her principal shall not whether acting by himself/herself, his/her servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS' prior written consent has been obtained.
- 6.3 At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he/she is acting the Purchaser and/or his/her principal shall forth with, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his/her principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forth with determine.
- 6.4 If the Purchaser and/or his/her principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his/her principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9am and 6pm on any day.
- 6.5 At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

7. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 7.1 (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the

difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

- 7.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 7.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 7.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right she may have against the Purchaser.

8. Responsibility for Horses

- 8.1 Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS Ascot premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of sale, if sold privately.
- 8.2 TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a Lot between different parts of the Premises. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including theft, death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 8.3 TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from negligence of TATTERSALLS as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.
- 8.4 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 8.5 No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS Ascot premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

9. Vendors

- 9.1 Subject to Condition 9.2, below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection

with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and

(c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11.

The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5 TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

- 9.2 Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, save as provided in Condition 9.3, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 9.3 Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS Ire") a subsidiary company of TATTERSALLS the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS Ire account without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS Ire has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS Ire, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement, of failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 9.4 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- 9.5 Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his/her Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 9.6 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 9.7 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 9.8 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 9.9 Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 6, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS. The Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his/her rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his/her agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 9.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his/her obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 9.9 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 9.11 Where the Purchaser is disputing his/her obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 9.12 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS

- between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his/her best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his/her wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 9.13 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their offices at Leominster.

- 10.1 Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2 A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he/she is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he/she requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3 A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.4 Any Mare described as „believed in foal” must have a Covering Certificate „lodged with TATTERSALLS”. A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book

Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as „believed in foal” a Covering Certificate has not been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:

- (a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
- (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he/she has:-
 - (a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.5 Any Mare described as „believed in foal” is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.
- (a) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises.

10.6 Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.7 Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he/she requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (b) He/she has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

- (d) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.8 Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.9 DELETED

10.10 Any Lot described as "unbroken" at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being broken in and ridden prior to sale. Any Lot described otherwise than as "unbroken" at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he/she requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been broken in and ridden. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He/she makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as broken in at the time of sale.

For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot described as driven in long reins is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

10.11 Any Lot described as untried at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being tried. Any Lot described otherwise than as untried at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he/she requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been tried. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He/she makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a professional rider before 5.00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that in his/her opinion the Lot has been tried.
- (d) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as tried at the time of sale. For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot shall be deemed to be tried if it;
 - (i) has run in any race;
 - (ii) has been catalogued in any previous Breeze-Up Sale;
 - (iii) has appeared in any published Trainer's or Permit Holder's List;
 - (iv) has been deemed to have been galloped "upsides" prior to sale.

10.12 Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.13 Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 15 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.10 and 10.11 as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Leominster offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.10 and 10.11 which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 or 10.9 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he/she is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him/her TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot and where appropriate examining the Lot with the endoscope. A Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 if in the opinion of the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (a) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) are present. A Lot shall

only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (c) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and or one of the conditions stated in Condition 10.9. (c) are present.. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor. In determining whether a Lot is returnable as broken in or tried under Condition 10.10. and 10.11. respectively, TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of an independent professional/ international rider whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot and observing the Lot in action backed and unbacked.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Conditions 27 and 28, no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. SALE WITH PRE-SALE VETERINARY CERTIFICATE

- 13.1 (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per the Conditions of Sale or similar in the catalogue or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the sale.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Ascot premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Ascot Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the said Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
- (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS' Ascot premises on the day of the sale.

13.2 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 19 use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to

take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

- 13.3 A Lot offered for sale with pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

14. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION

- 14.1 Lots offered for sale "with a post-sale Veterinary Certificate" may be subject to post-sale veterinary examination at the request of the Purchaser. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.
- 14.2 The sale of a Lot is only subject to post-sale veterinary examination if it is sold for a hammer price of £1,000 or more and is specifically stated to be "subject to post-sale veterinary examination as per Conditions of Sale" or similar in the catalogue or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the Sale.
- 14.3 If a horse is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination and the Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under this Condition then the Purchaser shall do so by notifying TATTERSALLS immediately after the purchase of the lot by signing to this effect on the form of purchase confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions in any other way.
- 14.4 Where an instruction has been given by the Purchaser in accordance with Condition 14.3 the Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the examination has been completed.
- 14.5 Upon arrival at the designated holding area the lot shall be presented for examination to the panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Ascot Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- 14.6 The post-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
- 14.7 In the event that the opinion of the veterinary surgeon as expressed in the said certificate is that any of the veterinary conditions found by him/her upon examination of the Lot are such as are likely to prejudice the Lot's suitability for racing, the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot, provided that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS' Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's opinion and that the lot has not been removed from the Premises.
- 14.8 Where a Lot is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination as per Condition 14 and the Purchaser fails to give an instruction in accordance with Condition 14.3, the Purchaser cannot thereafter make complaint of matters may have been revealed by such post-sale veterinary examination and any such matters shall not (notwithstanding the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12) entitle the Purchaser to return the Lot to Tattersalls or to the Vendor under these Conditions of Sale.

14. 9 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 19, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

15. SALE OF A LOT AS IT STANDS

- 15.1 All Lots not specifically stated in the catalogue or by the Auctioneer during the sale to be sold subject to pre or post-sale veterinary examination shall be sold as they stand.
- 15.2 In the event that a Lot is sold as it stands, the Purchaser is not to rely upon any physical description of the horse contained in the catalogue but is to rely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in relation to those matters. In the event of a dispute arising and save as aforesaid the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre or post-sale veterinary examination.

16. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION OF WIND ONLY (EXCLUDING BREEZE UP SALE)

- 16.1 Lots offered for sale "with a post-sale Veterinary Examination of WIND ONLY" may be subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only at the request of the Purchaser. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.
- 16.2 The sale of a Lot is only subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only if the Lot is specifically stated to be "subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only as per Conditions of Sale", or similar in the catalogue, or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the Sale.
- 16.3 A Purchaser of a Lot sold subject to examination of wind only shall be entitled to instruct that the Lot be examined for wind only by a Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS provided that the Purchaser gives this instruction immediately after the purchase of the Lot by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions in any other way.
- 16.4 Where an instruction has been given by the Purchaser in accordance with Condition 16.3 the Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the examination has been completed. Upon arrival at the designated holding area the lot shall be presented for examination to the panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their examination.
- 16.5 The Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale and return the Lot to the Vendor should the Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS determine that the Lot is either (i) a Whistler and/or Roarer provided that it has not been described as such by the Vendor and provided also that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation of the sale within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's findings and that the Lot has not been removed from the Premises (A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope) or (ii) a lot which has operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring provided that it has not been described as such by the Vendor and provided also that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation of the sale within one hour of having been

notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's findings and that the Lot has not been removed from the Premises. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.

16.6 In the event that the Purchaser cancels the sale in accordance with Condition 16.5 then the Purchaser shall not be liable to pay the price for the Lot and is entitled to the return of any monies that may have been paid by the Purchaser.

16.7 Where a Lot is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only as per Condition 16 and the Purchaser fails to give an instruction in accordance with Condition 16.3, the Purchaser cannot thereafter make complaint of matters which may have been revealed by such post-sale veterinary examination and any such matters shall not (notwithstanding the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12) entitle the Purchaser to return the Lot to Tattersalls or to the Vendor under these Conditions of Sale.

17. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION OF WIND ONLY (BREEZE UP SALE ONLY)

17.1 This Condition of Sale applies to the sale of all lots at the Breeze Up Sale only.

17.2 A Purchaser of a Lot sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only at a Breeze Up Sale shall be entitled to request that the Lot be examined by a panel of Veterinary Surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS provided that:

- (a) It has not been removed from the Premises;
- (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser within 60 minutes from the Fall of the Hammer that he/she requires an examination under this condition;

17.3 When a request is made in accordance with this condition, the TATTERSALLS Panel shall then, and only then, examine the Lot to determine if the Lot is returnable. A Lot sold in a Breeze Up Sale:

- (a) Which is a Whistler and/or a Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described or described as 'heard to make a noise' without qualification. In the case of a breeze up horse, a Whistler and/or a Roarer is a Lot which can be 'heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as Whistler and/or Roarer or described as 'heard to make a noise' without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub condition (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub conditions are satisfied;
- (b) Which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described and if so described the Lot is not returnable under either sub condition (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition;
- (c) Which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly, or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoids chondritis or (iii) cleft palate or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment or (v) sub-epiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with this Condition and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described and if so described the Lot is not returnable under either sub paragraph (a) or (c).

17.4 It should be noted that there may be conditions other than those set out above which may be revealed by endoscope but are not grounds for return to the Vendor. In addition, the Purchaser shall

be entitled to cancel the sale if the Lot, in the opinion of the panel, is incapable of (i) being lunged in both directions to the Panels' satisfaction or (ii) being scoped to the Panel's satisfaction. In this case the Vendor will bear the cost of the examination, and in all other circumstances the purchaser will bear the cost of the examination.

17.5 Failure to request an examination under this condition will prevent the Purchaser seeking cancellation of the sale for any conditions noted above. The decision of the Panel shall be binding and final as between Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS in no way accept responsibility for the findings of the Panel carrying out the examination.

18. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Leominster offices and/or if required by TATTERSALLS at its Ascot premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

19 - 23 Purchasers

19. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS Premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.

20. Each Lot is sold as it stands and there is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

21.

21.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he/she was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he/she was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to Fall of Hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

21.2 Where TATTERSALLS in its Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

21.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at

the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he/she does so, as far as his/her contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his/her own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

21.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

22. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

23. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his/her own enquiries and exercise his/her own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he/she does so, as far as his/her contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his/her own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

24. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

25. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

26. Sales Levy

Unless a Vendor or Consignor has notified TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he/she is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association.

27. Drugs

This Condition applies to any Lot sold at TATTERSALLS Ascot Auction Sales other than the following:- Broodmares, Foals and Yearlings sold in a sale up to March of their yearling year. In the case of a horse sold with a pre sale veterinary certificate please refer to Condition of Sale 27.2(iv) below.

27.1 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decide in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level of any of the following proscribed drugs namely non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites ("proscribed drugs")

A list showing the specified level for each of the proscribed drugs is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels

before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

27.2 A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (i) the Purchaser, in compliance with Condition 27.3. hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purposes of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of proscribed drugs, and
- (ii) The Vendor complies with Condition 27.4 (a) hereof and
 - (iii) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS OR.
 - (iv) Where a Lot is sold with a Pre Sale Veterinary Certificate a sample will be taken during the pre sale veterinary examination period and this sample may be analysed upon request by the Purchaser under this Condition.

27.3 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under Condition 27.2. (i) hereof he/she shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

27.4 Unless Condition of Sale 27.2 (iv) applies, where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under Condition 27.3. hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decide that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition

27.5 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition.

TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the Sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level of any of the proscribed drugs and further acknowledges that the presence of any of the proscribed drugs in the sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

- 27.6 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by, within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser, returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS and giving to TATTERSALLS at its Leominster offices a notice in writing of such election. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefore. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 27.6 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 27.6. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.3 hereof.
 - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
 - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

27.7 Save as provided for in Condition 27.6. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

27.8 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

- 27.9 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 27.6. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its Leominster offices and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

28. Piroplasmiasis

This Condition applies to any Lot sold at TATTERSALLS Ascot Auction Sales other than the following:- Broodmares, Foals and Yearlings sold in a sale up to March of their yearling year. In the case of a horse sold with a pre sale veterinary certificate please refer to Condition of Sale 28.5 (c) below.

28.1 Unless described without qualification as positive for Piroplasmiasis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the Böse test for Piroplasmiasis under OIE Protocol using a Piro IFAT test ("the Prescribed Test") contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.

28.2 A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi and Babesia caballi is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its offices at Leominster and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

28.3 A sample will be analysed from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 28.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to have a sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmiasis, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 28.5 (a) hereof or has complied with 28.5(c) thereof, and;
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

28.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 28.3(a) hereof he/she shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

28.5 Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 28.4 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a Lot is sold with a Pre Sale Veterinary Certificate a blood sample will be taken during the pre sale veterinary examination period and this sample may be analysed upon request by the Purchaser under this condition.

28.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition.

TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

28.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmiasis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

- 28.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 28.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
 - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 28.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
 - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

28.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 28.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

28.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

- 28.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 28.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Leominster and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

29.

No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

30. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on:

- (a) the Purchase Sum or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice posted at TATTERSALLS' Office in Park Paddocks during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

31. Law

These Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

32. Special Arrangements

Any special arrangements with regard to the Breeze Up Sale as listed in the catalogue are hereby incorporated in to the conditions of sale.

INDEX TO VENDORS

A P Rogers	61 G. (2014) Fair Mix (IRE) - Clever Liz (GB)
	62 F. (2014) Fair Mix (IRE) - Rocking Robin (GB)
Albert House Stables (R. Spencer)	28 G. (2014) Twiston Shout (IRE)
Amberlodge	128 G. (2011) Tartan Treasure (IRE)
Andrew and Susan May	197 G. (2010) Butney Island (IRE)
Andrews, Mr J	105 G. (2012) Gold Decree (IRE)
Anthony McCann	29 G. (2014) Majestic Lord (GB)
Ballinaclash House (M. Corrigan)	127 M. (2012) Westerner Ocean (IRE)
Balllyford Stables	193 G. (2009) Indian Empire (IRE)
Ballyboley Stables (Ben Arthey)	143 M. (2009) Commercial Ruin (IRE)
	144 M. (2012) Court In Flight (IRE)
Ballyspellan Stables, Ireland	145 G. (2011) Gracious Prince (IRE)
Bankhouse (D. McCain)	87 G. (2008) Court of Law (IRE)
Barbury Castle Stables (A King)	85 G. (2011) Dun Bay Creek (GB)
Belmont Stud	114 M. (2011) Silver Louna (FR)
Berkeley House Stables (J. S. Moore)	3 G. (2015) Fast Company (IRE) - Unique Blanche (GB)
Black Rock Stables	73 G. (2010) Balkinstown (IRE)
Boherna Stables (Denis Hogan)	100 G. (2013) Ask The Tycoon (IRE)
Boulagloss Stables (Pat Coffey)	124 G. (2013) Touchy Subject (IRE)
	125 M. (2010) Ar Fheabhas Ar Fad (IRE)
Bowstridge Farm (Martin Bosley)	191 M. (2012) Inner Loop (GB)
Carriganog Racing, Ireland	
(J. P. O'Brien)	77 G. (2014) Shenzi (IRE)
	78 G. (2014) Pronounced (IRE)
	79 G. (2013) Birthplace (IRE)
	80 G. (2012) Basilisk (IRE)
	81 G. (2012) Oath Breaker (IRE)
Cashmore, Mr M	44 G. (2012) Rail Dancer (GB)
Churn Stables	192 M. (2008) Chance Taken (GB)
Clarehaven Stables (J Gosden)	45 C. (2014) Keswick (GB)
College House (D. Ffrench Davis)	157 G. (2012) Scorpions Sound (IRE)
Condoover Stables (L. Mongan)	4 C. (2015) Oasis Dream (GB) - Because (IRE)
	5 G. (2012) Woofie (IRE)
Coombelands Racing Stables	
(Amanda Perrett)	15 F. (2013) Reel Leisure (GR)
Cotswold Stud	41 G. (2012) Frozen Lake (USA)
Coxland Stables	49 M. (2012) Jezzabelle (GB)
Cullentra House Stables	
(Gordon Elliott)	82 G. (2009) Free of Charge (IRE)
	83 G. (2008) Holeinthewall Bar (IRE)
	84 F. (2013) Loose Ends (GB)
	107 G. (2012) Anytime Now (IRE)
Culverhill Farm	184 G. (2012) The Coffee Hunter (FR)
D. Frankland & D. Trott	187 G. (2007) Walkabout Creek (IRE)
Dalmer Lodge	152 G. (2010) Poyntzpass (IRE)
	153 G. (2007) Thyne For Ruda (IRE)
	154 M. (2008) Hi Lucy Lou (IRE)
Danestown Stables (G. Cromwell)	106 G. (2012) Belharbour Two (IRE)
David Arbuthnot	186 G. (2007) Strollawaynow (IRE)

Index to Vendors - Continued

East Everleigh Stables (R. Hannon)	30 C. (2014) Captive (FR)
	31 C. (2014) Sufi (GB)
Emma Todd	158 G. (2011) New Dirreen (IRE)
	159 G. (2011) Rock N'Stones (IRE)
Faringdon Place Stables (C. Hills)	13 G. (2014) Marettime (IRE)
	14 F. (2014) Forever Excel (IRE)
Fawley House Stud	185 G. (2010) Triggitas (GB)
Fitzroy House Stables (M. Bell)	42 G. (2011) Instant Karma (IRE)
Fry Racing, Harry	95 G. (2012) Brotherly Company (IRE)
	96 G. (2012) Dubh des Champs (IRE)
G. L. Moore Racing LLP	47 G. (2012) Grand Facile (GB)
	48 F. (2013) Broughtons Fancy (GB)
	74 G. (2011) Centreofexcellence (IRE)
	75 G. (2008) De Blacksmith (IRE)
	76 G. (2009) Vikekhal (FR)
Gay Kelleway Racing	46 C. (2015) Black Orange (GB)
Glenrue Stables	174 M. (2010) Eddies Pearl (IRE)
Godolphin	55 C. (2014) Dubai Art (GB)
	56 C. (2014) Ousden (IRE)
	57 C. (2014) Zillion (IRE)
	58 G. (2014) Subjectivity (USA)
	59 F. (2014) Ocean River (GB)
	60 F. (2014) Sea of Showers (IRE)
Grange House Stables (I. Mohammed)	12 G. (2013) Touched By Love (USA)
Habton Grange Stables (T. Easterby)	32 F. (2014) Blame The Trainer (GB)
	33 F. (2014) Flashing Light (GB)
	34 G. (2014) He's A Toff (IRE)
Harper Lodge Stables (D. Ivory)	35 G. (2013) Treble Strike (USA)
Harper's stud	188 G. (2011) Good Idea (IRE)
Henry Tett	92 G. (2011) The Land Agent (IRE)
Henry Tett Racing Ltd	6 G. (2014) General Allenby (GB)
Hillview Farm	129 G. (2012) Sheila's Steps (IRE)
Holcombe Brook	71 G. (2013) Crosspeace (IRE) - Second Bite (GB)
	72 G. (2010) Micks Lad (IRE)
Howe Hills Stables	70 F. (2013) Just The One (IRE)
Hughslade Farm	170 M. (2010) Follow The Paint (IRE)
Killack Racing (S. Slevin)	104 G. (2012) O'Hanrahan Bridge (IRE)
Kingstone Warren Stables (H. Candy)	11 G. (2014) Hamelin Pool (GB)
Kirtlington Stud	1 M. (2005) Trinkila (USA)
Knaves Ash Stables (M. Hill)	183 G. (2009) Mexican Border (GER)
Lackendarra Stables (E. Linehan)	27 F. (2014) Mags Well (IRE)
	110 G. (2011) Ken's Well (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereux)	130 G. (2010) Nothingeasy (IRE)
Langham Racing Stables (M. Appleby)	16 M. (2012) Loumarin (IRE)
Liberty Stables	38 G. (2012) Bridge of Sighs (GB)

Index to Vendors - Continued

Lingstown Stables (W. F. Codd)	101 F. (2013) Letitbeso (IRE)
	115 G. (2011) Fivecardstud (IRE)
	131 G. (2010) Flabello (IRE)
Little Acres Stables (Dean Summersby)	169 G. (2010) Air Glider (IRE)
Lodge Hill Stables (D. Skelton)	90 G. (2011) Sand Blast (GB)
Lostford Manor Stables (C. Ellam)	36 G. (2010) Ready (IRE)
	37 G. (2013) Daring Knight (GB)
Martin Sweetland	198 G. (2008) My Alfie (GB)
McGrath & Miss S Wilson, Mr J	63 G. (2012) Ask The Guvnor (IRE)
McGrath & Miss S Wilson, Mr J.	64 G. (2013) Getaway (GER) - Snuff (FR)
Mead Stables	68 F. (2013) With The Flow (USA) - Lady Exe (GB)
Menehall Stud	2 F. (2015) Nayef (USA) - Fulgora (GB)
Middle Bouts Farm (T. Gretton)	161 G. (2012) Snow Rescue (IRE)
Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)	126 G. (2012) Lord Getaway (IRE)
Moate Stables (Michael Goff)	103 G. (2013) Cheer's Delboy (IRE)
Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)	102 G. (2013) Starozov (IRE)
	109 F. (2013) Malachys Girl (IRE)
	113 G. (2012) King of The Clothe (IRE)
	116 G. (2011) Stingthebookies (IRE)
	137 M. (2012) Nicheinthemarket (IRE)
	138 G. (2013) Chasetheisland (IRE)
	139 G. (2012) Double Dipper (IRE)
	140 G. (2012) Staple Head (IRE)
Monbeg Stables (James W Doyle)	111 G. (2013) Little Allstar (IRE)
Monbeg Stables (Sean Doyle)	112 F. (2013) Asking A Lot (IRE)
Morestead Farm Stables (C. Gordon)	93 F. (2013) Rumsden Rah Rah (GB)
Musley Bank Stables (R. Fahey)	20 G. (2013) Buy Mistake (FR)
N. Deakin	199 G. (2006) Blue Bicycle (USA)
Newlands Farm (S. Crawford)	141 G. (2011) Another Day Done (IRE)
Nicholastown Stud (T. Keating)	132 G. (2012) Change Ur Tune (IRE)
	133 G. (2011) Light And Easy (IRE)
North Bradon Stud	8 M. (2012) Dizzey Heights (IRE)
	9 F. (2013) Royal Alstroemeria (GB)
Nunstainton Stables	156 G. (2010) High Hopper (IRE)
Oakwood Stables (M. Hammond)	162 G. (2010) The Pine Martin (IRE)
	163 G. (2012) Gran Paradiso (IRE)
Park House Stables (A. Balding)	43 G. (2014) War of Succession (GB)
Price, Mrs Jane	167 G. (2012) Alright Chief (IRE)
Rathmoy Stables (D. Lanigan)	7 C. (2014) The Iron Factor (USA)
Ridgeway Racing Ltd. (N. King)	97 G. (2008) Saffron Wells (IRE)
Riverdale Farm	69 M. (2012) Overbury (IRE) - Nouf (GB)
Rooks Castle Stables (Mrs L. Young)	195 M. (2012) Choochoobugaloo (GB)
Shade Oak Stud	65 G. (2014) Fair Mix (IRE) - Inthesettlement (GB)
	66 G. (2014) Fair Mix (IRE) - Solid Land (FR)
	67 F. (2014) Fair Mix (IRE) - Charlottes Webb (IRE)
Shane Byrne Racing	155 G. (2008) A Country Mile (GB)

Index to Vendors - Continued

Sikymsa Bloodstock	166 G. (2012) Equleus (GB)
Silk, Professor D B A	190 G. (2011) The Real Scorpion (IRE)
Simon Edwards	173 M. (2009) Escapefromthedark (IRE)
Skehanagh Stables (S. Curling)	134 G. (2013) Waitinonasunnyday (IRE)
	135 G. (2013) Dr Keenan (IRE)
	136 M. (2012) Someone New (IRE)
South View Racing	91 G. (2011) Alyasan (IRE)
Spigot Lodge Stables (K. Burke)	17 M. (2012) Fidelma Moon (IRE)
Spring Barton Stables	94 F. (2013) Fool To Cry (IRE)
Spring Cottage Stables (B. Ellison)	39 M. (2012) Our Kylie (IRE)
St Denys Farm	200 G. (2009) Yajber (USA)
The Gallops (Alexandra Dunn)	164 G. (2009) Seven Nation Army (IRE)
	165 G. (2011) New Reaction (GB)
The Hollies (C. Williams)	86 G. (2013) Blue Kangaroo (FR)
The Stables	168 G. (2009) War Path (FR)
Thorndale Farm (K. C. Bailey)	160 G. (2010) Nicely Indeed (IRE)
Tievebrack Stables (J. Cairns)	142 G. (2009) Isle Road (IRE)
Tudor Racing Stables (Sophie Leech)	189 G. (2010) Star Trouper (IRE)
Tyre Hill Racing Stables (D Dennis)	88 G. (2012) Lostock Hall (IRE)
	89 G. (2012) Retro Valley (IRE)
ValueRacingClub.co.uk	40 G. (2012) Kerrymerry (IRE)
Walton Farm	194 G. (2007) Grove Field (IRE)
Weathercock House Stables (R. Hughes)	18 F. (2014) Primadonia (GB)
	19 C. (2014) Meteoric Riser (USA)
Whatcombe Stables (P. Cole)	10 F. (2014) Paco Filly (GB)
White Bloodstock	182 G. (2011) Sarpech (IRE)
Whittaker Racing	196 G. (2008) Chinatown Boy (IRE)
Willow Stables (Ronnie O'Leary)	108 G. (2012) Mythical Prince (IRE)
Woodland Stables (N. Tinkler)	21 G. (2013) Slaying The Dragon (IRE)
Woodway Farm	171 G. (2007) Harris Garden (IRE)
	172 M. (2009) Cara Carlotta (GB)

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

A Country Mile (GB).....	155	Flabello (IRE).....	131
Air Glider (IRE).....	169	Flashing Light (GB).....	33
Alright Chief (IRE).....	167	Follow The Paint (IRE)	170
Alyasan (IRE).....	91	Fool To Cry (IRE)	94
Another Day Done (IRE)	141	Forever Excel (IRE)	14
Anytime Now (IRE).....	107	Free of Charge (IRE)	82
Ar Fheabhas Ar Fad (IRE)	125	Frozen Lake (USA).....	41
Ask The Guvnor (IRE).....	63		
Ask The Tycoon (IRE).....	100	General Allenby (GB)	6
Asking A Lot (IRE).....	112	Gold Decree (IRE)	105
		Good Idea (IRE)	188
Balkinstown (IRE).....	73	Gracious Prince (IRE).....	145
Basilisk (IRE).....	80	Gran Paradiso (IRE)	163
Belharbour Two (IRE)	106	Grand Facile (GB)	47
Birthplace (IRE).....	79	Grove Field (IRE).....	194
Black Orange (GB).....	46		
Blame The Trainer (GB).....	32	Hamelin Pool (GB).....	11
Blue Bicycle (USA).....	199	Harris Garden (IRE).....	171
Blue Kangaroo (FR).....	86	He's A Toff (IRE).....	34
Bridge of Sighs (GB)	38	Hi Lucy Lou (IRE)	154
Brotherly Company (IRE).....	95	High Hopper (IRE)	156
Broughtons Fancy (GB)	48	Holeinthewall Bar (IRE)	83
Butney Island (IRE).....	197		
Buy Mistake (FR)	20	Indian Empire (IRE).....	193
		Inner Loop (GB).....	191
Captive (FR).....	30	Instant Karma (IRE).....	42
Cara Carlotta (GB)	172	Isle Road (IRE)	142
Centreofexcellence (IRE)	74		
Chance Taken (GB).....	192	Jezzebelle (GB)	49
Change Ur Tune (IRE)	132	Just The One (IRE).....	70
Chasetheisland (IRE).....	138		
Cheer's Delboy (IRE)	103	Ken's Well (IRE)	110
Chinatown Boy (IRE).....	196	Kerrymerry (IRE)	40
Choochoobugalo (GB)	195	Keswick (GB).....	45
Commercial Ruin (IRE).....	143	King of The Clothe (IRE)	113
Court In Flight (IRE).....	144		
Court of Law (IRE)	87	Letitbeso (IRE).....	101
		Light And Easy (IRE)	133
Daring Knight (GB).....	37	Little Allstar (IRE).....	111
De Blacksmith (IRE).....	75	Loose Ends (GB).....	84
Dizzezy Heights (IRE).....	8	Lord Getaway (IRE).....	126
Double Dipper (IRE).....	139	Lostock Hall (IRE).....	88
Dr Keenan (IRE).....	135	Loumarin (IRE)	16
Dubai Art (GB).....	55		
Dubh des Champs (IRE).....	96	Mags Well (IRE)	27
Dun Bay Creek (GB)	85	Majestic Lord (GB).....	29
		Malachys Girl (IRE)	109
Eddies Pearl (IRE)	174	Marettimo (IRE)	13
Equleus (GB).....	166	Meteoric Riser (USA).....	19
Escapefromthedark (IRE).....	173	Mexican Border (GER)	183
		Micks Lad (IRE)	72
Fidelda Moon (IRE).....	17	My Alfie (GB)	198
Fivecardstud (IRE)	115	Mythical Prince (IRE).....	108

Index to Named Horses - Continued

New Dirreen (IRE).....	158	Someone New (IRE).....	136
New Reaction (GB)	165	Staple Head (IRE)	140
Nicely Indeed (IRE).....	160	Star Trouper (IRE)	189
Nicheinthemarket (IRE).....	137	Starozov (IRE)	102
Nothingeasy (IRE).....	130	Stingthebookies (IRE).....	116
		Strollawaynow (IRE).....	186
O'Hanrahan Bridge (IRE)	104	Subjectivity (USA).....	58
Oath Breaker (IRE)	81	Sufi (GB).....	31
Ocean River (GB).....	59		
Our Kylie (IRE).....	39	Tartan Treasure (IRE)	128
Ousden (IRE).....	56	The Coffee Hunter (FR).....	184
		The Iron Factor (USA)	7
Paco Filly (GB).....	10	The Land Agent (IRE).....	92
Poyntzpass (IRE)	152	The Pine Martin (IRE).....	162
Primadonia (GB)	18	The Real Scorpion (IRE)	190
Pronounced (IRE)	78	Thyne For Ruda (IRE)	153
		Touched By Love (USA)	12
Rail Dancer (GB).....	44	Touchy Subject (IRE)	124
Ready (IRE)	36	Treble Strike (USA)	35
Reel Leisure (GR).....	15	Triggitas (GB)	185
Retro Valley (IRE)	89	Trinkila (USA)	1
Rock N'Stones (IRE)	159	Twiston Shout (IRE)	28
Royal Alstroemeria (GB).....	9		
Rumsden Rah Rah (GB).....	93	Vikekhal (FR).....	76
Saffron Wells (IRE)	97	Waitinonasunnyday (IRE).....	134
Sand Blast (GB)	90	Walkabout Creek (IRE).....	187
Sarpech (IRE)	182	War of Succession (GB)	43
Scorpions Sound (IRE)	157	War Path (FR)	168
Sea of Showers (IRE)	60	Westerner Ocean (IRE).....	127
Seven Nation Army (IRE).....	164	Woofie (IRE)	5
Sheila's Steps (IRE).....	129		
Shenzi (IRE).....	77	Yajber (USA)	200
Silver Louna (FR)	114		
Slaying The Dragon (IRE).....	21	Zillion (IRE).....	57
Snow Rescue (IRE).....	161		

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Alderbrook (GB)

G. (2007) La Mouette (USA) 187

By Alflora (IRE)

G. (2008) Country House (GB)..... 155

G. (2008) Dominie Breeze (GB)..... 198

By Aljabr (USA)

G. (2009) Futuh (USA) 200

By Arcadio (GER)

G. (2011) Aunt Annie (IRE) 188

By Ask (GB)

F. (2013) Millbrook Marble (IRE) 112

G. (2012) Miss Od (IRE)..... 63

G. (2013) Mountainviewqueen (IRE)... 100

F. (2013) Persian Heroine (IRE)..... 101

By Authorized (IRE)

F. (2013) Crooked Wood (USA) 84

By Avonbridge (GB)

G. (2012) Ashantiana (GB)..... 38

By Basanta (IRE)

M. (2009) Foxcroft Girl (IRE) 173

By Bated Breath (GB)

F. (2014) Pretty Primo (IRE)..... 18

By Beneficial (GB)

G. (2012) Conker Nails (IRE) 108

G. (2012) Dipper's Double (IRE) 139

G. (2010) Floreen (IRE)..... 72

G. (2011) Mother McGinty (IRE) 145

G. (2012) Rag's Lady (IRE)..... 107

By Blue Bresil (FR)

G. (2013) Mascotte du Maine (FR)..... 86

By Brian Boru (GB)

G. (2008) Gift of The Gab (IRE)..... 75

By Bushranger (IRE)

M. (2012) Masela (IRE) 16

By Casamento (IRE)

G. (2014) Rohlindi (GB)..... 43

By Cat Thief (USA)

M. (2005) Que Belle (CAN)1

By Compton Place (GB)

F. (2014) Heliograph (GB).....33

By Court Cave (IRE)

G. (2008) Divine Dancer (IRE).....87

M. (2012) Flight Princess (IRE)..... 144

By Craigsteel (GB)

M. (2010) Florida Bay (IRE) 174

By Crosspeace (IRE)

G. (2013) Second Bite (GB)..... 71

By Dandy Man (IRE)

G. (2014) Prevarication (IRE) 34

By Dansili (GB)

C. (2014) Marywell (GB).....45

By Darsi (FR)

F. (2013) Borleagh Princess (IRE) 109

By Davorin (JPN)

G. (2011) Perfect Memory (IRE)..... 141

By Daylami (IRE)

G. (2012) Lee Valley Native (IRE) 167

By Dick Turpin (IRE)

G. (2013) Fairy Slipper (GB).....37

By Doctor Dino (FR)

G. (2012) Mamamia (FR)..... 184

By Double Trigger (IRE)

G. (2010) Suntas (IRE) 185

By Dubal Destination (USA)

G. (2011) Over It (GB) 85

By Duke of Marmalade (IRE)

G. (2012) Violet Ballerina (IRE) 5

By Dutch Art (GB)

C. (2014) Enact (GB).....55

By Dylan Thomas (IRE)

M. (2012) Ridiforza (FR) 17

By Elnadim (USA)

G. (2010) Fusili (IRE).....36

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Elusive Quality (USA)

G. (2012) Creative Design (USA)..... 41

By Equiano (FR)

G. (2012) Merle (GB)..... 166

By Excelebration (IRE)

F. (2014) Never A Doubt (GB)..... 14

By Excellent Art (GB)

G. (2012) Positive Step (IRE)..... 129

By Fair Mix (IRE)

F. (2014) Charlottes Webb (IRE)..... 67

G. (2014) Clever Liz (GB)..... 61

G. (2014) Inthesettlement (GB)..... 65

F. (2014) Rocking Robin (GB)..... 62

G. (2014) Solid Land (FR)..... 66

By Fast Company (IRE)

G. (2012) Good Lady (IRE)..... 95

F. (2013) Islandagore (IRE)..... 94

G. (2015) Unique Blanche (GB).....3

By Fastnet Rock (AUS)

G. (2014) Song of The Sea (GB)..... 77

By Flemensfirth (USA)

G. (2012) Northern Mill (IRE)..... 80

By Galileo (IRE)

G. (2013) Ask For The Moon (FR)..... 79

G. (2012) Looking Lovely (IRE)..... 163

By Gamut (IRE)

G. (2010) Play Trix (IRE)..... 152

By Garuda (IRE)

G. (2007) Good Thyne Lisa (IRE)..... 153

By Getaway (GER)

M. (2012) Jill's Girl (IRE)..... 136

G. (2013) Snuff (FR)..... 64

G. (2012) Terre d'Orient (FR)..... 126

By Girolamo (USA)

G. (2014) Always Loyal (USA)..... 58

By Golan (IRE)

G. (2012) De Verdict (IRE)..... 105

G. (2013) Lindy Lou (GB)..... 103

By Gold Well (GB)

G. (2012) Greenacre Mandalay (IRE).. 104

By Halling (USA)

M. (2012) Extreme Pleasure (IRE)..... 8

By Harbour Watch (IRE)

G. (2014) Renowned (IRE)..... 13

By Hat Trick (JPN)

G. (2013) Lady Simpson (GB)..... 35

By Henrythenavigator (USA)

G. (2012) Santolina (USA)..... 47

By Heron Island (IRE)

G. (2009) Corries Rein (IRE)..... 142

By High Chaparral (IRE)

G. (2014) Presbyterian Nun (IRE)..... 11

By Indian Danehill (IRE)

G. (2009) Cool Thyne (IRE)..... 193

By Indian River (FR)

G. (2011) Ballyburn Lady (IRE)..... 128

By Intikhab (USA)

F. (2013) Delta Diva (USA)..... 9

By Jeremy (USA)

M. (2012) Prakara (IRE)..... 39

By Kalanisi (IRE)

G. (2010) Regal Holly (GB)..... 162

By Khalkevi (IRE)

G. (2009) Gesse Parade (FR)..... 76

By King's Theatre (IRE)

G. (2010) Wyndham Sweetmarie (IRE)..... 189

By Kutub (IRE)

G. (2012) Closetocrazy (IRE)..... 106

By Kyllachy (GB)

F. (2014) Fabine (GB)..... 32

C. (2014) Ukraine (IRE)..... 30

By Lawman (FR)

G. (2014) Minkova (IRE)..... 28

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Lord Shanakill (USA)

G. (2012) Cannikin (IRE)..... 88

By Luso (GB)

M. (2008) Ballyfourlass (IRE) 154

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2013) Dr Doocey (IRE)..... 135

By Marlenbard (IRE)

G. (2010) Rare Dollar (IRE)..... 160

By Medicean (GB)

G. (2014) Cat Hunter (GB)6

By Milan (GB)

G. (2011) Ad Gloria (IRE)..... 115

G. (2011) Beharista (FR)..... 133

G. (2012) Spring Flower (IRE)..... 113

G. (2012) Sunny Native (IRE) 132

By More Than Ready (USA)

C. (2014) Silimiss (GB) 19

By Morozov (USA)

G. (2013) Little Twinkle (IRE)..... 111

G. (2013) Star of Arcady (IRE)..... 102

G. (2012) Undesperado View (IRE) 140

By Moscow Society (USA)

G. (2007) Wall-Nut Grove (IRE)..... 194

By Mountain High (IRE)

G. (2010) California Blue (FR)..... 169

G. (2010) Stormy Moment (IRE) 156

By Multiplex (GB)

F. (2013) Scottish Heights (IRE)..... 93

By Nayef (USA)

F. (2015) Fulgora (GB)2

By New Approach (IRE)

G. (2011) Intaaj (IRE)..... 165

C. (2014) Laughing Owl (IRE)..... 56

F. (2014) Moonlife (IRE) 60

By Notnowcato (GB)

G. (2013) Empress Charlotte (GB)..... 21

By Oasis Dream (GB)

C. (2015) Because (IRE).....4

G. (2011) New Orchid (USA)..... 90

By Oscar (IRE)

G. (2011) Calm Approach (IRE) 74

G. (2007) Rose of Salome (IRE)..... 186

M. (2012) Supreme Kellycarra (IRE).... 137

G. (2012) Turtle Lamp (IRE) 81

By Overbury (IRE)

M. (2008) New Dawn (GB)..... 192

M. (2012) Nouf (GB) 69

By Paco Boy (IRE)

F. (2014) Respectfilly (GB)..... 10

By Painter's Row (IRE)

M. (2010) Monteleena (IRE) 170

By Pastoral Pursuits (GB)

F. (2013) Lifetime Romance (IRE) 48

C. (2015) Mrs Snaffles (IRE) 46

By Peintre Celebre (USA)

G. (2011) Kotdiji (GB) 42

By Pilsudski (IRE)

G. (2007) Bay Pearl (FR) 171

By Pivotal (GB)

C. (2014) Basanti (USA)..... 31

By Power (GB)

G. (2014) Le Montrachet (GB) 78

By Presenting (GB)

G. (2008) Asian Maze (IRE) 196

M. (2009) Dara's Pride (IRE)..... 172

By Publisher (USA)

G. (2010) Uptodate (IRE)..... 131

By Put It Back (USA)

G. (2006) Funicello (USA) 199

By Rail Link (GB)

M. (2012) Charmante Femme (GB)..... 195

G. (2012) Mara Dancer (GB) 44

M. (2012) Sailing Days (GB) 191

By Reel Buddy (USA)

F. (2013) Leisurely Way (GB) 15

By Robin des Champs (FR)

G. (2012) Aneda Dubh (IRE) 96

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)

G. (2009) Crepe Ginger (IRE) 164

By Saffron Walden (FR)

G. (2008) Angel's Folly (GB) 97

By Schiaparelli (GER)

M. (2012) Megasue (GB) 49

By Scorpion (IRE)

F. (2013) Can't Stop (GER) 70

G. (2011) Fitzgrey (IRE) 116

G. (2011) Italian Belle (IRE) 190

G. (2012) Sounds Attractive (IRE) 157

By Sea The Stars (IRE)

G. (2011) Alaya (IRE) 91

G. (2011) Sadima (IRE) 182

By Sholokhov (IRE)

G. (2009) Moricana (GER) 183

By Silver Cross (FR)

M. (2011) Childermas (IRE) 114

By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)

G. (2013) Pyramid Painter (IRE) 20

By Stowaway (GB)

G. (2012) Annilogs Palm (IRE) 161

M. (2010) Dj Rose (IRE) 125

G. (2011) Rock Abbey (IRE) 159

G. (2009) Sweetasanu (IRE) 82

By Street Sense (USA)

G. (2013) Love of Dubai (USA) 12

By Teofilo (IRE)

F. (2014) Neptune's Bride (USA) 59

By The Factor (USA)

C. (2014) I Am Iron Woman (USA) 7

By Thewayyouare (USA)

F. (2014) Sliabh Aniaran (IRE) 27

By Tikkanen (USA)

G. (2013) Coppenagh Lady (IRE) 134

G. (2013) Legal Lodge (IRE) 124

By Touch of Land (FR)

G. (2011) La Carlota (GB) 92

By Trans Island (GB)

G. (2011) Strong Irish (IRE) 158

G. (2010) Tash McGarry (IRE) 197

G. (2013) Thrillofthechase (GB) 138

G. (2011) Tiergarten (IRE) 110

By Vale of York (IRE)

G. (2012) Reasonably Devout (CAN) 40

G. (2012) Retrato (USA) 89

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

G. (2009) Childermas (IRE) 168

By Westerner (GB)

G. (2008) Cockpit Lady (IRE) 83

G. (2010) Graffogue (IRE) 73

M. (2012) Silver Proverb (GB) 127

By With The Flow (USA)

F. (2013) Lady Exe (GB) 68

By Youmzain (IRE)

G. (2014) Majestic Roi (USA) 29

By Zagreb (USA)

M. (2009) Sideways Sonia (GB) 143

By Zebedee (GB)

C. (2014) Redelusion (IRE) 57

By Zerpour (IRE)

G. (2010) Gracie Barry (IRE) 130

INDEX TO DAMS

Ad Gloria (IRE).....	115	Fairy Slipper (GB).....	37
Alaya (IRE).....	91	Fitzgrey (IRE).....	116
Always Loyal (USA).....	58	Flight Princess (IRE).....	144
Aneda Dubh (IRE).....	96	Floreen (IRE).....	72
Angel's Folly (GB).....	97	Florida Bay (IRE).....	174
Annilogs Palm (IRE).....	161	Foxcroft Girl (IRE).....	173
Ashantiana (GB).....	38	Fulgora (GB).....	2
Asian Maze (IRE).....	196	Funicello (USA).....	199
Ask For The Moon (FR).....	79	Fusili (IRE).....	36
Aunt Annie (IRE).....	188	Futuh (USA).....	200
Ballyburn Lady (IRE).....	128	Gesse Parade (FR).....	76
Ballyfourlass (IRE).....	154	Gift of The Gab (IRE).....	75
Basanti (USA).....	31	Good Lady (IRE).....	95
Bay Pearl (FR).....	171	Good Thyme Lisa (IRE).....	153
Because (IRE).....	4	Gracie Barry (IRE).....	130
Beharista (FR).....	133	Graffogue (IRE).....	73
Borleagh Princess (IRE).....	109	Greenacre Mandalay (IRE).....	104
California Blue (FR).....	169	Heliograph (GB).....	33
Calm Approach (IRE).....	74	I Am Iron Woman (USA).....	7
Can't Stop (GER).....	70	Intaaj (IRE).....	165
Cannikin (IRE).....	88	Inthesettlement (GB).....	65
Cat Hunter (GB).....	6	Islandagore (IRE).....	94
Charlottes Webb (IRE).....	67	Italian Belle (IRE).....	190
Charmante Femme (GB).....	195	Jill's Girl (IRE).....	136
Childermas (IRE).....	114, 168	Kotdiji (GB).....	42
Clever Liz (GB).....	61	La Carlota (GB).....	92
Closetocrazy (IRE).....	106	La Mouette (USA).....	187
Cockpit Lady (IRE).....	83	Lady Exe (GB).....	68
Conker Nails (IRE).....	108	Lady Simpson (GB).....	35
Cool Thyme (IRE).....	193	Laughing Owl (IRE).....	56
Copenhagen Lady (IRE).....	134	Le Montrachet (GB).....	78
Corries Rein (IRE).....	142	Lee Valley Native (IRE).....	167
Country House (GB).....	155	Legal Lodge (IRE).....	124
Creative Design (USA).....	41	Leisurely Way (GB).....	15
Crepe Ginger (IRE).....	164	Lifetime Romance (IRE).....	48
Crooked Wood (USA).....	84	Lindy Lou (GB).....	103
Dara's Pride (IRE).....	172	Little Twinkle (IRE).....	111
De Verdict (IRE).....	105	Looking Lovely (IRE).....	163
Delta Diva (USA).....	9	Love of Dubai (USA).....	12
Dipper's Double (IRE).....	139	Majestic Roi (USA).....	29
Divine Dancer (IRE).....	87	Mamamia (FR).....	184
Dj Rose (IRE).....	125	Mara Dancer (GB).....	44
Dominie Breeze (GB).....	198	Marywell (GB).....	45
Dr Doocey (IRE).....	135	Mascotte du Maine (FR).....	86
Empress Charlotte (GB).....	21	Masela (IRE).....	16
Enact (GB).....	55	Megasue (GB).....	49
Extreme Pleasure (IRE).....	8		
Fabine (GB).....	32		

Index to Dams - Continued

Merle (GB).....	166	Rocking Robin (GB).....	62
Millbrook Marble (IRE)	112	Rohlindi (GB)	43
Minkova (IRE)	28	Rose of Salome (IRE).....	186
Miss Od (IRE).....	63		
Monteleena (IRE)	170	Sadima (IRE)	182
Moonlife (IRE)	60	Sailing Days (GB)	191
Moricana (GER)	183	Santolina (USA).....	47
Mother McGinty (IRE)	145	Scottish Heights (IRE)	93
Mountainviewqueen (IRE).....	100	Second Bite (GB).....	71
Mrs Snaffles (IRE).....	46	Sideways Sonia (GB)	143
		Silimiss (GB)	19
Neptune's Bride (USA).....	59	Silver Proverb (GB)	127
Never A Doubt (GB).....	14	Sliabh Aniaran (IRE).....	27
New Dawn (GB)	192	Snuff (FR)	64
New Orchid (USA).....	90	Solid Land (FR)	66
Northern Mill (IRE)	80	Song of The Sea (GB).....	77
Nouf (GB).....	69	Sounds Attractive (IRE).....	157
		Spring Flower (IRE).....	113
Over It (GB).....	85	Star of Arcady (IRE)	102
		Stormy Moment (IRE).....	156
Perfect Memory (IRE)	141	Strong Irish (IRE).....	158
Persian Heroine (IRE).....	101	Sunny Native (IRE).....	132
Play Trix (IRE).....	152	Suntas (IRE)	185
Positive Step (IRE).....	129	Supreme Kellycarra (IRE).....	137
Prakara (IRE)	39	Sweetasanu (IRE)	82
Presbyterian Nun (IRE).....	11		
Pretty Primo (IRE).....	18	Tash McGarry (IRE)	197
Prevarication (IRE).....	34	Terre d'Orient (FR)	126
Pyramid Painter (IRE)	20	Thrillofthechase (GB).....	138
		Tiergarten (IRE).....	110
Que Belle (CAN)	1	Turtle Lamp (IRE)	81
Rag's Lady (IRE).....	107	Ukraine (IRE).....	30
Rare Dollar (IRE).....	160	Undesperado View (IRE).....	140
Reasonably Devout (CAN).....	40	Unique Blanche (GB).....	3
Redelusion (IRE).....	57	Uptodate (IRE).....	131
Regal Holly (GB)	162		
Renowned (IRE).....	13	Violet Ballerina (IRE)	5
Respectfilly (GB)	10		
Retrato (USA).....	89	Wall-Nut Grove (IRE).....	194
Ridiforza (FR).....	17	Wyndham Sweetmarie (IRE)	189
Rock Abbey (IRE)	159		

INDEX TO SIREs AND DAMS OF BROODMARES

By Cat Thief (USA)

| M. (2005) Que Belle (CAN)..... 1

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS OF HORSES-IN- TRAINING, HORSES-OUT-OF-TRAINING, UNTRIED & UNBROKEN STOCK

By Alflore (IRE)

G. (2008) Country House (GB)..... 155

By Aljabr (USA)

G. (2009) Futuh (USA) 200

By Ask (GB)

G. (2012) Miss Od (IRE)..... 63

By Authorized (IRE)

F. (2013) Crooked Wood (USA) 84

By Avonbridge (GB)

G. (2012) Ashantiana (GB)..... 38

By Bated Breath (GB)

F. (2014) Pretty Primo (IRE)..... 18

By Beneficial (GB)

G. (2012) Conker Nails (IRE) 108

G. (2012) Rag's Lady (IRE)..... 107

By Blue Bresil (FR)

G. (2013) Mascotte du Maine (FR)..... 86

By Brian Boru (GB)

G. (2008) Gift of The Gab (IRE)..... 75

By Bushranger (IRE)

M. (2012) Masela (IRE) 16

By Casamento (IRE)

G. (2014) Rohlindi (GB)..... 43

By Compton Place (GB)

F. (2014) Heliograph (GB) 33

By Court Cave (IRE)

G. (2008) Divine Dancer (IRE) 87

M. (2012) Flight Princess (IRE) 144

By Crosspeace (IRE)

G. (2013) Second Bite (GB) 71

By Dandy Man (IRE)

G. (2014) Prevarication (IRE)..... 34

By Dansili (GB)

C. (2014) Marywell (GB)..... 45

By Davorin (JPN)

G. (2011) Perfect Memory (IRE)..... 141

By Dick Turpin (IRE)

G. (2013) Fairy Slipper (GB)..... 37

By Doctor Dino (FR)

G. (2012) Mamamia (FR)..... 184

By Double Trigger (IRE)

G. (2010) Suntas (IRE) 185

By Dubai Destination (USA)

G. (2011) Over It (GB) 85

By Duke of Marmalade (IRE)

G. (2012) Violet Ballerina (IRE) 5

By Dutch Art (GB)

C. (2014) Enact (GB)..... 55

By Dylan Thomas (IRE)

M. (2012) Ridiforza (FR) 17

By Elnadim (USA)

G. (2010) Fusili (IRE)..... 36

By Elusive Quality (USA)

G. (2012) Creative Design (USA) 41

By Equiano (FR)

G. (2012) Merle (GB)..... 166

By Excelebration (IRE)

F. (2014) Never A Doubt (GB) 14

By Excellent Art (GB)

G. (2012) Positive Step (IRE) 129

By Fast Company (IRE)

G. (2012) Good Lady (IRE)..... 95

F. (2013) Islandagore (IRE) 94

G. (2015) Unique Blanche (GB)..... 3

Index to Sires and Dams of Horses-In-Training, etc - Continued

By Fastnet Rock (AUS)

G. (2014) Song of The Sea (GB)..... 77

By Flemensflrth (USA)

G. (2012) Northern Mill (IRE) 80

By Galileo (IRE)

G. (2013) Ask For The Moon (FR) 79

G. (2012) Looking Lovely (IRE)..... 163

By Getaway (GER)

G. (2013) Snuff (FR)..... 64

By Girolamo (USA)

G. (2014) Always Loyal (USA) 58

By Halling (USA)

M. (2012) Extreme Pleasure (IRE)8

By Harbour Watch (IRE)

G. (2014) Renowned (IRE)..... 13

By Hat Trick (JPN)

G. (2013) Lady Simpson (GB)..... 35

By Henrythenavigator (USA)

G. (2012) Santolina (USA) 47

By Heron Island (IRE)

G. (2009) Corries Rein (IRE)..... 142

By High Chaparral (IRE)

G. (2014) Presbyterian Nun (IRE)..... 11

By Intikhab (USA)

F. (2013) Delta Diva (USA).....9

By Jeremy (USA)

M. (2012) Prakara (IRE) 39

By Kalanisi (IRE)

G. (2010) Regal Holly (GB) 162

By Khalkevi (IRE)

G. (2009) Gesse Parade (FR)..... 76

By King's Theatre (IRE)

G. (2010) Wyndham Sweetmarie (IRE)189

By Kyllachy (GB)

F. (2014) Fabine (GB)..... 32

C. (2014) Ukraine (IRE) 30

By Lawman (FR)

G. (2014) Minkova (IRE).....28

By Lord Shanakill (USA)

G. (2012) Cannikin (IRE) 88

By Marlenbard (IRE)

G. (2010) Rare Dollar (IRE).....160

By Medicean (GB)

G. (2014) Cat Hunter (GB)..... 6

By More Than Ready (USA)

C. (2014) Silimiss (GB) 19

By Multiplex (GB)

F. (2013) Scottish Heights (IRE) 93

By Nayef (USA)

F. (2015) Fulgora (GB).....2

By New Approach (IRE)

G. (2011) Intaaj (IRE)165

C. (2014) Laughing Owl (IRE)56

F. (2014) Moonlife (IRE).....60

By Notnowcato (GB)

G. (2013) Empress Charlotte (GB)21

By Oasis Dream (GB)

C. (2015) Because (IRE)4

G. (2011) New Orchid (USA)90

By Oscar (IRE)

G. (2011) Calm Approach (IRE)74

G. (2007) Rose of Salome (IRE).....186

G. (2012) Turtle Lamp (IRE) 81

By Overbury (IRE)

M. (2008) New Dawn (GB).....192

M. (2012) Nouf (GB) 69

By Paco Boy (IRE)

F. (2014) Respectfilly (GB)..... 10

By Pastoral Pursuits (GB)

F. (2013) Lifetime Romance (IRE)48

C. (2015) Mrs Snaffles (IRE) 46

By Peintre Celebre (USA)

G. (2011) Kotdiji (GB)42

Index to Sires and Dams of Horses-In-Training, etc - Continued

By Pilsudski (IRE)

G. (2007) Bay Pearl (FR) 171

By Pivotal (GB)

C. (2014) Basanti (USA) 31

By Power (GB)

G. (2014) Le Montrachet (GB)..... 78

By Presenting (GB)

G. (2008) Asian Maze (IRE) 196

M. (2009) Dara's Pride (IRE) 172

By Rail Link (GB)

M. (2012) Charmante Femme (GB)..... 195

G. (2012) Mara Dancer (GB)..... 44

M. (2012) Sailing Days (GB)..... 191

By Reel Buddy (USA)

F. (2013) Leisurely Way (GB) 15

By Robin des Champs (FR)

G. (2012) Aneda Dubh (IRE)..... 96

By Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)

G. (2009) Crepe Ginger (IRE) 164

By Saffron Walden (FR)

G. (2008) Angel's Folly (GB) 97

By Schiaparelli (GER)

M. (2012) Megasue (GB)..... 49

By Scorpion (IRE)

F. (2013) Can't Stop (GER) 70

G. (2011) Italian Belle (IRE) 190

G. (2012) Sounds Attractive (IRE)..... 157

By Sea The Stars (IRE)

G. (2011) Alaya (IRE)..... 91

G. (2011) Sadima (IRE)..... 182

By Sholokhov (IRE)

G. (2009) Moricana (GER) 183

By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)

G. (2013) Pyramid Painter (IRE) 20

By Stowaway (GB)

G. (2012) Annilogs Palm (IRE) 161

G. (2011) Rock Abbey (IRE) 159

G. (2009) Sweetasanu (IRE) 82

By Street Sense (USA)

G. (2013) Love of Dubai (USA)..... 12

By Teofilo (IRE)

F. (2014) Neptune's Bride (USA) 59

By The Factor (USA)

C. (2014) I Am Iron Woman (USA) 7

By Thewayyouare (USA)

F. (2014) Sliabh Aniaran (IRE)..... 27

By Touch of Land (FR)

G. (2011) La Carlota (GB) 92

By Trans Island (GB)

G. (2010) Tash McGarry (IRE) 197

G. (2011) Tiergarten (IRE)..... 110

By Vale of York (IRE)

G. (2012) Reasonably Devout (CAN) 40

G. (2012) Retrato (USA)..... 89

By Westerner (GB)

G. (2008) Cockpit Lady (IRE) 83

G. (2010) Graffogue (IRE) 73

M. (2012) Silver Proverb (GB) 127

By With The Flow (USA)

F. (2013) Lady Exe (GB) 68

By Youmzain (IRE)

G. (2014) Majestic Roi (USA) 29

By Zagreb (USA)

M. (2009) Sideways Sonia (GB) 143

By Zebedee (GB)

C. (2014) Redelusion (IRE) 57

INDEX TO COVERING SIREs

Swiss Spirit (GB) 1

REFERENCE TO SIRES

ALDERBROOK (GB), Bay 1989. Won eleven races, £142,205, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Abtrust Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, also won four races and £193,505 under NH Rules, Daily Star of Scotland Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L**, K J Pike & Sons Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **L**, Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, second in Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 37 races, and £165,565 and sire of the winners of 429 races, and £4,843,106 under N.H. Rules, including **NOTARFBAD (IRE)**, **ALDERWOOD (IRE)**, **TOO SCOOPS (IRE)**, **FOR NON STOP (IRE)**, **LEANNE (IRE)**, **ERIGHT (IRE)**, **GROODY HILL (IRE)**, **BYGONES OF BRID (IRE)**, **GLENFINN CAPTAIN (IRE)**, **BARON WINDRUSH (GB)**, **DARK BOLERO (IRE)**, **OLLIE MAGERN (GB)**, **PEROUSE (GB)**, **SH BOOM (GB)**, **BELLE BROOK (IRE)**, **BILLIE MAGERN (GB)**, **BALLYADAM BROOK (IRE)**, **GENERAL LEDGER (IRE)**, **AMBER BROOK (IRE)**, **NAUNTON BROOK (GB)**, **MENDO (GB)**, **ORCHID BAY (GB)**, **ALDER MAIRI (IRE)**, **THE COOKIE JAR (IRE)**, **DREAMBROOK LADY (IRE)**, **ALDERBURN (GB)**, **GENTLEMAN JIMMY (GB)**, **PETITE MARGOT (GB)**

ALFLORA (IRE), Bay 1989. Top rated older miler in Ireland in 1993 and 1994. Jt top rated older miler in England in 1993. Won five races, £235,156, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 5 years including, Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Sea World International Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, also placed second in CIGA Prix du Rond-Point, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Gardner Merchant Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Juddmonte Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Sea World International Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Tennents Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**, Doncaster 2000 Mile, Doncaster, **L**, and third in Kerry Group Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1995, and sire of the winners of 99 races, and £401,350 and sire of the winners of 635 races, and £6,326,995 under N.H. Rules, including **CHASE THE SPUD (GB)**, **FINE RIGHTLY (IRE)**, **WISHFULL DREAMING (GB)**, **DARNA (GB)**, **WAYWARD PRINCE (GB)**, **WISHFULL THINKING (GB)**, **KELLS BELLE (IRE)**, **ALASI (GB)**, **ARTHURIAN LEGEND (GB)**, **MIZZURKA (GB)**, **WHAT A FRIEND (GB)**, **COOTEHILL (IRE)**, **HELENS VISION (GB)**, **AMARETTO ROSE (GB)**, **HOBBS HILL (GB)**, **CENTRAL HOUSE (GB)**, **SENORITA RUMBALITA (GB)**, **FARMER JACK (GB)**, **HIS NIBS (IRE)**, **HAND INN HAND (GB)**, **DARE TO ENDEAVOUR (GB)**, **ALFIE SPINNER (IRE)**, **POTTERS CROSS (GB)**, **PEARLYSTEPS (GB)**, **ISN'T THAT LUCKY (GB)**, **ALPH (GB)**, **CULTIVATOR (GB)**, **DELTA FORTY (GB)**, **TIME TO THINK (GB)**, **ASHFIELD'S DREAM (GB)**, **ALVERSTONE (GB)**, **QUIVVY BRIDGE (IRE)**

ALJABR (USA), Grey 1996. Jt 3rd top rated 2yr old in Europe in 1998. Jt 4th top rated 3yr old in England in 1999. Won five races, £374,201, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Champagne Lanson Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Lanson Champagne Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St James's Palace Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of **AL KADIR (USA)**, **MUSALEM (USA)**, **NORTHERN KRAZE (CAN)**, **AL BASHA (USA)**, **MUNADDAM (USA)**, **ZAFONICAL STORM (USA)**, **LAUGHING FALCON (CAN)**, **TOM ARCHDEACON (USA)**, **WHERE'S BAILEY (USA)**, **IDARAH (USA)**, **ROYAL JABAR (USA)**, **WOLLEMI PINE (USA)**, **AAJEL (USA)**, **TAJDEEF (USA)**, **WOOD WHITE (USA)**, **YOU GOT ME ROCKING (USA)**

ARCADIO (GER), Bay 2002. Champion 3yr old colt in Germany in 2005. Top rated 3yr old in Germany in 2005 (9.5-10.5f.). Won five races, £186,172, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, pferdewetten.de-Trophy, Cologne, **Gr.2**, www.pferdewetten.de Bavarian Classic, Munich, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, Hannover, **L**, also placed second in G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, and third in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Grosse Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 11 races, and £55,250 and sire of the winners of 48 races, and £704,000 under N.H. Rules, including **FLYING ANGEL (IRE)**, **THE GAME CHANGER (IRE)**, **GO CONQUER (IRE)**, **CRIMSON ARK (IRE)**, **CRIEVEHILL (IRE)**

ASK (GB), Bay 2003. Won seven races, £812,085, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Emirates Airline Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Bet365 Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Blue Square Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Grosvenor Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, and third in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 10 races, and £61,219 and sire of the winners of 12 races, and £82,404 under N.H. Rules, including **CARNSPINDLE (IRE)**

AUTHORIZED (IRE), Bay 2004. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2007. Won four races, £1,286,663, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years viz., Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, totesport.com Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 537 races, and £10,223,334 and sire of the winners of 138 races, and £2,152,976 under N.H. Rules, including **HARTNELL (GB)**, **AMBIVALENT (IRE)**, **COMPLACENT (AUS)**, **SEAL OF APPROVAL (GB)**, **PRIZE MONEY (GB)**, **MAYGROVE (AUS)**, **WAKING MOMENT (AUS)**, **SIGNOFF (IRE)**, **AUTOR (IRE)**, **DAKSHA (FR)**, **LACY (GER)**, **REHN'S NEST (IRE)**, **SUGAR BOY (IRE)**, **BATTALION (IRE)**, **ELITE ARMY (GB)**, **ANSWERED (GB)**, **AUTHORITARIAN (AUS)**, **BICI BICI (TUR)**, **DANCHAI (GB)**, **MISSED CALL (IRE)**, **ROSE RIZED (GER)**, **TOUJOURS L'AMOUR (GB)**, **A SOLDIER'S LIFE (IRE)**, **BANDE (IRE)**, **HONOR BOUND (GB)**, **NICHOLS CANYON (GB)**, **CASTELLO ARAGONESE (GB)**, **TENENBAUM (GB)**, **TORUK MACTO (IRE)**, **TIGER ROLL (IRE)**, **AUTOMATED (GB)**, **STERNRUBIN (GER)**, **ZUBAYR (IRE)**, **BELTOR (GB)**, **ZAMDY MAN (GB)**

AVONBRIDGE (GB), Bay 2000. Won seven races, £334,587, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, P.de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Maj. Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Vcbet Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Axminster Carpets Cathedral Stakes, Salisbury, **L**, Newton Fund Managers Rockingham Stakes, York, **L**, also placed second in Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Victor Chandler Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Cantor Sport Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, Sodexho Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **L**, and third in Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Totepool Diadem Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 406 races, and £3,634,096 and sire of the winners of 25 races, and £128,532 under N.H. Rules, including **BLAINE (GB)**, **TEMPLE MEADS (GB)**, **AVON PEARL (GB)**, **IVER BRIDGE LAD (GB)**, **HALLELUJAH (GB)**, **MISS AVONBRIDGE (IRE)**, **AVOMCIC (IRE)**, **CAELIS (GB)**, **ITS YOU AGAIN (GB)**, **FIFTH AVE (GB)**

BASANTA (IRE), Bay 1993. Won three races, £16,808, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £39,630 and sire of the winners of 42 races, and £493,460 under N.H. Rules, including **OWEGA STAR (IRE)**, **ARCHIE BOY (IRE)**, **SANTA'S SON (IRE)**, **MILL HOUSE GIRL (IRE)**

BATED BREATH (GB), Bay 2007. Won six races, £419,945, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, betfred.com Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, sportingbet.com Leisure Stakes, Windsor, **L**, also placed second in Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Nearctic Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, and third in Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 56 races, and £632,461, including **BECKFORD (GB)**, **VIK THE BILLY (GB)**, **AL JOHRAH (GB)**, **TAKE A DEEP BREATH (GB)**, **UNABATED (IRE)**, **MISTRESS OF VENICE (GB)**, **SIBILANCE (GB)**

BENEFICIAL (GB), Bay 1990. Won six races, £231,776, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, King Edward VII Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tonnents Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**, Dee Stakes, Chester, **L**, also placed second in A R Dennis Bookmakers Predominate Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, and third in Washington D. C. International Stakes, Laurel, **Gr.1**, Abtrust Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 177 races, and £1,128,349 and sire of the winners of 1326 races, and £14,891,926 under N.H. Rules, including **FORGE MEADOW (IRE)**, **HURRICANE BEN (IRE)**, **BONNY KATE (IRE)**, **EASTLAKE (IRE)**, **ANNACOTTY (IRE)**, **COILLTE LASS (IRE)**, **COLMS DREAM (IRE)**, **MARLBROOK (IRE)**, **RATHNURE REBEL (IRE)**, **BENTELIMAR (IRE)**, **KATIE T (IRE)**, **MOUNT COLAH (IRE)**, **CLOONACOO (IRE)**, **SEGO SUCCESS (IRE)**, **SURF AND TURF (IRE)**, **BYERLEY BABE (IRE)**, **IT'S A GIMME (IRE)**, **ABYSSIAL (IRE)**, **COURT BY SURPRISE (IRE)**, **LIVING NEXT DOOR (IRE)**, **MALA BEACH (IRE)**, **MISTER HOTELIER (IRE)**, **MORE OF THAT (IRE)**, **ORPHEUS VALLEY (IRE)**, **KID CASSIDY (IRE)**, **MOUNT BENBULBEN (IRE)**, **BALLINAHOW LADY (IRE)**, **BENEFICIENT (IRE)**, **CALL ROG (IRE)**, **REALT MOR (IRE)**, **MONKSLAND (IRE)**, **SHADOW EILE (IRE)**, **TOP MADAM (IRE)**, **WHATEVER JACKSAYS (IRE)**, **ARCHIE MEADE (IRE)**, **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT (IRE)**, **ONE TERM (IRE)**, **REALT DUBH (IRE)**, **BENEFIT NIGHT (IRE)**, **THEGREATJOHNBROWNE (IRE)**, **COOLDINE (IRE)**, **DASHING GEORGE (IRE)**, **GUNGADU (GB)**, **STRAWBERRY (IRE)**, **BLAZING SKY (IRE)**, **CORSKEAGH ROYALE (IRE)**, **SWEET KILN (IRE)**, **LENNON (IRE)**, **G V A IRELAND (IRE)**

BLACK SAM BELLAMY (IRE), Bay 1999. Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2002. Won four races, £389,848, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 296 races, and £3,053,201 and sire of the winners of 101 races, and £1,553,486 under N.H. Rules, including **EARL OF TINSDAL (GER)**, **DAVERON (GER)**, **VENGENCE (SAF)**, **SAPHIR (GER)**, **VALDINO (GER)**, **GOATHEMALA (GER)**, **BELLA AMICA (GER)**, **GALANA (GER)**, **GALOP MARIN (IRE)**, **FLUTE BOWL (GB)**, **HOLLIES PEARL (GB)**, **THE GIANT BOLSTER (GB)**, **ALL ABOUT SAM (GER)**, **SALONTANZERIN (GER)**, **HOSIBA (GER)**, **AUENJAGER (GER)**, **MOMBASA (GER)**, **NARANJA (GB)**, **BLACK KIT (FR)**, **LORD IN BLACK (FR)**

BLUE BRESIL (FR), Bay 2005. Won three races, £75,848, at 2 to 4 years, placed second in Prix Max Sicard - Etapi du Defi du Galop, Toulouse, **L**, and third in Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L**, G. P. de Nantes -Etapi du Defi du Galop, Nantes, **L**, also placed under NH rules, £106,020, second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 14 races, and £272,026 and sire of the winners of 43 races, and £1,117,082 under N.H. Rules, including **MICK JAZZ (FR)**, **LE PREZIEN (FR)**, **SAINT GOUSTAN BLUE (FR)**, **YOSILLE (FR)**, **BABYLONE DES MOTTE (FR)**, **CI BLUE (FR)**, **MAX DO BRAZIL (FR)**, **IBIS DU RHEU (FR)**

BRIAN BORU (GB), Bay 2000. Top rated 3yr old stayer in England in 2003. Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2004 (11-13f.). Won four races, £735,807, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Seabiscuit St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Daily Telegraph Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Juddmonte Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 28 races, and £125,985 and sire of the winners of 234 races, and £2,266,771 under N.H. Rules, including **SUB LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **NEXT SENSATION (IRE)**, **SHOTGUN PADDY (IRE)**, **FOX APPEAL (IRE)**, **NORAS FANCY (IRE)**, **BOLD SIR BRIAN (IRE)**, **HENRI PARRY MORGAN (GB)**, **LITTLE BOY BORU (IRE)**, **MAD BRIAN (IRE)**, **SEA LIGHT (IRE)**, **BALLYLIFEN (IRE)**, **BOSE IKARD (IRE)**

BUSHRANGER (IRE), Bay 2006. Champion 2yr old in England and France in 2008. 2nd top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2008. Won four races, £339,738, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Shadwell Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free Anglesey Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Windsor Castle Stakes, Ascot, **L**, and third in Ind. Waterford Wedgwood Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of over 477 races, and £4,484,908 and sire of the winners of 15 races, and £106,358 under N.H. Rules, including **MOBSTA (IRE)**, **BENZ (AUS)**, **NOW OR NEVER (IRE)**, **RIDGE RANGER (IRE)**, **ROSS CASTLE (IRE)**, **VERONESE (IND)**, **INFERNO (TUR)**, **JERILDERIE LETTER (AUS)**, **MY MAN (IRE)**, **SERSERI (TUR)**, **FOX TROTTER (IRE)**, **SPY RING (IRE)**, **FAITHFUL CREEK (IRE)**, **SIIR GIBI (TUR)**, **LANGAVAT (IRE)**, **RIVERBOAT SPRINGS (IRE)**, **BUSHALEM (IRE)**, **WAYLAY (IRE)**, **DIREHORSE (IRE)**, **MAJESTIC ALEXANDER (IRE)**

CASAMENTO (IRE), Chesnut 2008. Won four races, £274,666, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Vincent O'Brien National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 49 races, and £720,296, including **STAMP COLLECTING (IRE)**, **PAIARDINA (IRE)**, **KINGS GIFT (IRE)**, **NOIVADO (IRE)**, **RYTHMIQUE (IRE)**

COMPTON PLACE (GB), Chesnut 1994. Jt Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1997. Won three races, £141,622, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Polypipe PLC Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Achilles Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, Sino Group Dragon Trophy, Sandown Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 1317 races, and £15,256,203 and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £118,621 under N.H. Rules, including **BORDERLESCOTT (GB)**, **PEARL SECRET (GB)**, **DEACON BLUES (GB)**, **PROLIFIC (IRE)**, **PASSIFIED (GB)**, **GODFREY STREET (GB)**, **EASY ROAD (GB)**, **MINAL (GB)**, **INTREPID JACK (GB)**, **CHAMPION PLACE (GB)**, **HUNTER STREET (GB)**, **SHIFTING PLACE (GB)**, **PLEASURE PLACE (IRE)**, **SHIFTING POWER (GB)**, **PLACE IN MY HEART (GB)**, **MASTER OF WAR (GB)**, **ARNEB (GB)**, **JUDD STREET (GB)**, **PARADISE RAIN (GB)**, **ANGUS NEWZ (GB)**, **WARDEN COMPLEX (GB)**, **BOOGIE STREET (GB)**, **IF PARADISE (GB)**, **PLACE COWBOY (IRE)**, **MONSIEUR BOULANGER (GB)**, **PACIFIC PRIDE (GB)**, **STIRRING BALLAD (GB)**, **MAJOR ART (GB)**, **PRINCESS ELLIS (GB)**, **POWERFUL SPEED (GB)**, **BIGALOS BANDIT (GB)**, **SIR REGINALD (GB)**

COURT CAVE (IRE), Bay 2001. Unraced due to injury. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 28 races, and £125,237 and sire of the winners of 161 races, and £1,684,901 under N.H. Rules, including **WILLOUGHBY COURT (IRE)**, **COURT MINSTREL (IRE)**, **CHAMPION COURT (IRE)**, **WHODOYOU THINK (IRE)**, **NEAREST THE PIN (IRE)**, **BEARLY LEGAL (IRE)**, **LISTEN TO THE MAN (IRE)**, **COURT CHALLENGE (IRE)**, **HOLD COURT (IRE)**

CRAIGSTEEL (GB), Bay 1995. Won five races, £309,322, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 2 to 7 years including, Princess of Wales's Greene King Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, O & K Troy Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, Cape Henlopen Stakes, Delaware Park, **L**, also placed second in Turf Classic Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Niagara Breeders' Cup Handicap, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Elkhorn Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Riggs Handicap, Pimlico, **L**, and third in Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Pan American Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Elkhorn Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 32 races, and £146,115 and sire of the winners of 173 races, and £1,329,237 under N.H. Rules, including **WHOLESTONE (IRE)**, **SHAMMICK BOY (IRE)**, **CROSS KENNON (IRE)**, **NÖ HASSLE HOFF (IRE)**, **YES I DID (IRE)**, **LOCH BA (IRE)**, **SLIM PICKENS (IRE)**, **HE'S A DELIGHT (IRE)**

CROSSPEACE (IRE), Bay 2002. Won six races, £220,874, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, at 2 to 4 years including, CIU Serlby Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, Coutts Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Select Racing UK On Sky 432 Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, totesport.com September Stakes, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Betfred Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Marit Sveaas Minnelop, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3**, Wolferton Handicap, Ascot, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008.

DANDY MAN (IRE), Bay 2003. Jt top rated 3yr old sprinter in England in 2006. Top rated 3yr old sprinter in Ireland in 2006. Won six races, £285,835, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, 2 to 6 years including, Stan James Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Danehill Dancer Tipperary Stakes, Tipperary, **L**, King of Beer Stakes, Curragh, **L**, Woodlands Stakes, Naas, **L**, also placed second in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Nolan/Brophy Auctioneers Flying Five, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Naas Sprint Stakes, Naas, **L**, Woodlands Stakes, Naas, **L**, and third in Coolmore Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Audi King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 243 races, and £6,160,709 and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £18,100 under N.H. Rules, including **PENIAPHOBIA (IRE)**, **EXTORTIONIST (IRE)**, **BIG TIME BABY (IRE)**, **RAPACITY ALEXANDER (IRE)**, **ORVAR (IRE)**, **PARBOLD (IRE)**, **DANIELSFLYER (IRE)**, **MY LEA (IRE)**, **THATSALLIM SAYING (IRE)**, **ABBAKOVA (IRE)**, **MR SCARLET (GB)**, **DAINTY DANDY (IRE)**, **DE BOSS MAN (IRE)**, **SQUATS (IRE)**

DANSILI (GB), Bay 1996. Jt Champion older miler in Europe in 2000. Top rated older miler in France in 2000. Won five races, £373,601, over 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Messidor, Deauville, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Champagne Lanson Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Forêt, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, and third in Breeders' Cup Mile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Emirates Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 2077 races, and £52,922,400 and sire of the winners of 170 races, and £1,553,792 under N.H. Rules, including **FLINTSHIRE (GB)**, **QUEEN'S TRUST (GB)**, **GRAND MARSHAL (GB)**, **FORETELLER (GB)**, **MISS FRANCE (IRE)**, **THE FUGUE (GB)**, **WE ARE (IRE)**, **DANK (GB)**, **LAUGHING (IRE)**, **WINSILI (GB)**, **FALLEN FOR YOU (GB)**, **GIOFRA (GB)**, **EMULOUS (GB)**, **HARBINGER (GB)**, **PROVISO (GB)**, **ZOFFANY (IRE)**, **ZAMBEZI SUN (GB)**, **PASSAGE OF TIME (GB)**, **PRICE TAG (GB)**, **RAIL LINK (GB)**, **ESPUMANTI (GB)**, **L'AMOUR DE MA VIE (USA)**, **RIPOSTE (GB)**, **VANCOUVERITE (GB)**, **THOMAS CHIPPENDALE (IRE)**, **BATED BREATH (GB)**, **FAMOUS NAME (GB)**, **PERMIT (GB)**, **AVIATE (GB)**, **DANDINO (GB)**, **DELEGATOR (GB)**, **DREAM PEACE (IRE)**, **REQUINTO (IRE)**, **TESTOSTERONE (IRE)**, **ICE BLUE (GB)**, **ILLUSTRIOUS BLUE (GB)**, **STRAWBERRYDAQUIRI (GB)**, **FATHER TIME (GB)**, **ZACINTO (GB)**, **DIAMOND DIVA (GB)**, **SHAWHEEL (GB)**, **TRICK OF LIGHT (GB)**, **STRATEGIC PRINCE (GB)**

DARSI (FR), Bay 2003. Won three races, £636,883, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix du Jockey Club - Mitsubishi Motors, Chantilly, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 10 races, and £46,647 and sire of the winners of 38 races, and £341,180 under N.H. Rules, including **SCREAMING ROSE (IRE)**, **SIR MANGAN (IRE)**

DAVORIN (JPN), Brown 2001. Won three races, £65,840, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years, also won three races and £27,003 under NH Rules, second in Rathbarry/Glenview Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2010.

DAYLAMI (IRE), Grey 1994. Jt top rated older horse in England in 1998 (9.5-10.5f). Champion older horse in Europe in 1999. Won eleven races, £2,866,841, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 5 years including, Breeders' Cup Turf, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Esat Digifone Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Man O'War Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 697 races, and £9,825,916 and sire of the winners of 261 races, and £3,073,051 under N.H. Rules, including **VOILA ICI (IRE)**, **GREY SWALLOW (IRE)**, **INDIAN DAYS (GB)**, **SUPER ELEGANT (SAF)**, **WHISPERING GALLERY (GB)**, **TIMARWA (IRE)**, **ELECTROLYSER (IRE)**, **HAZARAFI (IRE)**, **MAHAATHEER (IRE)**, **RAMPALLION (GB)**, **LA PERSIANA (GB)**, **HIDDEN HOPE (GB)**, **WHAZZAT (GB)**, **BAY TREE (IRE)**, **BRAMPOUR (IRE)**, **ZAYNAR (FR)**, **EBADIYAN (IRE)**, **TETLAMI (IRE)**, **UNIDENTIFIED THIEF (FR)**, **ZARINAVA (IRE)**, **PIGEON ISLAND (GB)**, **ROYAL MOUGINS (GB)**, **SILMI (GB)**, **PEARL KING (IRE)**, **EBAZIYAN (IRE)**, **FIRST ROW (IRE)**, **KALAMI (SAF)**, **TWARDOWSKA (ITY)**, **DAY OR NIGHT (GB)**, **PENHALIGON (SAF)**, **AMERIGO (IRE)**, **ROSE DIAMOND (IRE)**, **COUGAR BAY (IRE)**, **THAJJA (IRE)**

DICK TURPIN (IRE), Bay 2007. Champion older horse in Italy in 2011. Won nine races, £977,579, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Summer Mile Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Bathwick Tyres Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, and third in Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 37 races, and £325,407 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £23,510 under N.H. Rules.

DOCTOR DINO (FR), Chesnut 2002. Won nine races, £1,950,095, from 7½ furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 6 years including, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Man O'War Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix Andre Baboin (G.P.des Provinces), Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **Gr.3**, Prix de Boulogne, Chantilly, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, and third in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington International, **Gr.1**, Emirates Airline Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Nakheel Likely Fields Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Singapore, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 66 races, and £1,078,485 and sire of the winners of 42 races, and £860,464 under N.H. Rules, including **PALINODIE (FR)**, **LA BAGUE AU ROI (FR)**, **SCEAU ROYAL (FR)**, **ARDINA (FR)**, **PHYSIOCRATE (FR)**, **MASTER DINO (FR)**, **DOCTEUR DE BALLON (FR)**, **DOTTORE (FR)**

DOUBLE TRIGGER (IRE), Chesnut 1991. Top rated 3yr old stayer in Italy in 1994. Jt top rated older stayer in England in 1996. Won fourteen races, £556,242, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 2½ miles, 2 to 7 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Crowson Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (3 times), Bonusprint Henry II Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** (twice), East Coast Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3** (3 times), Insulpak Sagaro Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** (twice), St Leger Italiano, Turin, **Gr.3**, Sporting Life Zetland Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), and third in Teleconnection St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 42 races, and £209,106 and sire of the winners of 143 races, and £1,296,538 under N.H. Rules, including **SELDOM INN (GB)**, **FALTERING FULLBACK (GB)**, **RUSSIAN TRIGGER (GB)**, **DOUBLE DIZZY (GB)**, **TRIGGERMAN (GB)**

DUBAI DESTINATION (USA), Bay 1999. Jt 2nd top rated 2yr old colt in England in 2001. Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2001. Won four races, £235,631, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Rothmans Royals Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Predominate Stakes, Goodwood, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of over 1022 races, and £11,311,168 and sire of the winners of 124 races, and £1,326,335 under N.H. Rules, including **IBN KHALDUN (USA)**, **SAMPSON (NZ)**, **MULAAZEM (AUS)**, **TOP TRIP (GB)**, **FAMILY ONE (FR)**, **DANCER DESTINATION (GB)**, **FARRAAJ (IRE)**, **ALANZA (IRE)**, **DHAAMER (IRE)**, **OURFOREIGNMINISTER (AUS)**, **YULALONA (AUS)**, **EVADING TEMPETE (GB)**, **SALUKI (GB)**, **ROSA DEL DUBAI (IRE)**, **BLACK SEA (FR)**, **DUBAI ESCAPEDE (AUS)**, **BERLIN BERLIN (GB)**, **GATERIE (USA)**, **NEVADA (GER)**, **BRASILEIRA (GB)**, **MIRROR LAKE (GB)**, **AHLA WASAHL (GB)**, **DUBAI ROSE (GB)**, **MAID FOR MUSIC (IRE)**, **PARTHENON (GB)**, **MEERISS (IRE)**, **ARCISATE (FR)**, **TASHEBA (GB)**, **PRUSSIAN (GB)**

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE), Bay 2004. Champion older horse in Europe in 2008. Won six races, £1,388,454, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Juddmonte International Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, also placed second in St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, and third in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of over 561 races, and £10,495,921 and sire of the winners of 26 races, and £320,034 under N.H. Rules, including **BIG ORANGE (GB)**, **SOUND OF FREEDOM (IRE)**, **NUTAN (IRE)**, **SIMPLE VERSE (IRE)**, **STAR OF SEVILLE (GB)**, **BIG MEMORY (FR)**, **MARMELO (GB)**, **CAN'THELPBELIEVING (IRE)**, **DIAMOND MADE (AUS)**, **DUCHESS ANDORRA (IRE)**, **MOOFEE (AUS)**, **LADY CUMQUAT (AUS)**, **MING ZHI COSMOS (FR)**, **QUADUNA (GB)**, **SO MANY SHOTS (IRE)**, **VENUS DE MILO (IRE)**, **WANNABE BETTER (IRE)**, **DUKE DERBY (IRE)**, **PAMONA (IRE)**, **SWINGING DUKE (GER)**, **MODERNSTONE (GB)**, **ONE FOR ONE (AUS)**, **ORANGE SUN (GB)**, **COLLATERAL RISK (IRE)**, **ALIVE ALIVE OH (GB)**, **CHILDA (IRE)**, **COUNT OF LIMONADE (IRE)**, **SUPERB STORY (IRE)**

DUTCH ART (GB), Chesnut 2004. Won four races, £461,889, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Norfolk Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, and third in Stan James 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 886 races, and £14,229,479 and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £56,441 under N.H. Rules, including **GARSWOOD (GB)**, **SLADE POWER (IRE)**, **DUTCH CONNECTION (GB)**, **CASPAR NETSCHER (GB)**, **PRODUCER (GB)**, **ZONDERLAND (GB)**, **LOHIT (GB)**, **OTTONE (GB)**, **DUTCH MASTERPIECE (GB)**, **LADYS FIRST (GB)**, **SALATEEN (GB)**, **ARTHENUS (GB)**, **BESOTTED (IRE)**, **DON'T TOUCH (GB)**, **ETERNALLY (GB)**, **EVIL SPELL (GB)**, **FLANDERS FLAME (GB)**, **LADY DUTCH (GB)**, **MOSTANEER (IRE)**, **ZARWAAN (GB)**, **AHERN (GB)**, **TERRE BRUNE (GB)**, **OPSTINATE (TUR)**, **VAN DER NEER (GB)**, **ARABIAN FALCON (GB)**, **MORE THAN SOTKA (FR)**, **MISS WORK OF ART (GB)**, **LIGHTNING THUNDER (GB)**

DYLAN THOMAS (IRE), Bay 2003. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2006 (9.5-10.5f.). Champion older horse in Europe in 2007 (11-13f.). Won ten races, £3,357,511, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (twice), Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, P.de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Ascon Rohcon Alleged Stakes, Curragh, **L**, also placed second in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of over 751 races, and £18,151,713 and sire of the winners of 98 races, and £1,041,692 under N.H. Rules, including **BLAZING SPEED (GB)**, **NIGHTFLOWER (IRE)**, **DYLAN MOUTH (IRE)**, **PETHER'S MOON (IRE)**, **FINAL SCORE (IRE)**, **NYMPHEA (IRE)**, **TANNERY (IRE)**, **NOT LISTENIN'TOME (AUS)**, **DYLAN'S PROMISE (AUS)**, **PORSENNA (IRE)**, **BICAMPEON CHILENO (CHI)**, **CAPTAIN CAT (IRE)**, **FURNER'S GREEN (IRE)**, **LA DYNAMITE (IRE)**, **ARYA TARA (IRE)**, **TOM MELBOURNE (IRE)**, **FINIDAPREST (IRE)**, **WILD ASH (AUS)**, **LLAREGYB (IRE)**, **RALSTON ROAD (IRE)**, **GLOWING CLOUD (GB)**, **VALLY JEM (FR)**, **CHUTNEY FLIGHT (FR)**, **GOLDONI (IRE)**, **DANEKING (GB)**, **TOWER ROCK (IRE)**

ELNADIM (USA), Bay or Brown 1994. Jt Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1997. Champion older sprinter in Europe in 1998. Won five races, £198,441, over 6 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Diadem Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Hopeful Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, and third in Temple Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of over 693 races, and £7,965,769 and sire of the winners of 13 races, and £102,489 under N.H. Rules, including **CULMINATE (NZ)**, **ELLETELLE (IRE)**, **WI DUD (GB)**, **ELBLITZEM (NZ)**, **SORAAYA (IRE)**, **ACCARDO (NZ)**, **PASAR SILBANO (IRE)**, **ELNAWIN (GB)**, **AL QASI (IRE)**, **CALDRA (IRE)**, **PENDRAGON (NZ)**, **ARABDA (GB)**, **ZUHOOR BAYNOONA (IRE)**, **COME TO HEEL (IRE)**, **SANTO PADRE (IRE)**, **THREE FRENCH HENS (IRE)**, **ALLELUJA ANGEL (IRE)**, **ALMASS (IRE)**, **VILLA SCIARRA (IRE)**, **ELLA BELLE (USA)**, **INTISAAB (GB)**, **ELECTROSTATIC (NZ)**, **MR LUPTON (IRE)**, **INTIBAAB (GB)**, **ARGOS QUERCUS (GB)**, **EVERVESCENT (IRE)**, **THE BLUE GOD (IRE)**, **BABY WOOD (FR)**, **GOLDEN ACER (IRE)**, **PLUM PUDDING (IRE)**, **SERADIM (GB)**, **KIMBERLEY BOY (NZ)**

ELUSIVE QUALITY (USA), Bay 1993. Won nine races, £255,793, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile ½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Jaipur Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Poker Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, also placed second in King's Bishop Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, and third in Tom Fool Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of **COLORADO GIRL (BRZ)**, **BIRKIN BAG (BRZ)**, **BONAPARTE (BRZ)**, **LAST KISS (BRZ)**, **AVENGER OF LIGHT (BRZ)**, **ELUSIVE KATE (USA)**, **CERTIFY (USA)**, **SEPOY (AUS)**, **QUALITY ROAD (USA)**, **RAVEN'S PASS (USA)**, **CAMARILLA (AUS)**, **MARYFIELD (CAN)**, **SMARTY JONES (USA)**, **ELUSIVE CITY (USA)**, **DESEJADO MAGEE (BRZ)**, **AINDA MELHOR (BRZ)**, **CARROCEL ENCANTADO (BRZ)**, **SEDUIRE (CAN)**, **DESERT DREAM (BRZ)**, **SAI DE BAIXO (BRZ)**, **SHURUQ (USA)**, **ANA LUISA (BRZ)**, **MERHEE (AUS)**, **ROYALE MICHELE (USA)**, **TRUE QUALITY (USA)**, **GIRL WARRIOR (USA)**, **CHRONNOS (BRZ)**, **QUESTIONING (IRE)**, **ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL (USA)**, **EVASIVE (GB)**

EQUIANO (FR), Bay 2005. Won seven races, £571,949, from 5 furlongs to 6½ furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, placed second in July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Temple Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 294 races, and £4,537,907 and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £18,954 under N.H. Rules, including **THE TIN MAN (GB)**, **MEDICINE JACK (GB)**, **BACIAMI PICCOLA (GB)**, **BELVOIR BAY (GB)**, **FLY ON THE NIGHT (GB)**, **STRATH BURN (GB)**, **DARK RECKONING (GB)**, **FINAL VENTURE (GB)**, **ALICANTE DAWN (GB)**, **WAIPU COVE (GB)**, **LOLA BEAUX (GB)**, **EQUIMOU (GB)**, **BLOOD MOON (GB)**, **NUCLEAR POWER (GB)**, **LADY MACAPA (GB)**

EXCELEBRATION (IRE), Bay 2008. Champion 3yr old colt in Germany in 2011. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2012. Won eight races, £1,692,792, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, CGA Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**, Big Bad Bob Gladness Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, also placed second in JLT Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, and third in St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 67 races, and £1,112,509, including **BARNEY ROY (GB)**, **SAINT PATRICKS DAY (AUS)**, **FULMINATO (GER)**, **PELLUCID (GB)**, **RATIOCINATION (IRE)**, **ISTAN (GB)**

EXCELLENT ART (GB), Bay or Brown 2004. Top rated 3yr old miler in England and Ireland in 2007. Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2007. Won four races, £630,196, from 5 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, wbx.com National Stakes, Sandown Park, **L**, also placed second in BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, NetJets Breeders' Cup Mile, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, and third in Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Anheuser Busch Parks Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of over 724 races, and £8,885,833 and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £222,396 under N.H. Rules, including **UNDER THE LOUVRE (AUS)**, **LADY LARA (IRE)**, **AIM TO PLEASE (FR)**, **GRAPHIC (IRE)**, **HAZEL LAVERY (IRE)**, **EXPERIENCE (IRE)**, **CHASE YOUR DREAMS (IND)**, **MERITOCRACY (IND)**, **MOONDANCER (IND)**, **RUFFINA (IND)**, **DYNAMIC LIPS (IRE)**, **ALART (AUS)**, **ARTLEE (AUS)**, **EXCILLY (GB)**, **ARTWORK GENIE (IRE)**, **ABSOLUT EXCELENCIA (AUS)**, **ARTISTIC JEWEL (IRE)**, **LEHAAF (ARG)**, **TROPAIOS (GB)**, **SPARKLING PORTRAIT (GB)**, **NIMOHE (FR)**, **EVENING HUSH (IRE)**, **RUNSWICK ROYAL (IRE)**, **DRESSED IN FUR (IRE)**, **GET THE PICTURE (AUS)**, **UNIVERSO STAR (IRE)**, **FRENCH QUEBEC (IRE)**, **SINGING BIRD (IRE)**, **EPICA (IRE)**, **SPECULATIVE BID (IRE)**, **COPLEYS WALK (IRE)**, **KINDLY DISMISS (FR)**, **MODERN FAMILY (FR)**, **POP ART (IRE)**, **GOLD COAST (AUS)**, **NISHARORA (IRE)**, **ART OF ENCHANTMENT (IND)**

FAIR MIX (IRE), Grey 1998. Won eight races, £345,986, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Burjuman Dubai City of Gold Stakes, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £119,671 and sire of the winners of 72 races, and £768,860 under N.H. Rules, including **SIMONSIG (GB)**, **FAGAN (GB)**, **GREYWELL BOY (GB)**

FAST COMPANY (IRE), Bay 2005. 2nd top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2007. Won two races, £84,278, over 7 furlongs, at 2 years including, Tattersalls Millions Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Darley Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 252 races, and £2,545,501 and sire of the winners of 7 races, and £47,473 under N.H. Rules, including **ROBERT BRUCE (CHI)**, **JET SETTING (IRE)**, **EL NOTARIO (CHI)**, **DEVONSHIRE (IRE)**, **BAITHA ALGA (IRE)**, **PENNY PEPPER (IRE)**, **DOCTOR GEOFF (IRE)**, **DOWNFORCE (IRE)**, **ENCAJE ANTIGUO (CHI)**, **RED ONION (GB)**, **SIMMIE (IRE)**, **VAL NANDA (IRE)**, **FAST ACT (IRE)**, **AL QAHWA (IRE)**

FASTNET ROCK (AUS), Bay 2001. Champion 3yr old colt in Australia in 2004-05. Won six races, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 3 years viz., Oakleigh Plate, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, TEAC Lightning Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Lexus Classic Linlithgow Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.2**, Up And Coming Stakes, Warwick Farm, **Gr.2**, L'Oreal Paris Rory's Jester Plate, Flemington, **Gr.3**, Roman Consul Stakes, Warwick Farm, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Blackmores T J Smith Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Wines Newmarket Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of **CATCHY (AUS)**, **ZHUKOVA (IRE)**, **AWESOME ROCK (AUS)**, **FASCINATING ROCK (IRE)**, **HEROIC VALOUR (AUS)**, **INTRICATELY (IRE)**, **RIVET (IRE)**, **DIAMONDSANDRUBIES (IRE)**, **MAGICOOL (AUS)**, **QUALIFY (IRE)**, **ALBANY REUNION (AUS)**, **AMICUS (AUS)**, **DRIEFONTEIN (AUS)**, **FIRST SEAL (AUS)**, **ATLANTE (AUS)**, **ATLANTIC JEWEL (AUS)**, **SUPER COOL (AUS)**, **YOUR SONG (AUS)**, **FOXWEDGE (AUS)**, **MOSHEEN (AUS)**, **NECHITA (AUS)**, **SEA SIREN (AUS)**, **LONE ROCK (AUS)**, **PLANET ROCK (AUS)**, **ROCK 'N' POP (AUS)**, **ROCK CLASSIC (AUS)**, **WANTED (AUS)**, **IRISH LIGHTS (AUS)**, **SOMEHOW (IRE)**, **COUGAR MOUNTAIN (IRE)**, **ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN (IRE)**, **TURRET ROCKS (IRE)**

FLEMENSFIRTH (USA), Bay 1992. Won five races, £214,597, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 235 races, and £1,499,052 and sire of the winners of 1074 races, and £14,685,116 under N.H. Rules, including **KATE APPLEBY SHOES (IRE)**, **LASTBUTNOTLEAST (IRE)**, **TWO TAFFS (IRE)**, **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**, **SIZING CODELCO (IRE)**, **WAITING PATIENTLY (IRE)**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**, **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)**, **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)**, **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE)**, **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)**, **EMILY GRAY (IRE)**, **CLOSING CEREMONY (IRE)**, **ENJOY RESPONSIBLY (IRE)**, **FOXROCK (IRE)**, **HIGHLAND LODGE (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)**, **PUMPED UP KICKS (IRE)**, **SHE'S GOT GRIT (IRE)**, **THREE MUSKETEERS (IRE)**, **BURN AND TURN (IRE)**, **GAILLIMH A CHROI (IRE)**, **JENNIES JEWEL (IRE)**, **EMPEROR'S CHOICE (IRE)**, **MOSSPARK (IRE)**, **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)**, **ABBAY LANE (IRE)**, **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)**, **SHRAPNEL (IRE)**, **TIDAL BAY (IRE)**, **ZUZKA (IRE)**, **BACK IN A TIC (IRE)**, **HEANEY (IRE)**, **INVICTUS (IRE)**, **KNOCKFIERNA (IRE)**, **LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)**, **MEDICAL CARD (IRE)**, **MUIRHEAD (IRE)**, **THE MIDNIGHT CLUB (IRE)**, **BESHABAR (IRE)**, **BY THE HOUR (IRE)**, **BACKSPIN (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)**, **PANDORAMA (IRE)**, **TIME FOR RUPERT (IRE)**

GALILEO (IRE), Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2001. Won six races, £1,621,110, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Ireland The Food Island Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 2323 races, and £106,335,430 and sire of the winners of 303 races, and £3,727,639 under N.H. Rules, including **CAPRI (IRE)**, **CHURCHILL (IRE)**, **DECORATED KNIGHT (GB)**, **HIGHLAND REEL (IRE)**, **WINTER (IRE)**, **ALICE SPRINGS (IRE)**, **DEAUVILLE (IRE)**, **FOUND (IRE)**, **MINDING (IRE)**, **MONDIALISTE (IRE)**, **ORDER OF ST GEORGE (IRE)**, **PHOTO CALL (IRE)**, **RHODODENDRON (IRE)**, **THE GURKHA (IRE)**, **THE UNITED STATES (IRE)**, **BALLYDOYLE (IRE)**, **CURVY (GB)**, **GLENEAGLES (IRE)**, **JOHANNES VERMEER (IRE)**, **ADELAIDE (IRE)**, **AUSTRALIA (GB)**, **MARVELLOUS (IRE)**, **NOBLE MISSION (GB)**, **TAPESTRY (IRE)**, **TOGETHER FOREVER (IRE)**, **ALTANO (GER)**, **INTELLO (GER)**, **LINTON (AUS)**, **MAGICIAN (IRE)**, **ROMANTICA (GB)**, **RULER OF THE WORLD (IRE)**, **SEVILLE (GER)**, **FRANKEL (GB)**, **GOLDEN LILAC (IRE)**, **GREAT HEAVENS (GB)**, **IGUGU (AUS)**, **IMPERIAL MONARCH (IRE)**, **KINGSBARNES (IRE)**, **NATHANIEL (IRE)**, **NIWOT (AUS)**, **WAS (IRE)**, **CAPE BLANCO (IRE)**, **GALIKOVA (FR)**, **MAYBE (IRE)**, **MISTY FOR ME (IRE)**, **RODERIC O'CONNOR (IRE)**, **TOGETHER (IRE)**, **TREASURE BEACH (GB)**, **LILY OF THE VALLEY (FR)**, **MAHBOOBA (AUS)**, **RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE)**, **LUSH LASHES (GB)**, **NEW APPROACH (IRE)**, **SIXTIES ICON (GB)**, **TEOFILO (IRE)**

GAMUT (IRE), Bay 1999. Won six races, £437,743, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 5 furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's E. St George Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, ultimatebet.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, skybet.com Aston Park Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, ultimategpoker.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Dubai Irish Village John Porter Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, and third in Hardwicke Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's UAE Fed. Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £106,825 and sire of the winners of 75 races, and £1,156,592 under N.H. Rules, including **ROAD TO RESPECT (IRE)**, **ROAD TO RICHES (IRE)**, **DAMUT (IRE)**, **JOSHUA LANE (IRE)**

GARUDA (IRE), Bay 1994. Won two races, £84,542, over 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Magnolia Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, also placed second in Post Express Europa Preis, Koln, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Marriott Hotels Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**, and third in Haydock Park July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 35 races, and £335,826 and sire of the winners of 38 races, and £611,954 under N.H. Rules, including **MALIKHAN (FR)**, **GARUSSIAN (FR)**, **CORRIN WOOD (IRE)**, **GAELIC BEAUTY (FR)**, **GARUNDI (FR)**

GETAWAY (GER), Bay 2003. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Won nine races, £700,818, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville-Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.2**, stanjamesuk.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, G.P.Beachcomber Paradis-Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa - Besitzervereinigung, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £73,365 and sire of the winners of 4 races, and £45,008 under N.H. Rules, including **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)**

GIROLAMO (USA), Bay or Brown 2006. Won five races, £279,635, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 to 4 years including, Vosburgh Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Jerome Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Hill 'n' Dale Cigar Mile Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of **HIGHWAY STAR (USA)**, **CRAWDADDY (USA)**, **T LOVES A FIGHT (USA)**, **LIBRETA (USA)**, **LOUISVILLE FIRST (USA)**, **SHE'S ALL READY (USA)**, **HOLY FACTOR (USA)**, **LUCKY LURIE (USA)**, **SARATOGA GIRO (USA)**, **BACKWOOD BAY (USA)**, **HIGH FASHION DIVA (USA)**, **PAGAN (USA)**

GOLAN (IRE), Bay 1998. Won four races, £1,212,001, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sagitta 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, and third in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of over 269 races, and £4,777,484 and sire of the winners of 150 races, and £1,539,762 under N.H. Rules, including **BEAUTY FLASH (NZ)**, **KIBBUTZ (NZ)**, **MOSQUITO (NZ)**, **LE BARON (NZ)**, **MISSUNITED (IRE)**, **MY SCOTSGREY (NZ)**, **LADY ALBERTON (NZ)**, **REGIME (IRE)**, **YOU THINK SO (NZ)**, **CORA LYNN (NZ)**, **NIGHT SERENADE (IRE)**, **MR CHARLIE (NZ)**, **BELLE SYRIENNE (GER)**, **CASTLE HEIGHTS (NZ)**, **GOLD RUM (NZ)**, **POLAN (FR)**, **ROADIE JOE (IRE)**, **SHANPALLAS (IRE)**, **SHE RANKS ME (IRE)**, **GOLAN WAY (GB)**, **PETUSHKI (NZ)**, **STEP SOFTLY (GB)**, **GHOSTMILK (IRE)**, **SARGE IN CHARGE (NZ)**, **LIBERO MERCATO (IRE)**, **LINDNER (GER)**, **DEANS ROAD (IRE)**, **EMERGING TALENT (IRE)**, **CARINYA (NZ)**, **ALPINE EAGLE (IRE)**, **ALBERTON PRINCESS (NZ)**, **SUPREME WARRIOR (NZ)**, **FABRIANO (AUS)**, **MONKEY MAGIC (NZ)**

GOLD WELL (GB), Bay 2001. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 28 races, and £227,185 and sire of the winners of 181 races, and £2,472,340 under N.H. Rules, including **GENERAL PRINCIPLE (IRE)**, **FOREVER GOLD (IRE)**, **SAUSALITO SUNRISE (IRE)**, **HOLYWELL (IRE)**, **JOHNS SPIRIT (IRE)**, **LEGACY GOLD (IRE)**, **LOOKING WELL (IRE)**, **MYSTEREE (IRE)**, **GRAND JESTURE (IRE)**, **GOLD PATROL (IRE)**, **BALLY LONGFORD (IRE)**, **KYLECRUE (IRE)**, **JOXER (IRE)**, **AERLITE SUPREME (IRE)**, **GOLD FUTURES (IRE)**, **BURNING ISSUES (IRE)**, **HIT THE TOP (IRE)**

HALLING (USA), Chesnut 1991. Champion older horse in Europe in 1995 & 1996 (9.5-10.5f.). Champion older horse in England in 1995. Won twelve races, £850,161, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 1516 races, and £30,047,802 and sire of the winners of 220 races, and £2,788,047 under N.H. Rules, including **JACK HOBBS (GB)**, **EMPOLI (GER)**, **CUTLASS BAY (UAE)**, **CAVALRYMAN (GB)**, **CERTERACH (IRE)**, **OPINION POLL (IRE)**, **EASTERN ARIA (UAE)**, **COASTAL PATH (GB)**, **BOSCOBEL (GB)**, **HARLAND (GB)**, **FRANKLINS GARDENS (GB)**, **NORDHAL (GB)**, **PINSON (IRE)**, **VANDERLIN (GB)**, **DANDOUN (GB)**, **CHANCELLOR (IRE)**, **FISICH (GB)**, **GIOVANE IMPERATORE (GB)**, **LORESHO (FR)**, **JUTLAND (GB)**, **DONN HALLING (IRE)**, **KING'S HALL (GB)**, **HAVANT (GB)**, **HOLBERG (UAE)**, **BAUER (IRE)**, **HATTAN (IRE)**, **AN TADH (IRE)**, **MKUZI (GB)**, **NORSE DANCER (IRE)**, **THE GEEZER (GB)**, **GALIPHAN (TUR)**, **ROMSDAL (GB)**, **THUNDER TEDDINGTON (GB)**, **ENTREE (GB)**, **MARINA PICCOLA (IRE)**, **SUSHI TUNA (GB)**, **HAKKAR (TUR)**, **LONGHUNTER (GB)**, **RENOWING (UAE)**, **MYSTICAL LADY (IRE)**, **GREAT PLAINS (GB)**, **NEVER GREEN (IRE)**, **AIGLE D'OR (GB)**, **ART EYES (USA)**, **SOMETHING EXCITING (GB)**, **URGENTE (GB)**, **DARKARA (IRE)**, **HALICARDIA (GB)**, **QUEEN OF POLAND (GB)**, **BAARIDD (GB)**, **DUKE OF HEARTS (GER)**, **HILBRE ISLAND (GB)**, **PARASOL (IRE)**, **HERO'S JOURNEY (GB)**, **FOODBROKER FANCY (IRE)**, **HEAVENLY WHISPER (IRE)**

HARBOUR WATCH (IRE), Bay 2009. Jt 3rd top rated 2yr old colt in Europe in 2011. Won three races, £50,532, over 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Tanqueray Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of over 64 races, and £805,989 and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £6,781 under N.H. Rules, including **TIS MARVELLOUS (GB)**, **TROJAN HARBOUR (AUS)**, **MISS SUGARS (GB)**, **SANTRY (IRE)**, **SEASIDE SONG (GB)**, **LETS GET NAUTI GAL (AUS)**, **FIELDS OF SONG (IRE)**

HAT TRICK (JPN), Bay or Brown 2001. Won eight races, £1,719,662, from 1 mile to 1 mile 1 furlong, at 3 and 4 years including, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Mile Championship, Kyoto, **Gr.1**, Sports Nippon Sho Kyoto Kim Pai, Kyoto, **L**, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, Tokyo, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of **HAT PUNTANO (ARG)**, **GIANT KILLING (ARG)**, **ZAPATA (ARG)**, **KING DAVID (USA)**, **DABIRSIM (FR)**, **HAT NINJA (ARG)**, **TRY TWICE (ARG)**, **BRIGHT THOUGHT (USA)**, **DRESSED IN HERMES (USA)**, **THREE HEARTS (USA)**, **HOWE GREAT (USA)**, **BUYING TROUBLE (USA)**, **HAT DOLAR (ARG)**, **HAT EL ABUELO (ARG)**, **HARD TRICK (ARG)**, **TOLIMAN (GB)**, **TRIPLE CHELSEA (USA)**, **ROSARIO TRICK (ARG)**, **ZENJI (USA)**, **MONSTER BEA (USA)**, **PATRIOTIC DIAMOND (USA)**, **FIRE TRICKS (USA)**, **TRICKY HAT (CHI)**, **WOLF PACK JACK (USA)**, **TRIPLE PURSUIT (USA)**, **BETULA TRICK (ARG)**, **HAT SOCRATES (ARG)**, **PALANG (USA)**, **HAT VALIENTE (ARG)**, **ROMANA TRICK (ARG)**, **HAWAIIAN SUNSET (ARG)**, **SHEER TRICK (USA)**

HENRYTHENAVIGATOR (USA), Bay or Brown 2005. Jt 4th top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2008. Top rated 3yr old miler in Ireland in 2008. Won six races, £1,384,597, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Classic, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Ind. Waterford Wedgwood Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of **SUDIRMAN (USA)**, **GEORGE VANCOUVER (USA)**, **PEDRO THE GREAT (USA)**, **TEN GUN SALUTE (AUS)**, **CALLED TO THE BAR (IRE)**, **LITE'N IN MY VEINS (AUS)**, **REDNAV (AUS)**, **SANDTOP (NZ)**, **YESTERDAY'S SONGS (AUS)**, **HOOVERGETTHEKEYS (USA)**, **ZHIYI (USA)**, **ESTELLARA (USA)**, **SAMUEL DECHAMPLAIN (CAN)**, **JUBLIANT GIRL (USA)**, **BEYOND HENRY (USA)**, **CRISTOFORO COLOMBO (USA)**, **CAPTAIN DIXIE (USA)**, **ORYETTA (USA)**, **GLOBAL EXPLORER (USA)**, **AFONSO DE SOUSA (USA)**, **RASKOVA (USA)**, **SAILORS SWAN (USA)**, **TOOFI (FR)**, **MAPPA MUNDI (USA)**, **AMERIGO VESPUCCI (USA)**, **SIR JOHN HAWKINS (USA)**, **NOUVELLE VAGUE (IRE)**

HERON ISLAND (IRE), Bay 1993. Won four races, £61,319, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed second in Tripleprint Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, third in Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 49 races, and £355,549 and sire of the winners of 259 races, and £2,522,388 under N.H. Rules, including **LORD OF THE ISLAND (IRE)**, **BAY OF FREEDOM (IRE)**, **BISHOPS ROAD (IRE)**, **BLACK HERCULES (IRE)**, **OTAGO TRAIL (IRE)**, **BLUE HERON (IRE)**, **ORDO AB CHAO (IRE)**, **IF IN DOUBT (IRE)**, **KILLYGLASS (IRE)**, **SIZING RIO (IRE)**, **PUFFIN BILLY (IRE)**, **TRUSTAN TIMES (IRE)**, **GALAXY ROCK (IRE)**, **CROCODILES ROCK (IRE)**, **SET LIST (IRE)**, **CLONDAW KNIGHT (IRE)**, **RATHVINDEN (IRE)**, **THE OULD LAD (IRE)**, **FICKLE FORTUNE (IRE)**, **ISLAND FLYER (IRE)**, **THE HOUSEKEEPER (IRE)**, **BONISLAND (GB)**, **MAYO MYSTIQUE (IRE)**

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE), Bay 1999. Top rated 3yr old in England & Ireland in 2002 (11-13f.). Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2003 (9.5-10.5f. & 11-13f.). Won ten races, £3,446,245, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ireland The Food Island Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 1361 races, and £35,315,390 and sire of the winners of 189 races, and £2,267,242 under N.H. Rules, including **CHARMONT (AUS)**, **MONTROYA'S SECRET (AUS)**, **TIVACI (AUS)**, **CONTRIBUTER (IRE)**, **FENWAY (AUS)**, **FREE EAGLE (IRE)**, **PONDAROSA MISS (NZ)**, **DUNDEEL (NZ)**, **HIGH JINX (IRE)**, **LUCKY LION (GB)**, **TORONADO (IRE)**, **SHOOT OUT (AUS)**, **SO YOU THINK (NZ)**, **WIGMORE HALL (IRE)**, **DESCARADO (NZ)**, **WROTE (IRE)**, **REDWOOD (GB)**, **ELEKTRUM (IRE)**, **FOREVER LOVED (NZ)**, **FRINE (IRE)**, **WESTERN HYMN (GB)**, **JOANNA (IRE)**, **THE MINIVER ROSE (IRE)**, **BEAUTIFUL HEROINE (IRE)**, **KARAKTAR (IRE)**, **MR SINGH (GB)**, **PETIT CHEVALIER (FR)**, **NOLL WALLOP (IRE)**, **ABOVE AVERAGE (IRE)**, **GOLDEN SWORD (GB)**, **HIGH HEELED (IRE)**, **MAGADAN (IRE)**, **SENLIS (IRE)**, **SERIENHOEHE (IRE)**, **ALTIOR (IRE)**

INDIAN DANEHILL (IRE), Bay 1996. Won four races, £215,272, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of over 302 races, and £2,521,156 and sire of the winners of 142 races, and £1,338,384 under N.H. Rules, including **RODGERS ANCHOR (AUS)**, **ZIP BABY ZIP (AUS)**, **SHANAHAN'S TURN (IRE)**, **INDACOO (NZ)**, **LA SOEUR NOIR (AUS)**, **PAPILLON ROSE (IRE)**, **INDIAN SPRING (IRE)**, **GANEDEN (IRE)**, **PREMIER DANE (IRE)**, **POTTERS CORNER (IRE)**, **BE THERE IN FIVE (IRE)**

INDIAN RIVER (FR), Bay 1994. Won six races and £134,969 under NH Rules, P. du Pres, de La Republique H'cp Chase, Auteuil, **L**, second in Prix Ketch Handicap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 12 races, and £91,444 and sire of the winners of 153 races, and £3,022,222 under N.H. Rules, including **NATIVE RIVER (IRE)**, **THE NEPHEW (IRE)**, **KEPPOLS QUEEN (IRE)**, **MADISON DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **SHINCO DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **CHEYNE (FR)**, **KAROO DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **KING DU LEMO (FR)**, **BLEU ET ROSE (FR)**, **INDIAN TEMPLE (IRE)**

INTIKHAB (USA), Bay 1994. Champion older horse in Europe in 1998. Won eight races, £233,395, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 1 furlong, 2 to 4 years including, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Vodafone Diomed Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3**, Heath Court Hotel Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, Roof Units Fortune Stakes, Epsom, **L**, also placed second in Dubai Duty Free, Nad Al Sheba, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 1100 races, and £17,526,531 and sire of the winners of 72 races, and £741,350 under N.H. Rules, including **SNOW FAIRY (IRE)**, **RED EVIE (IRE)**, **PAITA (GB)**, **GLEN'S DIAMOND (GB)**, **CIRCUS COUTURE (IRE)**, **TELL DAD (GB)**, **ASCERTAIN (IRE)**, **HOH MIKE (IRE)**, **MOON UNIT (IRE)**, **TOUPIE (GB)**, **LILY'S RAINBOW (IRE)**, **TINTINNABULATION (IND)**, **CLOCKWINDER (IRE)**, **AUTRE QUALITE (IRE)**, **PARIS TO PEKING (ITY)**, **FAT CHOY ICHIBAN (IRE)**, **KIDNAPPING (IRE)**, **KURT (IRE)**, **LES FAZZANI (IRE)**, **INDIANA GAL (IRE)**, **SHAMAKIYA (IRE)**, **WITHOUT A PRAYER (IRE)**, **ANOUSA (IRE)**, **LOVE MONEY (IRE)**, **MOONE'S MY NAME (GB)**, **KIFAAYA (GB)**, **KEMPES (IRE)**, **SILK DRUM (IRE)**, **BONNIE CHARLIE (GB)**, **KUNDA (IRE)**, **ZUCCHERO (IND)**, **EXPENSE CLAIM (IRE)**, **STAR MARQUESS (IND)**, **BAHATI (IRE)**, **HAFAWA (IRE)**, **MOHAAYED (GB)**

JEREMY (USA), Bay or Brown 2003. Won four races, £237,144, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Bettfred Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Cheveley Park King Charles II Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, The Sportsman Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, banshahousestables.com European Free Hcp, Newmarket, **L**, and third in BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 311 races, and £3,500,174 and sire of the winners of 79 races, and £1,084,496 under N.H. Rules, including **BAINO HOPE (FR)**, **KOOL KOMPANY (IRE)**, **QUEEN BLOSSOM (IRE)**, **SUCCESS DAYS (IRE)**, **YELLOW ROSEBUD (IRE)**, **PEARL OF AFRICA (IRE)**, **JEREMIAH (IND)**, **HENRY HIGGINS (IRE)**, **WHO DARES WINS (IRE)**, **JER'S GIRL (IRE)**, **STOCKTONS WING (IRE)**, **OUR CONOR (IRE)**, **PENTAGRAM (IND)**, **RIOCA (IRE)**, **CRISTAL FASHION (IRE)**, **VIJAY VIRAAJ (IND)**, **PRINCESS SINEAD (IRE)**, **FREEDOM REIGNS (IRE)**, **MR FIFTYONE (IRE)**, **PRUSSIAN EAGLE (IRE)**, **ROJA DOVE (IRE)**, **FISHER (GB)**

KALANISI (IRE), Bay or Brown 1996. Won six races, £1,369,605, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, J.Charcol Mortgage Advisers Heron Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Coral Eurobet Royal Windsor Stakes, Windsor, **L**, and third in Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 384 races, and £3,698,976 and sire of the winners of 213 races, and £2,799,182 under N.H. Rules, including **RAJIK (IRE)**, **ALAIVAN (IRE)**, **ENFORCE (USA)**, **HASANKA (IRE)**, **SINDIRANA (IRE)**, **FAYONAGH (IRE)**, **BARTERS HILL (IRE)**, **BRAIN POWER (IRE)**, **KALANE (IRE)**, **KALMONTA (FR)**, **BARIZAN (IRE)**, **KYRIE ELEISON (IRE)**, **KATCHIT (IRE)**, **SIMARIAN (IRE)**, **KILWORTH (IRE)**, **JOHN CENA (IRE)**, **SASSY DIVA (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL ELOQUENCE (IRE)**, **HANNAH'S PRINCESS (IRE)**, **RUSSIAN BILL (IRE)**, **VALMARI (IRE)**, **LISA'S STRONG (IRE)**, **BIRZALI (FR)**, **MARIYDI (IRE)**, **SWEET AND SOUR (IRE)**, **DICK MORRIS (IRE)**, **BANG ON FRANKIE (IRE)**, **STORM AWAY (IRE)**, **ACT OF KALANISI (IRE)**, **KARTANIAN (IRE)**, **DARBAN (FR)**, **LIGABUE (IRE)**, **EUROPEAN DREAM (IRE)**

KHALKEVI (IRE), Bay 1999. Won four races, £222,146, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 83 races, and £853,929 and sire of the winners of 192 races, and £3,377,094 under N.H. Rules, including **ROLLEX BORGET (FR)**, **RUSQUELA (FR)**, **UP TO YOU (FR)**, **VALKEVI (FR)**, **CHRIS DE BEAUMONT (FR)**, **RIVAL D'ESTRUAL (FR)**, **TAMKEVI (FR)**, **VERY HEAVEN (FR)**, **REALMONT (FR)**, **JAKHERPHI D'ART (FR)**, **VIF D'ESPRIT (FR)**, **PRINCE DU PIN (FR)**, **PARKHALKEVI (FR)**

KING'S THEATRE (IRE), Bay 1991. Champion 3yr old colt in Ireland in 1994. Won five races, £753,694, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ever Ready Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, and third in Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 733 races, and £7,342,207 and sire of the winners of 1392 races, and £21,565,724 under N.H. Rules, including **KING'S DRAMA (IRE)**, **ROYAL CODE (AUS)**, **I ROCK MY WORLD (AUS)**, **YOUNG MICK (GB)**, **RED RIOJA (IRE)**, **KING'S IRONBRIDGE (IRE)**, **HIGHWAY (IRE)**, **ABSOLUT TAFT (IRE)**, **KIMOLA (IRE)**, **RHYTHM MAD (FR)**, **MESSAGEUR DU ROI (FR)**, **SAGARMATHA (IRE)**, **GREAT PRETENDER (IRE)**, **LIVE THEATRE (AUS)**, **ALINGA (IRE)**, **CUE CARD (GB)**, **SHANESHILL (IRE)**, **THE NEW ONE (IRE)**, **L'AMI SERGE (IRE)**, **BELLSHILL (IRE)**, **BLOOD CRAZED TIGER (IRE)**, **DIAMOND KING (IRE)**, **KATIE TOO (IRE)**, **PEREGRINE RUN (IRE)**, **REGAL ENCORE (IRE)**, **ROYAL REGATTA (IRE)**, **STEPHANIE FRANCES (IRE)**, **THEATRE GUIDE (IRE)**, **BRIERY BELLE (GB)**, **CARLINGFORD LOUGH (IRE)**, **ROYAL VACATION (IRE)**, **GLENS MELODY (IRE)**, **MORNING RUN (IRE)**, **SHUIL ROYALE (IRE)**, **BLUE BUTTONS (IRE)**, **FETHARD PLAYER (IRE)**, **GLINGERBURN (IRE)**, **JUNCTION FOURTEEN (IRE)**, **MINELLA FORU (IRE)**, **MORELLO ROYALE (IRE)**, **THE DRUIDS NEPHEW (IRE)**, **BALTHAZAR KING (IRE)**, **FINGAL BAY (IRE)**, **SOUTHFIELD THEATRE (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN CHRIS (IRE)**, **RIVERSIDE THEATRE (GB)**, **BRINDISI BREEZE (IRE)**

KUTUB (IRE), Bay 1997. Champion older horse in Germany in 2001. Won six races, £674,456, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Deutsche Post Euro Express Europa Preis, Cologne, **Gr.1**, G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Bloodst'k Singapore Gold Cup, Singapore, **L**, also placed second in Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**, and third in La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 88 races, and £1,435,157 and sire of the winners of 54 races, and £759,059 under N.H. Rules, including **TOPCLAS (FR)**, **SUPERSTITION (FR)**, **TERRE DU VENT (FR)**, **KATACHENKO (IRE)**, **ALKEN (FR)**, **MISS DINAMIC (IRE)**, **NOTUS DE LA TOUR (FR)**, **AKIEM (IRE)**

KYLLACHY (GB), Bay 1998. Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2002. Won six races, £211,251, over 5 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Temple Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L**, and third in King's Stand Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 1645 races, and £22,063,207 and sire of the winners of 31 races, and £318,447 under N.H. Rules, including **TWILIGHT SON (GB)**, **SOLE POWER (GB)**, **KRYPTON FACTOR (GB)**, **HEARTACHE (GB)**, **STEPPER POINT (GB)**, **SUPPLICANT (GB)**, **PENITENT (GB)**, **DRAGON PULSE (IRE)**, **ARABIAN GLEAM (GB)**, **TARIQ (GB)**, **ASHADIHAN (GB)**, **KACHY (GB)**, **KILLACHY LOOSE (GB)**, **GRACIA DIRECTA (GER)**, **NOBLE HACHY (GB)**, **MOOD MUSIC (GB)**, **KYLLACHY QUEEN (IRE)**, **MUJADIL LACHY (GB)**, **ZAPEL (GB)**, **ALGOL (GB)**, **PAUSANIAS (GB)**, **RED GULCH (GB)**, **MABAIT (GB)**, **ZENELLA (GB)**, **CORRYBROUGH (GB)**, **BLUE ECHO (GB)**, **DUBAI DYNAMO (GB)**, **SADEEK (GB)**, **BARLEYSUGAR (IRE)**, **GOLDEN SPEAR (GB)**

LAWMAN (FR), Bay 2004. Won four races, £777,133, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club - Mitsubishi Motors, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 623 races, and £9,985,609 and sire of the winners of 21 races, and £227,139 under N.H. Rules, including **HARBOUR LAW (GB)**, **MARCEL (IRE)**, **JUST THE JUDGE (IRE)**, **LAW ENFORCEMENT (IRE)**, **MOST IMPROVED (IRE)**, **LIBRAN (IRE)**, **AGNES STEWART (IRE)**, **DICTON (GB)**, **NARGYS (IRE)**, **FORCES OF DARKNESS (IRE)**, **LADY WINGSHOT (IRE)**, **US LAW (IRE)**, **LOI (IRE)**, **CHARTREUSE (IRE)**, **DOUBLE DREAM (FR)**, **LA BERMA (IRE)**, **LAVINIAD (IRE)**, **SECRET PURSUIT (IRE)**, **LOVER MAN (IRE)**, **MUSTAHEEL (IRE)**, **ORGILGO BAY (IRE)**, **DIAGHAN (FR)**, **FORT BASTION (IRE)**, **SAGACIOUSLY (IRE)**, **PLAY THE GAME (IRE)**, **CLUB WEXFORD (IRE)**, **ELENYA (IRE)**, **ROYAL LAW (IRE)**, **PESTAGUA (IRE)**, **CHOCOLATIER (FR)**, **ALPHABET (GB)**

LORD SHANAKILL (USA), Bay or Brown 2006. Won five races, £567,503, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Etihad Airways Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Betfair Cup Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Totepool City Plate, Chester, **L**, also placed second in Darley Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, and third in Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, totesport.com Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 153 races, and £2,586,431 and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £15,309 under N.H. Rules, including **MY DREAM BOAT (IRE)**, **THEMIS (IND)**, **MISTER BRIGHTSIDE (IRE)**, **GIACAS (IRE)**, **GREAT DANCER (IRE)**, **MISS KEY (IRE)**

LUSO (GB), Bay 1992. Top rated 3yr old in Italy in 1995 (11-14f.). Jt Champion older horse in Italy in 1996 and Germany in 1997. Won ten races, £1,470,990, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 3 to 6 years viz., Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Gr. Erdgas Preis (Gelsenkirchener Pokal), Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**, WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.2** (twice), Premio Ellington - Mem. Carlo d'Alessio, Rome, **Gr.2** (twice), Dalham Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 41 races, and £254,988 and sire of the winners of 268 races, and £2,729,314 under N.H. Rules, including **PAIROFBROWNEYES (IRE)**, **CHICAGO GREY (IRE)**, **CADUCEUS (IRE)**, **PREISTS LEAP (IRE)**, **HEAR THE ECHO (IRE)**, **DRUNKEN DISORDERLY (IRE)**, **MERDEKA (IRE)**, **LIFE OF A LUSO (IRE)**, **GATES OF ROME (IRE)**, **ECHO POINT (IRE)**, **ANNAMATOPOEIA (IRE)**, **IRISH THISTLE (IRE)**, **GLIBIN (IRE)**, **SILVER GYPSY (IRE)**, **BALLYTRIM (IRE)**, **LENABANE (IRE)**, **CHANGING COURSE (IRE)**, **JAUNTY TIMES (GB)**

MAHLER (GB), Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £160,117 and sire of the winners of 58 races, and £514,618 under N.H. Rules, including **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

MARIENBARD (IRE), Bay 1997. Top rated older stayer in Ireland in 2001. Champion older horse in Europe in 2002. Won eight races, £1,257,153, from 1 mile 3½ furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, P. de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, WGZ Bank-Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, placed second in Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, and third in Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in JPN in 2003 and IRE on 2009, and sire of **TOSEN LUCE (JPN)**, **ROUGE BAMBOO (JPN)**, **MEINER DYNAMO (JPN)**

MEDICEAN (GB), Chesnut 1997. Won six races, £547,055, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Coral Eurobet Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Champagne Lanson Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 1536 races, and £28,262,958 and sire of the winners of 190 races, and £1,907,791 under N.H. Rules, including **NEATICO (GER)**, **BAYRIR (FR)**, **CAPPONI (IRE)**, **SIYOUA (IRE)**, **AL SHEMALI (GB)**, **ALMERITA (GER)**, **DUTCH ART (GB)**, **NANNINA (GB)**, **DIMENSION (GB)**, **SAPPHIRE (IRE)**, **MANIEREE (IRE)**, **BANKABLE (IRE)**, **MEDICI CODE (GB)**, **NORDICO (GER)**, **PANAMA HAT (GB)**, **YAKABA (FR)**, **CASACA (GB)**, **MINCE (GB)**, **REGAL REALM (GB)**, **VIA MEDICI (IRE)**, **ETOILE NOCTURNE (FR)**, **LOVE ACADEMY (GER)**, **REGIONAL COUNSEL (GB)**, **ABIGAIL PETT (GB)**, **ALVEENA (IRE)**, **MAURUS (GB)**, **MEDLEY CHIC (IRE)**, **MEDICEAN MAN (GB)**, **ZANETTO (GB)**, **BLUE MAIDEN (GB)**, **ENJOY THE LIFE (GB)**, **GLORY POWER (IRE)**, **CERVEZA (GB)**, **ST MORITZ (IRE)**, **BRUSHING (GB)**, **DEVER DREAM (GB)**, **JANOOD (IRE)**, **MARIE DE MEDICI (USA)**, **MR MEDICI (IRE)**, **VIRGINIA HALL (GB)**, **JIRA (GB)**, **CARTIMANDUA (GB)**, **CASINO CLIQUE (IRE)**

MILAN (GB), Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. JT 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2001. Won three races, £673,883, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Rothmans Royals St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, and third in Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 160 races, and £929,942 and sire of the winners of 842 races, and £10,159,027 under N.H. Rules, including **BRILLARE MOMENTO (IRE)**, **MONALEE (IRE)**, **ONE FOR ARTHUR (IRE)**, **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)**, **ANTEROS (IRE)**, **MALL DINI (IRE)**, **EL BANDIT (IRE)**, **JESSBER'S DREAM (IRE)**, **MOUNTAINOUS (IRE)**, **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)**, **JEZKI (IRE)**, **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)**, **DUKE OF LUCCA (IRE)**, **FALCON CREST (IRE)**, **MISS XIAN (IRE)**, **SORT IT OUT (IRE)**, **TTEBBOB (IRE)**, **OPERATING (IRE)**, **BEAT THAT (IRE)**, **AHYAKNOWYERSELF (IRE)**, **THE AMARILLO KID (IRE)**, **THE PAPARRAZI KID (IRE)**, **CARRIG MILLIE (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)**, **STORM SURVIVOR (IRE)**, **TWO ROCKERS (IRE)**, **DARLAN (GB)**, **JENARI (IRE)**, **RAYA STAR (IRE)**, **LAMBRO (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SHUFFLE (IRE)**, **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)**, **JOIN THE CLAN (IRE)**, **MILANSBAR (IRE)**, **ELSIE (IRE)**, **MILSEAN (IRE)**, **A DOLL IN MILAN (IRE)**, **LE REVE (IRE)**, **VIENS CHERCHER (IRE)**, **GULLINBURSTI (IRE)**, **MOONSHINE LAD (IRE)**, **BARRAKILLA (IRE)**

MORE THAN READY (USA), Bay 1997. Won seven races, £623,469, from 4½ furlongs to 7 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, King's Bishop Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Sanford Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Tremont Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Flash Stakes, Belmont Park, **L**, Whas-11 Stakes, Churchill Downs, **L**, also placed second in Toyota Blue Grass Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Vosburgh Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Dwyer Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Louisiana Derby, Fair Grounds, **Gr.2**, and third in Futurity Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of **EAGLE WAY (AUS)**, **PRIZED ICON (AUS)**, **ENTISAAR (AUS)**, **PERFECT REFLECTION (AUS)**, **DAREDEVIL (USA)**, **ROOM SERVICE (USA)**, **MORE THAN SACRED (AUS)**, **SAMAREADY (AUS)**, **VERRAZANO (USA)**, **GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)**, **MORE JOYOUS (NZ)**, **BUSTER'S READY (USA)**, **DREAMAWAY (AUS)**, **REGALLY READY (USA)**, **PHELAN READY (AUS)**, **SEBRING (AUS)**, **PERFECTLY READY (AUS)**, **BENICIO (AUS)**, **CARRY ON CUTIE (AUS)**, **BOYNTON (USA)**, **KISS AND MAKE UP (AUS)**, **MADE YOU LOOK (USA)**, **TOM'S READY (USA)**, **ZINDAYA (USA)**, **ALWAYS ALLISON (AUS)**, **READY TO ACT (USA)**, **HUNGRY ISLAND (USA)**, **DIXIE READY (USA)**, **ELITE FALLS (AUS)**, **BRIGHTEXPECTATIONS (AUS)**, **MORE STRAWBERRIES (AUS)**, **MORE THAN REAL (USA)**, **PLUCK (USA)**, **MARY'S FOLLIES (USA)**, **OLONANA (AUS)**, **FRITZ'S PRINCESS (AUS)**, **READY'S IMAGE (USA)**, **READY TO PLEASE (USA)**, **READY'S GAL (USA)**

MOROZOV (USA), Bay 1999. Won five races, £123,636, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 7 races, and £27,928 and sire of the winners of 78 races, and £663,858 under N.H. Rules, including **EDUARD (IRE)**, **OPENING BATSMAN (IRE)**, **BABY JAKE (IRE)**, **MARSHAL ZHUKOV (IRE)**

MOSCOW SOCIETY (USA), Chesnut 1985. Won one race, £8,080, over 1½ miles, at 3 years placed second in Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1989, and sire of the winners of 75 races, and £396,467 and sire of the winners of 395 races, and £5,494,893 under N.H. Rules, including **MOSCOW MANNON (IRE)**, **RUSSIAN WAR (IRE)**, **MOSSEY JOE (IRE)**, **FORPADYDEPLASTERER (IRE)**, **MERCHANT PADDY (IRE)**, **OLIGARCH SOCIETY (IRE)**, **BOHEMIAN LASS (IRE)**, **SNOWY MORNING (IRE)**, **RED SQUARE LADY (IRE)**, **MOSCOW FLYER (IRE)**, **ROUBLE (IRE)**, **KOPECK (IRE)**, **MOSCOW EXPRESS (IRE)**, **ANY CURRENCY (IRE)**, **HOT PORT (IRE)**, **HOLD EM (IRE)**, **MOSSY GREEN (IRE)**, **MAREOFLOT (IRE)**, **STEPPES OF GOLD (IRE)**, **MOSCOW COURT (IRE)**, **SOCIETY BRIEF (IRE)**, **MIGHTY MOSS (IRE)**, **EAGLES REST (IRE)**, **BOOK'EM DANNO (IRE)**, **LINNEL (IRE)**, **CHILLING PLACE (IRE)**, **COAST TO COAST (IRE)**, **MOSCOW CITY (IRE)**

MOUNTAIN HIGH (IRE), Bay 2002. Won four races, £270,470, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years including, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Bovis Homes Buckhounds Stakes, Ascot, **L**, also placed second in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's wbx.com Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Blue Square Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, and third in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 26 races, and £131,704 and sire of the winners of 57 races, and £464,992 under N.H. Rules, including **LITE DUTIES (IRE)**, **KILRONAN HIGH (IRE)**, **COLLEN BEAG (IRE)**, **MOUNTAIN OF MOURNE (IRE)**

MULTIPLEX (GB), Bay 2003. Won four races, £91,535, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Montretout, Longchamp, **L**, Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix Messidor, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of over 224 races, and £1,538,463 and sire of the winners of 34 races, and £288,059 under N.H. Rules, including **DOWN TO THE MOON (CHI)**, **SUPERPLEX (FR)**, **PAREN LA MUSICA (CHI)**, **RADIO GAGA (GB)**, **LADY VALEUR (IRE)**, **LUV U FOREVER (GB)**, **POSITIVELY DYLAN (GB)**, **MULTIPLIER (GB)**, **PLAY GAL (GB)**, **CHESTER DEAL (GB)**, **OUT SAM (GB)**

NAYEF (USA), Bay 1998. Top rated older horse in U.A.E. in 2002 (11-14f.). Top rated 3yr old in England in 2001 (9.5-10.5f.). Won nine races, £2,359,713, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 5 years including, Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, Royal Court Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, and third in Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 867 races, and £12,054,458 and sire of the winners of 93 races, and £962,712 under N.H. Rules, including **LADY MARIAN (GER)**, **TAMAYUZ (GB)**, **ICE BREEZE (GB)**, **AL WATHNA (GB)**, **MUSTAJEEB (GB)**, **SNOW SKY (GB)**, **FORGOTTEN RULES (IRE)**, **TASADAY (USA)**, **VALIRANN (FR)**, **SPACIOUS (GB)**, **SPARKLING BEAM (IRE)**, **HAWAAFEZ (GB)**, **CONFRONT (GB)**, **TABASSUM (IRE)**, **SUSSUDIO (FR)**, **SCALAMBRA (GB)**, **NAYEF DANCER (GB)**, **VERDETTO FINALE (GB)**, **FAIRY NAYEF (GB)**, **MOMENTARY (GB)**, **LUI E LA LUNA (GB)**, **PLUSHENKO (IRE)**, **ROSA EGLANTERIA (GB)**, **LAKE PALACE (GB)**, **MAGIC EYE (IRE)**, **TOP LOCK (GB)**, **KOTSI (IRE)**, **NEHAAM (GB)**

NEW APPROACH (IRE), Chesnut 2005. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2007. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2008. Won eight races, £1,992,070, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Galileo EBF Futurity, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Tyros Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of over 502 races, and £10,795,428 and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £130,808 under N.H. Rules, including **ELLIPTIQUE (IRE)**, **POTEMKIN (GER)**, **MAY'S DREAM (AUS)**, **SULTANINA (GB)**, **DAWN APPROACH (IRE)**, **TALENT (GB)**, **STRATHSPEY (GB)**, **BEAUTIFUL ROMANCE (GB)**, **MESSI (GER)**, **NEARLY CAUGHT (IRE)**, **NEW PREDATOR (AUS)**, **CONNECTICUT (GB)**, **HERALD THE DAWN (IRE)**, **LIBERTARIAN (GB)**, **CEISTEACH (IRE)**, **GAMBLIN' GURU (AUS)**, **CAP O'RUSHES (GB)**, **MONTSEGUR (AUS)**, **NEWFANGLED (USA)**, **CHARLEVOIX (AUS)**, **MOUNT LOGAN (IRE)**, **THA'IR (IRE)**, **WALDNAH (GB)**, **MAJESTIC JASMINE (IRE)**, **PARISH BOY (GB)**, **BE READY (IRE)**, **BUNAIRGEAD (IRE)**

NOTNOWCATO (GB), Chesnut 2002. Won seven races, £971,689, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, and third in Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 141 races, and £3,033,901 and sire of the winners of 38 races, and £535,965 under N.H. Rules, including **REDKIRK (GB)**, **CUSTOM CUT (IRE)**, **THANKSFORTELLINGME (IRE)**, **WAILA (GB)**, **CHIL THE KITE (GB)**, **LONG DOG (GB)**, **OLD GUARD (GB)**, **CORNET OBOLENSKY (IRE)**, **MISS CATO (GB)**, **RUBY RAMBLER (GB)**

OASIS DREAM (GB), Bay 2000. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2002. Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2003. Won four races, £433,737, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Stanley Leisure Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, and third in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 2074 races, and £41,598,837 and sire of the winners of 48 races, and £454,354 under N.H. Rules, including **MUARRAB (GB)**, **GOLDREAM (GB)**, **MUHAARAR (GB)**, **CHARMING THOUGHT (GB)**, **OPINION (IRE)**, **JWALA (GB)**, **POWER (GB)**, **MIDDAY (GB)**, **PROHIBIT (GB)**, **LADY JANE DIGBY (GB)**, **QUERARI (GER)**, **TUSCAN EVENING (IRE)**, **AQLAAM (GB)**, **ARCANO (IRE)**, **NAAQOOS (GB)**, **CLADOCERA (GER)**, **FREE PORT LUX (GB)**, **PEACE AT LAST (IRE)**, **WELWITSCHIA (GB)**, **HARD DREAM (IRE)**, **QUIET OASIS (IRE)**, **SRI PUTRA (GB)**, **APPROVE (IRE)**, **FROZEN POWER (IRE)**, **MISHEER (GB)**, **MONITOR CLOSELY (IRE)**, **SHOWCASING (GB)**, **BUTTON DOWN (GB)**, **AKTABANTAY (GB)**, **BERMUDA REEF (IRE)**, **FLYING JIB (GB)**, **GALE FORCE TEN (GB)**, **MAINSAIL (GB)**, **STRATHNAVER (GB)**, **RIMTH (GB)**, **ALTA FEDELTA (GB)**, **CAPTAIN GERRARD (IRE)**, **VISIT (GB)**, **STARLIT SANDS (GB)**

OSCAR (IRE), Bay 1994. Won one race, £144,445, over 1½ miles, at 3 years, placed second in P.du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 263 races, and £1,647,546 and sire of the winners of 1327 races, and £18,460,390 under N.H. Rules, including **OUR DUKE (IRE)**, **RATHER BE (IRE)**, **RIVER WYLDE (IRE)**, **ANY SECOND NOW (IRE)**, **FINIAN'S OSCAR (IRE)**, **MINELLA AWARDS (IRE)**, **FELIX YONGER (IRE)**, **OSCAR ROSE (IRE)**, **WRATH OF TITANS (IRE)**, **DAYS HOTEL (IRE)**, **DRAYCOTT PLACE (IRE)**, **GOD'S OWN (IRE)**, **OSCAR KNIGHT (IRE)**, **OSCAR ROCK (IRE)**, **ROCK ON RUBY (IRE)**, **GALLANT OSCAR (IRE)**, **MALLOWNEY (IRE)**, **MISTY LADY (IRE)**, **SPLASH OF GINGE (GB)**, **CLONDAW KAEMPFER (IRE)**, **JETSON (IRE)**, **O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE)**, **OSCAR TIME (IRE)**, **OSCAR WHISKY (IRE)**, **LORD WINDERMERE (IRE)**, **SNAKE EYES (IRE)**, **AT FISHERS CROSS (IRE)**, **OSCARA DARA (IRE)**, **BIG ZEB (IRE)**, **OSCARS WELL (IRE)**, **PEDDLERS CROSS (IRE)**

OVERBURY (IRE), Brown 1991. Won four races, £483,060, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, American Derby, Arlington Int., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Sha Tin, **L**, also placed second in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, R.O.A. Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, and third in Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 82 races, and £767,903 and sire of the winners of 484 races, and £4,163,566 under N.H. Rules, including **ARDBRAE LADY (GB)**, **GAYEBURY (GB)**, **LEMONY BAY (GB)**, **CLONDAW WARRIOR (IRE)**, **CYRUS DARIUS (GB)**, **THE LIQUIDATOR (GB)**, **MISS NOMER (IRE)**, **STEWARTS HOUSE (IRE)**, **BALLYFITZ (GB)**, **SIMON (GB)**, **MISSED THAT (GB)**, **PUBLICAN (IRE)**, **FEDERICI (GB)**, **BURY PARADE (IRE)**, **LOS AMIGOS (IRE)**, **HOUSE RULES (IRE)**, **I'M DELILAH (GB)**, **LADY HILLINGDON (GB)**, **OVER SIXTY (GB)**, **MISS CONDUCT (GB)**, **DEFINITIVE EDGE (GB)**, **EVELITH ECHO (GB)**, **FOND OF A DROP (GB)**, **OVERCLEAR (GB)**, **OVER SIBERIA (IRE)**, **SIR OVERBURY (GB)**

PACO BOY (IRE), Bay 2005. Won eleven races, £1,078,287, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 5 years including, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Total Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, totosport.com Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** (twice), Betfair Cup Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, CGA Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Bathwick Tyres Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, betdirect.com Spring Cup, Lingfield Park, **L**, also placed second in BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, and third in P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 223 races, and £3,246,333 and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £32,022 under N.H. Rules, including **GALILEO GOLD (GB)**, **BEACON (GB)**, **RAINBOW ROYAL (IRE)**, **SMAIH (GER)**, **LEXINGTON TIMES (IRE)**, **MAKING TROUBLE (GER)**, **PEACOCK (GB)**, **STELLA DI PACO (NZ)**, **ASTROPHYSICS (GB)**, **MITCHUM SWAGGER (GB)**, **DULCIBOY (GB)**, **CHICADORO (GB)**, **ROBANNE (GB)**, **PACK TOGETHER (GB)**, **CHEREK (FR)**, **PACO ROYALE (GB)**

PAINTER'S ROW (IRE), Bay 1992. Won three races, £50,784, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Vodafone Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 9 races, and £58,804.

PASTORAL PURSUITS (GB), Bay 2001. Jt Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2005. Top rated older sprinter in England in 2005. Won six races, £264,496, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Great North Eastern Railway Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Coral Sirenia Stakes, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, Racing UK Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in Ig Index Anniversary Surrey Stakes, Sandown Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 582 races, and £5,743,577 and sire of the winners of 7 races, and £82,761 under N.H. Rules, including **IPOMPIERIDIVIGGIU (ITY)**, **PASTORAL PLAYER (GB)**, **ROSE BLOSSOM (GB)**, **PERFECT PASTURE (GB)**, **LIGHTSCAMERACTION (IRE)**, **SPIRITUAL LADY (GB)**, **CATALINA BAY (IRE)**, **ROOKE (GB)**, **VENTURA MIST (GB)**, **ANGEL'S PURSUIT (IRE)**, **MARINE COMMANDO (GB)**, **TERRA DI TUFFI (GB)**, **LOUIE DE PALMA (GB)**, **SQUASH (GB)**, **FIELD OF VISION (IRE)**, **PASTORAL GIRL (GB)**, **VEILED INTRIGUE (GB)**, **AL MUTHANA (FR)**, **SAGRAMOR (GB)**, **KAKATOSI (GB)**, **KIBAAR (GB)**, **AULD BURNS (GB)**, **TIMOTHY T (GB)**, **SOAPY AITKEN (GB)**, **END OF LINE (GB)**, **MAJOR CRISPIES (GB)**, **NEARLY NOT MINE (GB)**, **LILBOURNE LASS (GB)**, **WEISSES ROSSL (GB)**, **PASTORAL CAUSEWAY (GB)**

PEINTRE CELEBRE (USA), Chesnut 1994. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1997. Won five races, £927,340, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Les Emirats Arabes Unis P.du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of over 1184 races, and £26,886,373 and sire of the winners of 80 races, and £1,165,943 under N.H. Rules, including **BYWORD (GB)**, **BELLE ET CELEBRE (FR)**, **BENTLEY BISCUIT (AUS)**, **SUDAN (IRE)**, **PRIDE (FR)**, **CASTLEDALE (IRE)**, **JAM ALLEY (AUS)**, **MR CELEBRITY (NZ)**, **MR SANDGROPER (AUS)**, **DAI JIN (GB)**, **PEARL OF LOVE (IRE)**, **VALLEE ENCHANTEE (IRE)**, **LA POMME D'AMOUR (GB)**, **PRAIRIE STAR (FR)**, **CELTIC CELEB (IRE)**, **NIGHT OF MAGIC (IRE)**, **SALVE GERMANIA (IRE)**, **TRINCOT (FR)**, **KATIYRA (IRE)**, **BEAUTIFUL GEM (AUS)**, **BALLYBLEUE (AUS)**, **FANTASTIC LOVE (USA)**, **MISTER MONET (IRE)**, **SUPER CELEBRE (FR)**, **JUSTICA DIVINA NOW (BRZ)**, **EDELMIRA (IRE)**, **SPLENDID CELEBRE (ARG)**, **XANADOU (IRE)**, **FARSANTE CELEBRE (ARG)**, **HUASO CELEBRE (CHI)**, **MEGA BOSS (AUS)**, **RUM DUM (AUS)**, **PEPPERTREE LANE (IRE)**, **AIRMAIL SPECIAL (IRE)**, **FLYING OBJECT (AUS)**, **HEARTHSTEAD MAISON (IRE)**, **ART DECO (IRE)**, **CHAIBIA (IRE)**

PILSUDSKI (IRE), Bay 1992. Champion older horse in Germany in 1996. Champion older horse in Europe in 1997. Won ten races, £2,828,712, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years including, Breeders' Cup Turf, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Esat Digifone Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Spillers Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Forte Meridien Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, T.G.I. Friday's Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 288 races, and £4,411,259 and sire of the winners of 29 races, and £200,926 under N.H. Rules, including **MAZURI COWBOY (IRE)**

PIVOTAL (GB), Chesnut 1993. Won four races, £148,023, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, King's Stand Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 2793 races, and £56,215,367 and sire of the winners of 119 races, and £1,043,693 under N.H. Rules, including **AFRICAN STORY (GB)**, **QUEEN'S JEWEL (GB)**, **TALCO (FR)**, **FARHH (GB)**, **MAAREK (GB)**, **IZZU TOP (GB)**, **AMANEE (AUS)**, **IMMORTAL VERSE (IRE)**, **BUZZWORD (GB)**, **REGAL PARADE (GB)**, **NOORDHOEK FLYER (SAF)**, **SARISKA (GB)**, **SIYOUNI (FR)**, **VIRTUAL (GB)**, **FALCO (USA)**, **HALFWAY TO HEAVEN (IRE)**, **EXCELLENT ART (GB)**, **PEERESS (GB)**, **MEGAHERTZ (GB)**, **SAOIRE (GB)**, **CHORIST (GB)**, **SOMNUS (GB)**, **GOLDEN APPLES (IRE)**, **KYLLACHY (GB)**, **SILVESTER LADY (GB)**, **LIGHTNING SPEAR (GB)**, **ONE MAN BAND (IRE)**, **WINGS OF DESIRE (GB)**, **EAGLE TOP (GB)**, **THE LARK (GB)**, **SAINT BAUDOLINO (IRE)**, **SPRING STYLE (IRE)**, **EMERALD COMMANDER (IRE)**, **BRISEIDA (GB)**, **BEAUTY IS TRUTH (IRE)**, **LEO (GB)**, **PIVOTAL POINT (GB)**, **CAPTAIN RIO (GB)**

POWER (GB), Bay 2009. Jt 3rd top rated 2yr old colt in Europe in 2011. Won five races, £429,540, from 5 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Abu Dhabi Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Goffs National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, T P Waters EBF Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L**, also placed second in Dubai Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of over 43 races, and £585,417, including **GIFT OF POWER (NZ)**, **PEACE ENVOY (FR)**, **PLEASELETMEWIN (IRE)**, **BIZ POWER (IRE)**, **CRISTAL FIZZ (IRE)**, **OHCEEDEE (NZ)**, **SATIN BELT (NZ)**, **LA FORCE (GER)**

PRESENTING (GB), Brown 1992. Won six races, £214,834, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Westminster Taxi Insurance Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Anglo African Holdings Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L**, Madagans Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Homeowners Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 303 races, and £1,781,217 and sire of the winners of 1537 races, and £21,406,052 under N.H. Rules, including **BALLYCASEY (IRE)**, **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE)**, **MOUNT MEWS (IRE)**, **MR DIABLO (IRE)**, **PLEASANT COMPANY (IRE)**, **YORKHILL (IRE)**, **LORD SCOUNDREL (IRE)**, **PRESENT MAN (IRE)**, **SNOW FALCON (IRE)**, **TOP GAMBLE (IRE)**, **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE)**, **CUP FINAL (IRE)**, **MY MURPHY (IRE)**, **PEOPLES PARK (IRE)**, **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)**, **SADDLERS ENCORE (IRE)**, **TRIANA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **CALL THE COPS (IRE)**, **MYSKA (IRE)**, **NO MORE HEROES (IRE)**, **ON HIS OWN (IRE)**, **SOUTHFIELD ROYALE (GB)**, **UP FOR REVIEW (IRE)**, **DUKE OF NAVAN (IRE)**, **GOONYELLA (IRE)**, **PRESENTING JUNIOR (IRE)**, **RAJDHANI EXPRESS (GB)**, **RIVERSIDE CITY (IRE)**, **STANDING OVATION (IRE)**, **DOCTOR HARPER (IRE)**, **DUNGUIB (IRE)**, **DUNRAVEN STORM (IRE)**, **MAYFAIR MUSIC (IRE)**, **GUTS FOR GARTERS (IRE)**, **HOME FARM (IRE)**, **PENCILHIMIN (IRE)**, **PRESENT VIEW (GB)**, **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **COMPETITIVE EDGE (IRE)**, **SPOT THE BOSS (IRE)**, **WHATUTHINK (IRE)**, **CHINA ROCK (IRE)**, **MAE'S CHOICE (IRE)**, **FOR BILL (IRE)**, **LOVETHEHIGHERLAW (IRE)**, **TAVERN TIMES (IRE)**, **BALLABRIGGS (IRE)**, **ANOTHERCOPPERCOAST (IRE)**, **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)**, **WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE)**, **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE)**, **DENMAN (IRE)**

PUBLISHER (USA), Bay 1995. Won one race, £5,064, over 1 mile, at 2 years. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £14,192 and sire of the winners of 15 races, and £95,674 under N.H. Rules, including **I WONDER NOW (IRE)**

PUT IT BACK (USA), Bay 1998. Won five races, \$232,895, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, at 3 years including, Riva Ridge Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Best Turn Stakes, Aqueduct, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of **BAL A BALI (BRZ)**, **ENGLISH MAJOR (BRZ)**, **BEACH BALL (BRZ)**, **BLIND AMBITION (BRZ)**, **BRILHANTISSIMA (BRZ)**, **DESEJADO PUT (BRZ)**, **FELICIDAD IS BACK (ARG)**, **JESSICA IS BACK (USA)**, **SOL DE ANGRA (BRZ)**, **REQUEBRA (BRZ)**, **RUBIA DEL RIO (BRZ)**, **SKYPILOT (BRZ)**, **IN SUMMATION (USA)**, **NITIDO (BRZ)**, **BILLY GIRL (BRZ)**, **DEVIL'S CAVE (USA)**, **MOST ADVANCED (ARG)**, **TAP IS BACK (ARG)**, **NAIPE DE OURO (ARG)**, **YARA (USA)**, **UN BELINI (BRZ)**, **RISING FEVER (BRZ)**, **SMOKEY STOVER (USA)**, **CABIN SKY (BRZ)**, **NOHOLDINGBACK BEAR (USA)**, **HIGH HOURS (BRZ)**, **BORN TO BE HAPPY (BRZ)**, **BOTTEGA (BRZ)**, **BUSH GARDENS (BRZ)**, **BY GONE (BRZ)**, **BILLION DOLLAR (BRZ)**, **TARTAN HALL (ARG)**, **BRAVE DAVE (USA)**, **CHA INGLES (BRZ)**, **ZORA BE BACK (BRZ)**, **RIGHT LINE (BRZ)**, **SECRET WAR (BRZ)**, **HEY BYRN (USA)**, **SWEET KENTUCKY (BRZ)**, **BLACK BAR SPIN (USA)**, **RICOCO (BRZ)**

RAIL LINK (GB), Bay 2003. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2006 (11-13f.). Champion 3yr old colt in France in 2006. Won five races, £1,074,965, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P.de l'Arc de Triomphe - Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 311 races, and £4,235,490 and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £258,927 under N.H. Rules, including **SPILLWAY (GB)**, **EPICURIS (GB)**, **CHAIN OF DAISIES (GB)**, **WASIR (GER)**, **EPHRAIM (GB)**, **LAST TRAIN (GB)**, **SEDICIOSA (IRE)**, **BUGIE D'AMORE (GB)**, **TRIP TO RHODOS (FR)**, **DESTRUCT (GB)**, **WILD WOLF (IRE)**, **DELIVERY (GB)**, **SCHULZ (GER)**, **NOISEMAKER (IRE)**, **NUTCRACKER PRINCE (GB)**, **PILANSBERG (GB)**, **SIMPLON (GB)**, **MY REWARD (GB)**, **FAR AFIELD (GB)**, **BIT BY BIT (GB)**, **GRAND LINK (GB)**, **GREAT LINK (GB)**, **BECQUALINK (FR)**

REEL BUDDY (USA), Chesnut 1998. Won nine races, £426,879, from 5 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 5 years including, Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Stan James Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Merewood Homes Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, NGK Spark Plugs Abernethy Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Hitchins Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Vodafone Diomed Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**, and third in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Bet Attheraces Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Milcars King Charles II Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, Victor Chandler European Free Handicap, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 70 races, and £444,867 and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £16,014 under N.H. Rules, including **REEL GIFT (GB)**, **AUNT NICOLA (GB)**

ROBIN DES CHAMPS (FR), Bay 1997. Won four races, under NH Rules, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, second in Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 111 races, and £914,712 and sire of the winners of 497 races, and £11,042,195 under N.H. Rules, including **TOMBSTONE (IRE)**, **WOODLAND OPERA (IRE)**, **UN TEMPS POUR TOUT (IRE)**, **BLOW BY BLOW (IRE)**, **LISTEN DEAR (IRE)**, **VAUTOUR (FR)**, **WELSH SHADOW (IRE)**, **SIR DES CHAMPS (FR)**, **QUEVEGA (FR)**, **URBAN HYMN (FR)**, **UN ATOUT (FR)**, **COKORIKO (FR)**, **UT DE SIVOLA (FR)**, **SOUS LES CIEUX (FR)**, **CHERCHEUR D'OR (FR)**, **QUINZ (FR)**, **TOP SECRET (FR)**, **ESCORT'MEN (FR)**, **SUCCESS RIVER (FR)**, **EN LA CRUZ (FR)**, **JUNTICO (FR)**, **ORIGINAL (FR)**, **TYKO (FR)**, **QOCQ CORRICO (FR)**, **OEIL DU MAITRE (FR)**, **PROFESSEUR (FR)**, **FLOWER DES CHAMPS (FR)**, **ROBIN DE SHERWOOD (FR)**, **FINULA (IRE)**, **PHAKOS (FR)**, **ROBIN ROYAL (FR)**, **SI C'ETAIT VRAI (FR)**, **GEORDIE DES CHAMPS (IRE)**

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE), Bay 1999. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2002. Won ten races, £1,269,970, from 5 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Entenmann's Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Sagitta 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Mile, Arlington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of over 2182 races, and £42,516,929 and sire of the winners of 125 races, and £1,715,367 under N.H. Rules, including **GIBRALTAR POINT (BRZ)**, **ADMIRAL (CHI)**, **BRILLO DE SOL (CHI)**, **CASCADE SURENA (CHI)**, **ALBORAN SEA (AUS)**, **PRINCE GIBRALTAR (FR)**, **EUROPA POINT (IRE)**, **SAMITAR (GB)**, **SOCIETY ROCK (IRE)**, **DIAMONDRELLA (GB)**, **ROCK KINGDOM (AUS)**, **VARENAR (FR)**, **EAGLE MOUNTAIN (GB)**, **MOUNT NELSON (GB)**, **SEVENTH ROCK (AUS)**, **JESSY BELLE (AUS)**, **AJAXANA (GER)**, **ARCETRI PINK (AUS)**, **RAYDARA (IRE)**, **BELLE DE CRECY (IRE)**, **EBIYZA (IRE)**, **PAMPELONNE (AUS)**, **EISHIN OSMAN (JPN)**, **SEA OF HEARTBREAK (IRE)**, **GIBRALTAR BLUE (IRE)**, **LA ROCKET (AUS)**, **PERANA (AUS)**, **ROCK ME BABY (AUS)**, **BOOK OF KELLS (AUS)**, **LOVETRISTA (AUS)**, **KITTY MATCHAM (IRE)**, **JALLOTA (GB)**, **WORDLESS (IRE)**, **ROCK OF ROMANCE (IRE)**, **SAVANNE (IRE)**, **SPOIL THE FUN (FR)**, **CELTIC ROCK (GB)**, **ROMANTIC WAVE (IRE)**, **AYAAR (IRE)**, **CHERRY DANON (IRE)**, **CORAL WAVE (IRE)**, **TRES ROCK DANON (FR)**, **ASLANA (IRE)**, **BLESSED LUCK (IRE)**, **STARLISH (IRE)**, **THREE ROCKS (IRE)**, **GENUINE DEVOTION (IRE)**, **HIGH ROCK (IRE)**, **SWEETER STILL (IRE)**, **THEANN (GB)**, **UNILATERAL (IRE)**, **UTRECHT (GB)**, **YELLOWSTONE (IRE)**

SAFFRON WALDEN (FR), Bay 1996. Top rated 3yr old miler in Ireland in 1999. 4th top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 1999. Won three races, £132,175, over 1 mile, at 3 years including, Entenmann's Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Icon 2000 Guineas Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Bord Gais Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Meld Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 151 races, and £1,185,667 and sire of the winners of 42 races, and £367,601 under N.H. Rules, including **MOON RACER (IRE)**, **SAFFRON WELLS (IRE)**, **WALDEN PRINCE (IRE)**, **FOUNDATION ROOM (IRE)**, **WHAT LIES AHEAD (IRE)**

SCHIAPARELLI (GER), Chesnut 2003. Top rated 3yr old stayer in Germany in 2006. Won twelve races, £826,704, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 2 miles, 3 to 6 years including, BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1** (twice), Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Coutts Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, G.P. von DSW21 Deutsches St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, G. P. der Hannoverschen Volksbank, Hannover, **L**, also placed second in P. Freunde und Förderer Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Blue Square Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £6,707 and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £60,877 under N.H. Rules.

SCORPION (IRE), Bay or Brown 2002. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2005. Won four races, £958,058, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Rathbarry Stud's Barathean Finale Stakes, Curragh, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 52 races, and £333,897 and sire of the winners of 136 races, and £1,761,806 under N.H. Rules, including **DON'T TOUCH IT (IRE)**, **MIGHT BITE (IRE)**, **SCORPIANCER (IRE)**, **JACK THE WIRE (IRE)**, **TELL US MORE (IRE)**, **THE NIPPER (IRE)**, **SIR SCORPION (IRE)**, **GIVE ME A BREAK (IRE)**, **CALL THE TAXIE (IRE)**, **GREAT TRY (IRE)**, **BLUE FASHION (IRE)**, **SCORPIO IMPERATOR (FR)**

SEA THE STARS (IRE), Bay 2006. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2009. Won eight races, £4,417,164, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 389 races, and £13,049,107 and sire of the winners of 16 races, and £187,043 under N.H. Rules, including **CLOTH OF STARS (IRE)**, **MEKHTAAL (GB)**, **HARZAND (IRE)**, **ZELZAL (FR)**, **SEA THE MOON (GER)**, **TAGHROODA (GB)**, **VAZIRA (FR)**, **ARMANDE (IRE)**, **STRADIVARIUS (IRE)**, **ACROSS THE STARS (IRE)**, **ENDLESS TIME (IRE)**, **MUTAKAYYEF (GB)**, **STORM THE STARS (USA)**, **ASTRONEREUS (IRE)**, **OCEANOGRAPHER (GB)**, **STELLAR MASS (IRE)**, **CASUAL SMILE (GB)**, **QUASILLO (GER)**, **STAR STORM (IRE)**, **AFTERNOON SUNLIGHT (IRE)**, **ZARSHANA (IRE)**, **MY TITANIA (IRE)**, **ALMELA (IRE)**, **CRIMEAN TATAR (TUR)**, **LILY PASSION (GB)**, **ALL AT SEA (GB)**, **FRENCH DRESSING (GB)**, **NIGHT OF LIGHT (IRE)**, **RADANPOUR (IRE)**, **TALL SHIP (IRE)**, **TASHAAR (IRE)**, **VARIABLE (GB)**, **ANIPA (GB)**, **HADAATHA (IRE)**, **SIVOLIERE (IRE)**

SHOLOKHOV (IRE), Bay 1999. Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2001. Won two races, £372,769, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 years including, Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coral Eurobet Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King of Kings EBF Futurity, Curragh, **Gr.2**, and third in Aga Khan Studs National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 457 races, and £4,713,648 and sire of the winners of 241 races, and £5,487,633 under N.H. Rules, including **NIGHT MAGIC (GER)**, **MONAMI (GER)**, **NIGHT WISH (GER)**, **PEACE ROYALE (GER)**, **AL QUINTANA (GER)**, **ROCK MY HEART (GER)**, **SCOVILLE (GER)**, **RUBIANA (GER)**, **ADOLFINA (GER)**, **TIMOS (GER)**, **ATALIA (GER)**, **EVERY DAY (GER)**, **DON COSSACK (GER)**, **ABAKAHN (GER)**, **DOMINATO (GER)**, **INVICTER (FR)**, **KRUZHILININ (GER)**, **DESCARTES (GER)**, **DELL' ARCA (IRE)**, **LOXLADE (FR)**, **ESMONDO (GER)**, **OLE COMPANERO (GER)**, **SWEET SHOCK (GER)**, **DESIREE CLARY (GER)**, **MARCELLI (GER)**, **ROSE DANON (GER)**, **NAMBOUR (GER)**, **ALLEN VORAN (GER)**, **DETALASSE (FR)**, **MARINAS (GER)**, **PAGINO (GER)**, **ATILA SHER DANON (GER)**

SILVER CROSS (FR), Bay 2002. Won five races, £126,795, from 1 mile 2¾ furlongs to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, at 3 to 6 years including, Prix Policeman, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L**, also placed second in Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, G.P.Conseil General des Alpes Maritimes, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L** (twice), and third in Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Grand Camp, Lyon-Parilly, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £34,187 and sire of the winners of 11 races, and £580,662 under N.H. Rules, including **SILVER AXE (FR)**, **TOMMY SILVER (FR)**, **CROSS IN HAND (FR)**

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE), Bay or Brown 2004. 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2007. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won six races, £1,341,073, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, MBNA Europe Bank Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, and third in Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of over 248 races, and £3,543,256 and sire of the winners of 73 races, and £1,701,380 under N.H. Rules, including **JADIR (BRZ)**, **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)**, **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)**, **EL ARMENIO (CHI)**, **FORTUNIQUE (FR)**, **AMIE NOIRE (GER)**, **BOKAN (FR)**, **SHUTTERBUG (FR)**, **FIRE FIGHTING (IRE)**, **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)**, **FLYING TIGER (IRE)**, **TIN SOLDIER (FR)**, **CARLITA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **FLOR DE CANTO (CHI)**, **TANGANICA (CHI)**, **PONTE FORTUNE (FR)**, **TIME FOR MABEL (FR)**, **GOLD IN LOVE (FR)**, **LUCKY RUBY (FR)**, **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)**, **SEMIRA (CHI)**, **KING OF NORMANDY (FR)**, **CARDENALICIO (CHI)**, **APOLINEO (CHI)**, **DULCE DE CAMOTE (CHI)**, **HAYA OF FORTUNE (FR)**, **SAILOR (FR)**, **BELLE ET RICHE (FR)**, **URUMQI (FR)**

STOWAWAY (GB), Bay 1994. Top rated older horse in U.A.E. in 1998 (11-14f.). Won four races, £177,867, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Westminster Taxi Insurance Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 62 races, and £501,256 and sire of the winners of 182 races, and £2,519,330 under N.H. Rules, including **CHAMPAGNE CLASSIC (IRE)**, **ICE COLD SOUL (IRE)**, **THE WORLDS END (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE FEVER (IRE)**, **OUTLANDER (IRE)**, **HIDDEN CYCLONE (IRE)**, **KILCOOLEY (IRE)**, **MART LANE (IRE)**, **RORY O'MOORE (IRE)**, **GIANTOFAMAN (IRE)**, **WESTERN LEADER (IRE)**, **TAKEITTO THE LIMITS (IRE)**, **BALLYDINE (IRE)**, **STOWAWAY SHARK (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE JAMES (IRE)**, **AWAY WE GO (IRE)**, **DAZZLING SUSIE (IRE)**, **ON FIDDLERS GREEN (IRE)**

STREET SENSE (USA), Bay or Brown 2004. Champion 2yr old colt in U.S.A. in 2006. Won six races, £2,320,204, from 6½ furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Bessemer Trust Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Travers Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Derby, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Preakness Stakes, Pimlico, **Gr.1**, Toyota Blue Grass Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Cup Classic Stakes, Turfway Park, **Gr.2**, and third in Lane's End Breeders' Futurity, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Arl. Washington Breeders' Cup Futurity, Arlington International, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of **SENSE OF OCCASION (AUS)**, **CALLBACK (USA)**, **HALLOWED CROWN (AUS)**, **POLITENESS (AUS)**, **STREET FANCY (USA)**, **WEDDING TOAST (USA)**, **SWEET REASON (USA)**, **AUBBY K (USA)**, **DIXIE BLOSSOMS (AUS)**, **TOWER OF TEXAS (CAN)**, **LA PASSE (AUS)**, **UNLIMITED BUDGET (USA)**, **COSMIC STORM (AUS)**, **STREET BABE (USA)**, **OCHO OCHO OCHO (USA)**, **CIGAR STREET (USA)**, **FLEET STREET (JPN)**, **ICE CREAM SILENCE (USA)**, **CASTAWAY (USA)**, **MOTOR CITY (USA)**, **ATHENA (USA)**, **SELF SENSE (AUS)**, **STREET STRATEGY (USA)**, **TAKETHEODDS (USA)**, **THUNDER DOWN UNDER (AUS)**, **HARD STRIDE (AUS)**, **STREET PRANCER (USA)**, **CHAMPAGNE CATH (AUS)**, **PRINCE ALZAIN (USA)**, **SILVERETTE (USA)**, **SENSIBLE LADY (USA)**, **STREET LIFE (USA)**

SWISS SPIRIT (GB), Bay 2009. Won three races, £144,883, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Bathwick Tyres Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in Betfred King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Betfred Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, and third in coral.co.uk Rockingham Stakes, York, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £49,459.

TEOFILO (IRE), Bay 2004. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2006. Won five races, £349,515, over 7 furlongs, at 2 years including, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Galileo EBF Futurity, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Tyros Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of over 832 races, and £19,067,100 and sire of the winners of 59 races, and £585,965 under N.H. Rules, including **HUMIDOR (NZ)**, **PALENTINO (AUS)**, **QUEST FOR MORE (IRE)**, **SPECIAL FIGHTER (IRE)**, **KERMADEC (NZ)**, **PLEASCACH (IRE)**, **SONNTAG (AUS)**, **HAVANA GOLD (IRE)**, **TRADING LEATHER (IRE)**, **VOLEUSE DE COEURS (IRE)**, **LOCH GARMAN (IRE)**, **PARISH HALL (IRE)**, **BRAZUCA (AUS)**, **PERMIAN (IRE)**, **AMRALAH (IRE)**, **AROD (IRE)**, **HAPPY CLAPPER (AUS)**, **TAMAANEE (AUS)**, **TARFASHA (IRE)**, **AMIRA'S PRINCE (IRE)**, **LIGHT HEAVY (IRE)**, **FLIGHT RISK (IRE)**, **SCOTTISH (IRE)**, **FIRST VICTORY (IRE)**, **LORITANIA (IRE)**, **SANUS PER AQUAM (IRE)**, **FATE (FR)**, **TOBANN (IRE)**, **ROYAL EMPIRE (IRE)**, **SAMBA BRAZIL (GER)**, **REMEMBER ALEXANDER (GB)**, **AJMAN PRINCESS (IRE)**, **ADOOL (IRE)**, **DUBAI SAND (IRE)**, **FIREGLOW (GB)**, **PORTAGE (IRE)**, **TEAM TALK (GB)**, **TWILIGHT PAYMENT (IRE)**, **GENERAL SHERMAN (IRE)**, **MOI MEME (GB)**, **ROUND TWO (IRE)**, **VIN CHAUD (FR)**, **YAAZY (IRE)**, **BOCAIUVA (IRE)**, **CHANCE TO DANCE (IRE)**, **CRYSTAL DIAMOND (GB)**, **HAVANA BEAT (IRE)**, **INYORDREAMS (GB)**, **LIVIA'S DREAM (IRE)**, **RIO TIGRE (IRE)**, **SIMBA (GB)**, **LEOFILO (GB)**, **MIBLISH (GB)**

THE FACTOR (USA), Grey or Roan 2008. Won six races, £591,588, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile ½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Malibu Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Pat O'Brien Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Rebel Stakes, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.2**, San Carlos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, San Vicente Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Bing Crosby Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Triple Bend Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of **NOTED AND QUOTED (USA)**, **MULTIPLIER (USA)**, **CISTRON (USA)**, **DELPHINIA (USA)**, **FACT FINDING (USA)**, **SENORA ACERO (USA)**, **FIVE STAR FACTOR (USA)**, **ACTION EVERYDAY (USA)**, **FACTORED IN (USA)**

THEWAYYOUARE (USA), Bay 2005. Won four races, £167,511, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 years including, Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Criterium de Lyon-Prix Gan Eurocourtage, Lyon-Parilly, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of **TOAST OF NEW YORK (USA)**, **EL JADER (USA)**, **THEWAYYOUWISH (IRE)**, **WE ARE NINETY (IRE)**, **PRINCE MAMBO (NZ)**, **TWYA (NZ)**, **HUG AND A KISS (USA)**, **LIFE LESS ORDINARY (IRE)**, **DISTURBANCE (NZ)**, **ANOTHER WAY (IRE)**, **JIMMY REA (NZ)**, **SELFIE (NZ)**, **SPIKER (NZ)**, **THEWAYTOYOU (IRE)**, **TOMMY DOCC (IRE)**, **WAY IN (NZ)**, **YOUAREWONDER (IRE)**, **ACQUISTO (NZ)**, **SECRET ADMIRER (USA)**, **DON'T CHANGE (NZ)**

TIKKANEN (USA), Grey 1991. Champion 3yr old in France in 1994. Won four races, £1,071,513, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Turf Classic Invitational Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Madagans Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, and third in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1996, and sire of the winners of over 532 races, and £8,746,656 and sire of the winners of 104 races, and £1,291,106 under N.H. Rules, including **SUCCESS STRAIN (JPN)**, **SOME TIKKET (IRE)**, **BUYWISE (IRE)**, **GOLDEN CHIEFTAIN (IRE)**, **BOREHAM BILL (IRE)**, **MASTERS HILL (IRE)**, **BALLYBURKE (IRE)**

TOUCH OF LAND (FR), Bay 2000. Top rated older horse in France in 2004 (9.5-10.5f.). Won eleven races, £668,895, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 3 furlongs, 2 to 7 years including, Derrinstown Stud Jebel Hatta, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.2**, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), Grand Prix de Vichy - Auvergne, Vichy, **Gr.3** (twice), Grand Prix de Marseille, Marseille Borely, **L**, also placed second in Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Boulogne, Chantilly, **L**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Longchamp, **L**, and third in Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £9,113 and sire of the winners of 16 races, and £133,113 under N.H. Rules, including **BAILY CLOUD (IRE)**

TRANS ISLAND (GB), Bay 1995. Won seven races, £265,159, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile ½ furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Prix du Rond-Point Grand Hotel Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Vodafone Diomed Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**, Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L**, Prix du Haras de la Huderie, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Juddmonte Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, KLM UK Mile Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Premio Parioli (2000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.2**, Prix La Rochette, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 553 races, and £4,642,282 and sire of the winners of 96 races, and £778,846 under N.H. Rules, including **INTRANSIGENT (GB)**, **APPRIMUS (IRE)**, **KALAHARI GOLD (IRE)**, **KAMAKIRI (IRE)**, **MOYENNE (IRE)**, **INISH ISLAND (IRE)**, **SHESAFOXYLADY (IRE)**, **KANPAI (IRE)**, **SINA (GER)**, **ROYAL ISLAND (IRE)**, **TRANS EXPRESS (IRE)**, **TYCOON PRINCE (IRE)**, **DREAMY GENT (IRE)**, **ISLAND PARADISE (IRE)**, **CRISTAL ISLAND (IRE)**, **BOND CITY (IRE)**, **RUSSIAN EMPRESS (IRE)**, **SOMETHING (IRE)**, **OCEAN TRANSIT (IRE)**, **GRIZEBECK (IRE)**

VALE OF YORK (IRE), Bay 2007. Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2009. Won three races, £842,212, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile ½ furlongs, at 2 years including, Grey Goose Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Peter Willett Stardom Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, and third in Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 146 races, and £1,659,001 and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £31,878 under N.H. Rules, including **AFANDEM (IRE)**, **FONTANELICE (IRE)**, **PLEASEMETOO (IRE)**, **GALWAY BAY (IRE)**

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay 2002. Won one race, £342,418, over 1 mile, at 2 years placed second in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Letheby & Christopher Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also won three races and £1,764. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 23 races, and £369,775 and sire of the winners of 64 races, and £1,696,095 under N.H. Rules, including **DANCE IN THE PARK (FR)**, **DOUVAN (FR)**, **PARK LIGHT (FR)**, **ANTONY (FR)**, **MIN (FR)**, **ANDI'AMU (FR)**, **ROLLINGINTHEDEEP (FR)**

WESTERNER (GB), Bay 1999. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Won eleven races, £1,072,584, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 3 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Longchamp, **L**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, P.de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 135 races, and £1,224,882 and sire of the winners of 419 races, and £5,652,112 under N.H. Rules, including **NEVER FORGET (FR)**, **KEEPER HILL (IRE)**, **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)**, **THREE SWALLOWSNICK (IRE)**, **WESTERN RYDER (IRE)**, **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)**, **SOLAR IMPULSE (FR)**, **THREE STARS (IRE)**, **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)**, **COLE HARDEN (IRE)**, **GILGAMBOA (IRE)**, **QUEENS WILD (IRE)**, **WAKANDA (IRE)**, **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)**, **RUN RUCTIONS RUN (IRE)**, **WHAT A WARRIOR (IRE)**, **CAID DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)**, **CREEPLY (IRE)**, **GRANDIOSO (IRE)**, **MINELLA FORFITNESS (IRE)**, **BALLYNACREE (IRE)**, **KATKOVANA (FR)**

WITH THE FLOW (USA), Chesnut 1995. Won seven races, £335,754, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 to 5 years including, Belmont Breeders' Cup Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Edellie, Saint-Cloud, **L**, Prix Montenica, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed third in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Singapore, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 20 races, and £168,377 and sire of the winners of 50 races, and £1,444,848 under N.H. Rules, including **KAUTO STONE (FR)**, **TOTEM FLOW (FR)**

YOUMZAIN (IRE), Bay 2003. Champion 3yr old in Germany in 2006. Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2009. Won six races, £3,395,844, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 5 years including, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, IVG Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** (twice), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, P.de l'Arc de Triomphe - Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (3 times). Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 86 races, and £1,963,764 and sire of the winners of 14 races, and £307,237 under N.H. Rules, including **SEA CALISI (FR)**, **SUITS YOU (FR)**, **LUCKY MOMENT (TUR)**, **YOUMSHINE (FR)**, **BEBE CHERIE (FR)**, **SAGLAWY (FR)**, **NABHAN (GB)**

ZAGREB (USA), Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 1996. Won two races, £357,872, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of **COSMO BULK (JPN)**, **COSMO SUNBEAM (JPN)**, **RIVER MAIGUE (IRE)**, **MADE IN TIME (IRE)**, **MISTER MIYAGI (IRE)**, **HANSUPFORDETROIT (IRE)**, **KING OF THE REFS (IRE)**

ZEBEDEE (GB), Grey 2008. Won six races, £162,819, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Polypipe Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Betfair Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Dragon Stakes, Sandown Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 361 races, and £3,570,727 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £57,291 under N.H. Rules, including **MAGICAL MEMORY (IRE)**, **IVAWOOD (IRE)**, **DEE DEE D'OR (IRE)**, **MANAAFIDH (IRE)**, **PARSLEY (IRE)**, **SMOKEY LANE (IRE)**, **NORTH IRELAND (IRE)**, **BUNK OFF EARLY (IRE)**, **GOLDEN HELLO (IRE)**, **DESILVA (IRE)**

ZERPOUR (IRE), Bay 1994. Won seven races, £82,590, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, Werribee, **L**, also placed second in Sandown Classic, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, and third in Scalzo Food Industries Stakes, Flemington, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of **HOORANG (NZ)**, **INTERCEPT (NZ)**, **LIGHT VISION (NZ)**, **HAPPY WANDERER (NZ)**, **ZERELLO (NZ)**, **ZERPERB (NZ)**, **CASUAL KISS (NZ)**, **HE'S HEROIC (NZ)**, **OUTRAGE (NZ)**



Tattersalls Ireland

Tattersalls, Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers at..

Ascot

Ascot August Sale

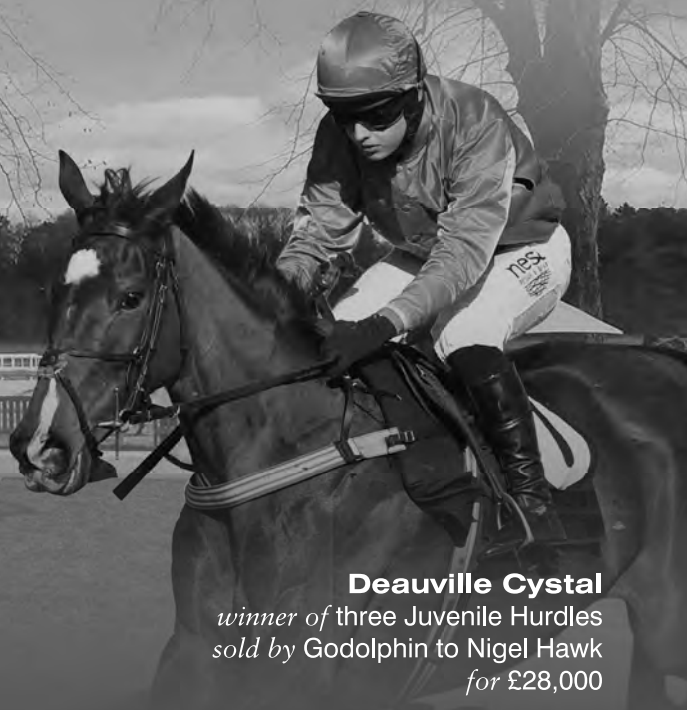
Tuesday 22 August

Establishing a reputation for HIT's & Potential Breeding Stock which has resulted in:

- Increased Overseas Buyers
- NH Trainers searching for Juvenile Hurdlers

HIT
£60,000

Fillies
£42,000



Deauville Cystal
*winner of three Juvenile Hurdles
sold by Godolphin to Nigel Hawk
for £28,000*

Contact Info. for Ascot Sales
Telephone +44 (0) 1638 665931
ascot@tattersalls.com www.tattersalls.ie



Entries Close
Monday 31 July

subject to availability

Enter online at www.tattersalls.ie



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot July Sale 2017

Horses in Training, Point to Pointers & Stores
featuring The Select Session



Tuesday 18 July at 10.30am

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £600

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

Wild Card – Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

**In the interests of Health and Safety,
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

Notes

BROODMARE, consigned by Kirtlington Stud

Lot 1

(With VAT)

TRINKILA (USA) (2005) Bay Mare	Cat Thief (USA)	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
		Train Robbery	Terlingua
		Seattle Dancer	Alydar
	Que Belle (CAN) (1994)	Qui Bid	Track Robbery
			Nijinsky
			My Charmer
			Spectacular Bid
			Qui Royalty

Covered by SWISS SPIRIT (GB). Last Service May 21st; believed **NOT** to be in foal. Breeding Certificate at Sale. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

TRINKILA (USA), **winner** at 2 years and placed 6 times; dam of **one winner**:

2010 f. Thousand Kisses (GB) by Authorized (IRE): unraced; broodmare.

2011 g. Elysian Prince (GB) by Champs Elysees (GB): **6 wins**, £34,662; **4 wins** and £19,605 and placed 9 times; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £9583; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £5474 and placed 3 times.

2012 f. Secret Fantasies (GB) by Fastnet Rock (AUS): ran once at 2 years.

2014 f. Forbidden Love (GB) by Fastnet Rock (AUS): unraced to date.

2015 f. Parisian Affair (GB) by Champs Elysees (GB): unraced to date.

2017 f. by Charm Spirit (IRE).

2013 Barren, 2016 No report received.

1st dam

QUE BELLE (CAN): 5 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years in Germany and in U.S.A. and £236,499 inc. Preis der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**, Henkel Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, Everest TV Fruhjahrs Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.** and Osunitas H., Del Mar, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

OSIDY (USA) (c. by Storm Cat (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £162,458 inc. Will Rogers S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3** and Blue Jay Way S., Santa Anita, 2nd Cinema H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Del Mar Derby, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Morvich H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; sire.

QUETSCHÉ (USA) (f. by Gone West (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 years in France and £93,594 inc. Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Caravelle-Haras des Granges, Toulouse, **L.**, placed once; dam of **a winner**.

2nd dam

QUI BID (USA): unraced; Own sister to **SUM (USA)**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

ALYBGOD (CAN): 5 wins at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £121,834 inc. Indian Maid S., Hawthorne, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

QUARTIER LATIN (USA): 4 wins, £41,534; **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Germany inc. Hapag Lloyd Pokal, Hamburg, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps in Germany.

Qelle Amie (CAN): winner at 3 years in Germany, 2nd Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijährigen, Hoppegarten, **L.** and 3rd IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

QUELLE AMORE (GER): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in Germany inc. Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**; dam of **QUADUNA (GB): 4 wins** in Germany and in Italy inc. Premio Verziere - Memorial Aldo Cirla, Milan, **Gr.3** (twice).

QSAR (GER): won Coolmore Stud Baden-Baden Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**

QUIDAMO (GB): 10 wins, 2016 in France and in Germany and £182,353 inc. Prix Max Sicard Etape du Defi du Galop, Toulouse, **L.** and AARON Automobile Rennen, Munich, **L.**

Belle Allemande (CAN): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JOHANN ZOFFANY (GB): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in Australia and £262,701 inc. Adelaide Casino Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.2**.

Seattle Qui (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KNOW MORE (USA): won Best Pal S., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, 2nd Del Mar Futurity, Del Mar, **Gr.1** and Frontrunner S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

CLASSICAL SLEW (USA): won Willard L Proctor Memorial S., Hollywood Park and 3rd San Vicente S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

*TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Menehall Stud
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 2

(Non VAT)



BAY FILLY (GB)

January 25th, 2015
(First Produce)

Nayef (USA)

Fulgora (GB)
(2008)

Gulch

Height of Fashion

Desert King

Lightning Princess

Mr Prospector

Jameela

Bustino

Highclere

Danehill

Sabaah

Puissance

Lightning Legacy

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

FULGORA (GB): **4 wins**, £12,931: **winner** at 5 years and placed 3 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and **winner** over fences at 4 years. Above is her first foal.

2nd dam

LIGHTNING PRINCESS (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Secret Bright (GB): **4 wins** at 5 and 6 years in Netherlands.

3rd dam

LIGHTNING LEGACY (USA): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners**:

BLACK MONDAY: 6 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £196,599 inc. Sunset H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Louisiana Downs H., Louisiana Downs, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Jim Murray H., Hollywood Park, **L.**; sire.

Cabochon: 9 wins, £76,224: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £48,056 and placed 8 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,284 and placed 17 times inc. 3rd Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £13,884 and placed twice.

Lawahik (GB): 4 wins, £26,420: **winner** at 3 years and £6454 and placed 4 times; also **winner** at 4 years in France and £7778 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £12,188 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd M & N Groups Sir P O'Sullivan Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**

Sudden Spin (GB): **8 wins**, £29,609: **6 wins** and £22,143 and placed 10 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £7466 and placed 7 times.

Mutanassib (IRE): **3 wins**, £19,727: **winner** and £9390 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,337 and placed 6 times.

Mrs Philip (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £14,378 and placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Kayf Willow (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2015 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £9510 and placed 4 times.

Mrs Malaprop (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £11,990 and placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Malapropism (GB): **14 wins** and £137,319 and placed 52 times; also placed twice at 5 years in U.A.E. and £13,831.

Savernake Blue (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £9348 and placed twice.

Cache (GB): ran a few times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Swan Hunter (GB): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £28,833 and placed 9 times.

4th dam

Leave It To Me: winner at 2 years and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Cornelscourt S., Leopardstown, **L.**, Whitehall S., Phoenix Park, **L.**, 3rd July S., Phoenix Park, **L.** and 4th Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Big Hum (USA): **8 wins** in U.S.A.; sire.

Leave It Out (USA): placed once in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

J R'S GIFT (USA): won Mike Lee S., Belmont Park, **L.**, 2nd New York Derby, Finger Lakes, **L.**, Evan Shipman S., Belmont Park, **L.** and Genesee Valley Breeders' H., Finger Lakes.

Johnny Luquis (USA): winner in Puerto Rico, 2nd Clasico Santiago Iglesias Pantin, El Comandante, **L.**

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Berkeley House Stables (J. S. Moore)

The Property of A Partnership

Lot 3

(With ½ VAT)

CHESNUT GELDING (IRE)

February 12th, 2015
(Second Produce)

Fast Company
(IRE)

Unique Blanche
(GB)
(2007)

Danehill Dancer

Sheezalady

Mirio

Utmost

Danehill
Mira Adonde
Zafonic
Canadian Mill
Priolo
Mira Monte
Most Welcome
Bint Alhabib

E.B.F. Nominated.

Being sold to dissolve a partnership. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

UNIQUE BLANCHE (GB): unraced. Above is her only living foal.

2nd dam

UTMOST (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

UTMOST RESPECT (GB) (g. by Danetime (IRE)): **8 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in France and £241,344 inc. Duke of York Blue Square S., York, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ladbrokes Sprint Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BINT ALHABIB (GB): ran once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Rossini's Dancer (GB): **10 wins**, £58,387; **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £12,160; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £44,380; also **7 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

4th dam

EL FABULOUS (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Envol (FR)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GALLERY GOD (FR): **9 wins**, £138,704; **6 wins** at home and in France and £121,010 inc. Grand Prix de la Ville de Nantes, Nantes, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £17,694, 3rd Tote Scoop6 Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Exemina (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,271; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STEPPE DANCER (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £79,021 inc. Totepool September S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

ST MAWES (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

BRAVO TAZIO (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £96,256 inc. Premio Pisa SIS, Pisa, **L.**, 2nd Premio Parioli-ABN-Amro (2000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.2**.

Agwaas (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Noozhah (GB): **8 wins** in Spain; dam of **NOOZHOOH CANARIAS (SPA)**: **won** Criterium du Bequet, La Teste De Buch, **L.**, 2nd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, **MONEY MAKER (SPA)**: **won** Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**

The next dam **EL MINA**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ETERNITY (FR): **4 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix Belle de Nuit, Evry, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ARTIC ENVOY (USA): **won** Premio Ellington, Rome, **Gr.3**, 2nd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Der Grosse Preis der Berliner Bank, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**.

Eversince (USA): **winner** in France, 3rd Prix de Compiègne, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **CAITANO (GB)**: Champion 3yr old colt in Germany and Italy in 1997, Champion older horse in Germany in 1998, **9 wins** in Germany, in Italy, in Poland and in Turkey and £1,364,255 inc. Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1** and Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**; sire, **LADY LODGER (GB)**: **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £202,271 inc. Miss America H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**.

EGALITE (FR): **3 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix de la Porte de Passy, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix des Tourelles, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Condoover Stables (L. Mongan)
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 4

(Non VAT)



BAY COLT (IRE)

April 6th, 2015

Oasis Dream (GB)

Because (IRE)
(2001)

Green Desert

Hope

Sadler's Wells

Jude

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Dancing Brave
Bahamian
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Alruccaba

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BECAUSE (IRE): placed 3 times at 3 years; Own sister to **YESTERDAY (IRE)**, **QUARTER MOON (IRE)**, **Hold Me Love Me (IRE)** and **All My Loving (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals:

Heroic Heart (FR) (2013 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): placed 4 times at 2 years, 2015; also **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £13,014.

Anhar (USA) (2007 g. by Kingmambo (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £21,442 and placed once.

Buchanan (GB) (2010 c. by Dansili (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; also placed once at 4 years in Australia.

Step Away (GB) (2011 f. by Dansili (GB)): placed once at 3 years; broodmare.

Only You (GB) (2014 g. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Mastercraftsman (IRE) and a foal filly by Kingman (GB).

2nd dam

JUDE (GB): placed once at 3 years; Own sister to **ALOUETTE (GB)** and **ARRIKALA (IRE)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

YESTERDAY (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £475,777 inc. Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tomorrowcomes (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £9452.

QUARTER MOON (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 2001, **winner** at 2 years and £309,416, Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and 3rd Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

DIAMONDSANDRUBIES (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2015 and £172,998 inc.

Sea the Stars Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

You'll Be Mine (USA): **winner** at 2 years and £38,939, 3rd Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **EMINENT (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £133,051 inc. bet365 Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Born To Be King (USA): **winner** at home, in France and in U.A.E., 3rd Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

All My Loving (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £151,792 2nd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.

THOMAS CHIPPENDALE (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £239,239 inc. Hardwicke S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and King Edward VII S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Betterbetterbetter (IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £30,555 2nd Kerry Group Noblesse S., Cork, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Hold Me Love Me (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £24,179 2nd K & M Timber Ballycullen S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Goffs/Doncaster BS Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**:

RENEW (IRE): **9 wins**, £167,659; **5 wins**, 2017 at home and in Australia and £66,062 inc. Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.** and Sandown Cup, Sandown, **L.**, 3rd Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.2**; also **4 wins** over jumps, 2017 in Australia and £101,597 inc. The Australian Hurdle, Sandown Lakeside, **L.**

Magicalmysterytour (IRE) (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **5 wins** and £58,924, 3rd J.Smith's Ext.Smooth Silver Cup H., York, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Condover Stables (L. Mongan)
The Property of A Lady*

Lot 5

(With VAT)

WOOFIE (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Duke of Marmalade (IRE)	Danehill	Danzig
		Love Me True	Razyana
	Violet Ballerina (IRE) (2003)	Namid	Kingmambo
		Violet Spring	Lassie's Lady
			Indian Ridge
			Dawnsio
			Exactly Sharp
			Violet Somers

WOOFIE (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2015 and £12,490 and placed 7 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	22 starts	2 wins	7 places	£12,490
HURDLE	1 start			

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 60 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

29/05/17	5/7 Class 5 (WFA)	Leicester	1m 2f
22/05/17	8/12 Class 5 (Handicap)	Windsor	1m 2f
24/04/17	7/7 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 3f

MOST RECENT WINS

17/06/15	Class 4 (Handicap)	Hamilton Park	1m 65y	£6,469
29/01/15	Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	7f 32y	£2,749

1st dam

VIOLET BALLERINA (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £12,083 and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Fab Lolly (IRE) (2010 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £17,411 and placed 9 times.

Cape Violet (IRE) (2009 f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): placed once at 3 years; also **4 wins** at 3 years in Belgium and in Germany and £6834; broodmare.

Woofie (IRE) (2012 g. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): see above.

Violet's Gift (IRE) (2008 f. by Cadeaux Genereux): placed twice at 3 years; also **winner** at 4 years in Germany and placed twice; broodmare.

Dancesport (IRE) (2014 g. by Kyllachy (GB)): unraced to date.

Puchita (IRE) (2015 f. by Acclamation (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Society Rock (IRE).

2nd dam

VIOLET SPRING (IRE): **winner** at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CARRIZO CREEK (IRE) (c. by Charnwood Forest (IRE)): **6 wins** at home, in Australia and in Hong Kong and £286,194 inc. Four Star Sales Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VIOLET SOMERS: unraced; Own sister to **BALLIOL** and **BALIDAR**; dam of **5 winners**.

Easter Heroine (IRE): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DOC HOLIDAY (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £136,913 inc. Will Rogers S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Arlington Classic S., Arlington, **Gr.2** and 3rd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

VIOLET BANK: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BALIDAR: **9 wins** at home and in France inc. Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, Prix de Meautry, Deauville and Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, placed 2nd Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, Duke of York S., York, 3rd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot and Vernons Sprint Cup, Haydock Park; sire.

BALLIOL: **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years inc. Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.2**, Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and 3rd July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; sire.

BALGADDY: **4 wins**, £11,832: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Greenlands S., Curragh, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Henry Tett Racing Ltd
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 6

(Non VAT)

GENERAL ALLENBY (GB)
March 16th, 2014
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Medicean (GB)

Cat Hunter (GB)
(2007)

Machiavellian

Mystic Goddess

One Cool Cat

Eoz

Mr Prospector
Coup de Folie
Storm Bird
Rose Goddess
Storm Cat
Tacha
Sadler's Wells
Greek Moon

E.B.F. Nominated.

GENERAL ALLENBY (GB): ran at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Nice juvenile hurdle prospect or staying flat horse (dam is a ½ sister to Charbel). Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

8 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 45 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

09/06/17 6/8 Class 5 (Handicap)

Brighton

1m 3f 198y

30/05/17 5/12 Class 6 (Handicap Maiden)

Redcar

1m 5f 218y

05/05/17 6/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

1m 4f

1st dam

CAT HUNTER (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £12,343, placed 12 times; dam of 4 foals-Tibibit (GB) (2013 f. by Kyllachy (GB)): placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years, 2017.

General Allenby (GB) (2014 g. by Medicean (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Helmet (AUS) and a foal colt by Outstrip (GB).

2nd dam

EOZ (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7590; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CHARBEL (IRE) (g. by Iffraaj (GB)): **5 wins**, £83,499: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2015 and £20,155 inc. K.McManus Bookmaker Pro/Am INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £33,130, 2nd Sky Supreme Trial Kennel Gate Nov.Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 5 years, 2016 and £30,214 2nd Racing Post Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Doom Bar Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GREEK MOON (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Minar Salam (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MONSIEUR PLAYBOY (GER): 3 wins, £97,198: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £62,334 2nd Prix du Ranelagh, Chantilly, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £34,864, Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

4th dam

GAY HELLENE: 3 wins at home and in France and £32,193 inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

LANDING LIGHT (IRE): 9 wins, £308,651: **2 wins** and £93,131; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,727; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £202,793 inc. Pertemps Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Coral Eurobet Championship Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Pertemps Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.2**.

NASH TERRACE (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £90,739 inc. Louisville H., Churchill Downs, **L.**

Athene (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6265; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD (IRE): 8 wins at home and in Australia and £600,607 inc. McGrath Estate Agents The Metropolitan, Randwick, **Gr.1**.

GREEK RENAISSANCE (IRE): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £90,604 inc. Igloos Bentinck S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

SIDE SADDLE (IRE): 3 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £82,603 inc. Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Straight Lass (IRE): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

NAAQOOS (GB): 3 wins at 2 years in France and £185,679 inc. Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

BARASTRAIGHT (GB): 5 wins inc. Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Rathmoy Stables (D. Lanigan)

Lot 7

(With VAT)

THE IRON FACTOR (USA)

March 14th, 2014

Bay Colt

(First Produce)

The Factor (USA)

I Am Iron Woman
(USA)
(2009)

War Front

Greyciousness

Any Given

Saturday

Jera

Danzig

Starry Dreamer

Miswaki

Skatingonthinice

Distorted Humor

Weekend In Indy

Jebbar

Mavera

E.B.F. Nominated.

THE IRON FACTOR (USA): ran once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/06/17 10/10 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Sandown Park

1m 1f 209y

1st dam

I AM IRON WOMAN (USA): placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A. and £9109. She also has a yearling colt by Sidney's Candy (USA).

2nd dam

JERA (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £54,365 inc. Pinellas H., Tampa Bay Downs, 3rd Christiana S., Delaware Park, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JERANIMO (USA) (c. by Congaree (USA)): **11 wins** in U.S.A. and £962,274 inc. Eddie Read S., Del Mar, **Gr.1** and Shoemaker Mile S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Eddie Read S., Del Mar, **Gr.1** and 3rd Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

Wealthy Aviator (USA) (c. by Henny Hughes (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £50,981, 3rd Barretts Juvenile S., Fairplex Park, **L.**

Tizthen (USA) (f. by Tiznow (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £32,016 2nd Anoakia S., Santa Anita; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tizgale (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Jameela S., Laurel.

Taperge (USA) (f. by Tapit (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in U.S.A. and £25,528, 3rd Sanibel Island H., Gulfstream Park.

3rd dam

MAVERA (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Jill of All Trades (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £41,795, 2nd Florida Stallion S. (Desert Vixen), Calder, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Queen of Savoy (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **CLEVER IDEA (USA): won**

Michigan Oaks, Pinnacle Race Course, Sickle's Image S., Great Lakes Downs and 2nd Michigan Sire S. (3yo fillies), Pinnacle Race Course, **L.**; grandam of

KANTHAROS (USA): **won** Saratoga Special S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**; sire,

IKIGAI (USA): **won** Mr Prospector S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3** and 2nd Richter

Scale Sprint S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, LOVENOTLOST (USA): **won**

Louisiana Cup Oaks, Louisiana Downs, **L.** and Crescent City Oaks, Fair

Grounds, **L.**, BONIFACIO (USA): **won** Daisycutter H., Del Mar, **L.**

Logistical (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £25,552, 3rd Florida Stallion S. (Affirmed), Calder.

Verabald (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £15,733; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

A HUEVO (USA): **won** Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., Laurel, **Gr.1**.

Frisson (USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SKY BLUE PINK (USA): **won** Thoroughbred Club of America S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**; grandam of MY IMPRESSION (USA): **won** Virg. Equine Allowance Commonwealth Oaks, Laurel, **Gr.3**.

FREDDIE FRISSON (USA): **won** Holiday Inaugural S., Turfway Park, **L.** and Queen H., Turfway Park, **L.**; dam of FIRST SAMURAI (USA): **won** Champagne S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Hopeful S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**; sire.

Leh She Run (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of O'PRADO AGAIN (USA): **won** Remsen S., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**; sire; grandam of FEAR THE COWBOY (USA): **won** Skip Away S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by North Bradon Stud
The Property of North Bradon Stud*

Lot 8

(With VAT)

DIZZEY HEIGHTS (IRE) (2012) Bay Mare (Second Produce)	Halling (USA)	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Dance Machine	Doubly Sure
	Extreme Pleasure (IRE) (2005)	High Chaparral	Green Dancer
		Height of Passion	Never A Lady
			Sadler's Wells
			Kasora
			Shirley Heights
			Maladie d'Amour

DIZZEY HEIGHTS (IRE): placed 8 times at 3 to 5 years, 2017 and £5269; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017. In training until June 22nd and kept to light exercise. A soft ground horse. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	12 starts	8 places	£5,269
HURDLE	2 starts	1 place	£346

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 62 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

06/06/17	3/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Chepstow	1m 4f	£481
16/05/17	5/7 Class 5 (Handicap)	Chepstow	1m 2f	
15/04/17	4/6 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 167y	£346

1st dam

EXTREME PLEASURE (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Zophilly (IRE) (2013 f. by Zoffany (IRE)): **winner** at 4 years, 2017.

Dizze Heights (IRE) (2012 f. by Halling (USA)): see above.

Boozie (GB) (2015 c. by Dragon Pulse (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

HEIGHT OF PASSION: ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TREBLE HEIGHTS (IRE) (f. by Unfuwain (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £59,680 inc. Food Brokers Aphrodite S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BROWN PANTHER (GB): **11 wins**, 2015 at home and in U.A.E. and £1,115,823 inc. Palmerstown House Estate Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Warm Feeling (c. by Kalaglow): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £77,056, 2nd Lanes End John Porter EBF S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Ormonde EBF S., Chester, **Gr.3** and 3rd Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Tron (GB) (c. by Chief Singer): **6 wins** in Germany and £18,230, 3rd Alexander Rennen-Valentin Seibert Mem., Frankfurt, **L.** and Jean Harzheim Rennen, Köln, **L.**

Rainbow Heights (GB) (c. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **3 wins**, £21,701: **winner** at 2 years and £9342, 3rd Dee S., Chester, **L.**; also **2 wins** in U.A.E. and £12,359.

Precede (GB) (g. by Polish Precedent (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £13,935, 2nd Bellway Homes Stardom S., Goodwood, **L.**; also 2nd Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1** and 3rd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

MALADIE D'AMOUR: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

AHMADI: **10 wins**, £26,082: **8 wins** at home, in France and in West Germany and £21,272 inc. Rudolf Rose-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**, Sans-Souci-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.** and Theodor Althoff-Erinnerungspreis, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2nd Kennedy Asphalt Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.**

4th dam

MARIE D'ECOSSE: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MA MARIE: **winner** at 2 years, Princess S., Newmarket; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

PASTY: Champion 2-y-o filly in England in 1975, **5 wins** at 2 years and £28,365 inc. William Hill Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Q C: **9 wins** inc. Bessborough H., Royal Ascot.

RUXTON: **won** Clarence House S., Ascot.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by North Bradon Stud
The Property of North Bradon Stud*

Lot 9

(With VAT)

**ROYAL
ALSTROEMERIA
(GB)**

April 5th, 2013

Bay Filly

(Fourth Produce)

Intikhab (USA)

Delta Diva (USA)
(2005)

Red Ransom

Crafty Example

Victory Gallop

Tjinouska

Roberto

Arabia

Crafty Prospector

Zienelle

Cryptoclearance

Victorious Lil

Cozzene

Ocean Jewel

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROYAL ALSTROEMERIA (GB): ran twice at 2 and 3 years, 2016. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

16/08/16 8/10 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Kempton Park

1m

12/10/15 8/11 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Salisbury

6f 212y

1st dam

DELTA DIVA (USA): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Dirty Dreamer (GB) (2012 f. by Doctor Dino (FR)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 in Hungary and in Serbia.

Delegation (FR) (2010 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): **4 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 in France and in Germany and £48,735 and placed 13 times.

Monlora de Luna (FR) (2011 f. by Doctor Dino (FR)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £31,297 and placed 11 times.

Archipenka (GB) (2014 f. by Archipenko (USA)): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 in Czech Republic.

Royal Alstroemeria (GB) (2013 f. by Intikhab (USA)): see above.

Saint Jimmy (GB) (2015 c. by Epaulette (AUS)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Garswood (GB).

2nd dam

TJINOUSKA (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

IN THE SLIPS (USA) (f. by More Than Ready (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £118,404 inc. Blue Norther S., Santa Anita, 3rd Providencia S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**:

Fire for Effect (USA): **winner**, 2017 in U.S.A.

Vasten (USA): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2015 in U.S.A. and £141,272.

Dragon Fi (USA): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £119,259.

3rd dam

OCEAN JEWEL (USA): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

OCEAN SEA (USA): 3 wins in Germany and £82,992 inc. P. der Firma Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, Hannover, **L.**

Dixie Splash (USA): 6 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £92,221, 2nd Audubon Oaks, Ellis Park, **L.** and 3rd Budweiser Oaklawn Breeders' Cup H., Oaklawn Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

DELTA BLUES (JPN): won Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, 3rd BMW Caulfield Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1** and Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**.

Pearl Dance (USA): winner at 2 years and £32,360 3rd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; also placed once at 2 years in France and £8758; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SPARKLING BEAM (IRE): 7 wins at 2 to 5 years, 2015 in France and £276,239 inc. Prix Chloe, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Rainbow Springs (GB): winner at 3 years and £9244; also 3rd Total Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

White Dress (IRE): unraced; dam of **SNOANO (GB): 6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £134,552 inc. Wolferton H., Ascot, **L.**, 3rd bet365 Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Tulip Dress (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Whatcombe Stables (P. Cole)
The Property of The Fairy Story Partnership*

Lot 10

(With VAT)



PACO FILLY (GB)

May 4th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Third Produce)

Paco Boy (IRE)

Respectfilly (GB)
(2007)

Desert Style

Tappen Zee

Mark of Esteem

Seren Quest

Green Desert

Organza

Sandhurst Prince

Rossaldene

Darshaan

Homage

Rainbow Quest

Serenesse

E.B.F. Nominated.

PACO FILLY (GB): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

RESPECTFILLY (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Van Dyke (GB) (2013 c. by Excellent Art (GB)): **2 wins**, £22,942: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £8707 and placed 8 times; also **winner** at 4 years, 2017 in Australia and £14,235 and placed once.

Respectability (GB) (2012 f. by Echo of Light (GB)): ran a few times.

Paco Filly (GB) (2014 f. by Paco Boy (IRE)): see above.

Betjeman (GB) (2015 c. by Poet's Voice (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a foal filly by Excelebration (IRE).

2nd dam

SEREN QUEST (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £14,160; dam of **7 winners**:

SADDLER'S QUEST (GB) (g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years and £49,823 inc. Gartner Derby Trial S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**; also placed once over hurdles and placed 4 times over fences.

QUIZ MISTRESS (GB) (f. by Doyen (IRE)): **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in France and £138,631 inc. Prix des Tourelles, Chantilly, **L.** (twice) and Prix Scaramouche, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Dubai Duty Free John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

SEREN HILL (GB) (f. by Sabrehill (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in France and £43,665 inc. Prix Belle de Nuit, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

Conquistadora (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £41,659; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Traphalgar (IRE): **7 wins**, £40,502: **6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £29,353 3rd International Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**; also **winner** in France and £11,149.

Capriolla (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

VENT DE FORCE (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 and £154,073 inc. Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Qatar Prix Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

MARMELO (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 at home and in France and £74,991 inc. Prix de Barbeville, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 3rd Qatar Prix Chaudenay, Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

Seren Devious (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

CIRCUMVENT (GB): **6 wins** at home and in France and £202,111 inc. Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Tioga Pass (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £55,518 2nd Markel Insurance Lillie Langtry S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Seradim (GB): **2 wins**, £45,135: **winner** at 2 years and £29,965 3rd Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' S., York, **L.** and EBF Dick Poole S., Salisbury, **L.**; also **winner** at 2 years in France and £15,170.

3rd dam

SERENESSE: **7 wins** in Italy inc. Criterium Labronico, Livorno, **L.**, 4th Premio Toscana, Firenze, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Towny Boy: **4 wins**, £9324: **winner** at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years.

4th dam

CRYPTOMERIA: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PERSIAN BOY: **5 wins** in Japan and £370,477 inc. Takarazuka Kinen, Hanshin, **L.**

Cryptic: placed twice at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

SANKIN HALO (JPN): won Coral S., Hanshin, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Kingstone Warren Stables (H. Candy)
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 11

(With VAT)



HAMELIN POOL (GB)

March 3rd, 2014

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

High Chaparral
(IRE)

Presbyterian Nun
(IRE)
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Kasora

Daylami

Conspiracy

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Kozana
Doyoun
Daltawa
Rudimentary
Roussalka

E.B.F. Nominated.

HAMELIN POOL (GB): ran twice at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/05/17 9/13 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Nottingham

1m 2f 50y

30/04/17 5/6 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Salisbury

1m 4f

1st dam

Presbyterian Nun (IRE): winner at 2 years and £28,330 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Totesport Lingfield Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, EBF Chalice S., Newbury, **L.** and Weatherbys Bank Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**; also placed once at 3 years in Italy and £13,500; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Denham Sound (GB) (2013 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years, 2016; **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2017 and £10,482, placed 4 times.

Hamelin Pool (GB) (2014 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)): see above.

Marble Bar (GB) (2015 c. by Makfi (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Charm Spirit (IRE).

2nd dam

CONSPIRACY (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £18,173 inc. Timeform Harry Rosebery Trophy, Ayr, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JEDBURGH (GB) (c. by Selkirk (USA)): **7 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £166,488 inc. Minstrel S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Betfair Cup Lennox S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

Presbyterian Nun (IRE) (f. by Daylami (IRE)): see above.

3rd dam

ROUSSALKA: 7 wins at 2 to 4 years and £49,672 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), 4th William Hill Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Our Home**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

RISTNA (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £120,105 inc. Cheveley Park Stud Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

MOVE WEST (USA): won Pennsylvania Hunt Cup, Unionville, **L.**

Rimba (USA): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **NIGHT CARNATION (GB):**

5 wins at 2 to 4 years and £154,167 inc. The Coral Charge Sprint S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Nearctic S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

SHAHID (GB): 6 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £111,186 inc. Beeswing S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

GAYANE: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £79,076 inc. Sandy Lane S., Haydock Park, **L.**, Bonusprint Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **L.** and Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **L.**, 2nd Norcross July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Maramba (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **NYRAMBA (GB): 3 wins** at 2 years and £209,577 inc. EBF Dick Poole Fillies' S., Salisbury, **L.**, 2nd Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, **CAPE AMBER (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £53,785 inc. EBF John Musker S., Yarmouth, **L.**

Summer Impressions (USA): **winner** at 4 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Walimu (IRE): **winner** at home and in U.A.E.; dam of **AMEERAT (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £201,620 inc. Sagitta 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Rain Date: unraced; grandam of **COLLIER HILL (GB): won** Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Pattison Canadian International S., Woodbine, **Gr.1** and Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Grange House Stables (I. Mohammed)
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 12

(Non VAT)

TOUCHED BY LOVE (USA)

January 28th, 2013
Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Street Sense (USA)

Love of Dubai
(USA)
(2005)

Street Cry

Bedazzle

More Than Ready

Diamond Kris

Machiavellian
Helen Street
Dixieland Band
Majestic Legend
Southern Halo
Woodman's Girl
Prospect Bay
Diamondsareagirls

E.B.F. Nominated.

TOUCHED BY LOVE (USA): ran a few times at 2 to 4 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

4 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 64 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/05/17 10/10 Class 6 (Handicap)

Bath

1m 2f 37y

14/12/16 6/9 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Lingfield Park

1m 4f

03/11/15 8/16 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Redcar

7f

1st dam

LOVE OF DUBAI (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £113,251 inc. Premio Emirates Airline Regina Elena-1000 Gns, Rome, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Al Tayer Motors UAE Oaks, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**, 3rd Freunde/Forderer 1000 Guineas, Dusseldorf, **Gr.2** and Meydan UAE 1000 Guineas, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Tuffan (USA) (2010 g. by Bernardini (USA)): placed twice at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in Bahrain.

Dubai Skyline (USA) (2011 f. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)): ran 3 times.

Touched By Love (USA) (2013 g. by Street Sense (USA)): see above.

Seeking Attention (USA) (2014 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): ran a few times.

She has a 2-y-o filly by Animal Kingdom (USA) and a yearling filly by Elusive Quality (USA).

2nd dam

DIAMOND KRIS (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

LOVE OF DUBAI (USA) (f. by More Than Ready (USA)): see above.

Night Book (USA): **5 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £48,537 and placed 7 times.

Tactical Guy (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed once.

3rd dam

Diamondsareagirls (USA): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £52,110 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Ambler S., Philadelphia Pk and 3rd Mademoiselle S., Philadelphia Pk; dam of **2 winners**:

SQUARE CUT (USA): 9 wins at 3 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £434,546 inc. San Luis Obispo H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Laurel Turf Cup H., Laurel, **Gr.3**, San Jacinto H., Santa Anita, **L.** and Cedar Key H., Santa Anita, **L.**, placed 2nd Sword Dancer S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Carleton F Burke H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Citation H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Fort McHenry H., Laurel, **L.**, 3rd San Luis Rey S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

BABY DIAMONDS (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £125,142 inc. California Oaks, Golden Gate, **L.** and Moment To Buy H., Golden Gate, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Palomar H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, 3rd Monrovia H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Sandy Blue S., Del Mar, **L.** and Avigaiton H., Santa Anita, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Pear Shape (USA): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Samurai Tigers (USA): winner in Japan, 3rd Kisaragi Sho, Kyoto, **L.**

4th dam

FLOS CARMELI (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Diamondsareagirls (USA): see above.

Dungarvin King (USA): **11 wins** in U.S.A. and £112,197 and placed 22 times.

Bold Powder (USA): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners**.

Mr Maxwell (CAN): placed 3rd C T H S Sales S. (c&g), Assiniboia Downs and Frank Arnason Sire S., Assiniboia Down.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Faringdon Place Stables (C. Hills)
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 13

(With VAT)



MARETTIMO
(IRE)
April 10th, 2014
Bay Gelding

Harbour Watch
(IRE)

Renowned (IRE)
(1997)

Acclamation

Gorband

Darshaan

Homage

Royal Applause
Princess Athena
Woodman
Sheroog
Shirley Heights
Delsy
Ajdal
Home Love

E.B.F. Nominated.

MARETTIMO (IRE): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

4 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 64 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

30/05/17	7/8 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 4f
24/04/17	8/14 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Windsor	1m 2f 7y
20/01/17	7/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f

1st dam

RENEWED (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **MARK OF ESTEEM (IRE)**; dam of **5 winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals:

RENEWING (UAE) (2006 c. by Halling (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 6 years in Italy and £26,146 inc. Premio Botticelli, Rome, **L.**

Varsity (GB) (2003 f. by Lomitas (GB)): **4 wins**, £84,587: **2 wins** at 5 years and £48,745 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Carlingford S., Dundalk, **L.** and 3rd Jockey Club of Turkey Trigo S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £35,842, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

GM HOPKINS (GB) (g. by Dubawi (IRE)): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2016 and £229,611 inc. Paradise S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 3rd Gala S., Sandown Park, **L.**

Zvarkhova (FR) (f. by Makfi (GB)): **winner**, 2015 in France and in U.S.A., 3rd Prix Finlande, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Delahante, Marseille Borely, **L.**

Legion d'Honneur (UAE) (2005 g. by Halling (USA)): **3 wins**, £15,610: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7104 and placed 9 times and **winner** over fences, 2015 and placed once.

Brave Helios (GB) (2010 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)): placed twice at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £15,621 and placed 8 times and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years, 2016.

Man of Repute (GB) (2001 g. by Polish Precedent (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6271 and placed once; also placed 4 times over hurdles.

Marettimo (IRE) (2014 g. by Harbour Watch (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Mastercraftsman (IRE).

2nd dam

HOMAGE (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc. :

MARK OF ESTEEM (IRE) (c. by Darshaan): Champion 3yr old in England in 1996, Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1996, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £365,139 inc. Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Earl of March (GB) (c. by Caerleon (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.A.E. and £46,019 2nd Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HOME LOVE (USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LOCAL TALENT (USA): **3 wins** in France inc. Prix Jean Prat, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

LOCAL SUITOR (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years and £29,744 inc. Rokeby Farms Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, 3rd William Hill Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Cielo's Love (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TUESDAY'S SPECIAL (USA): **won** Prix Exbury, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; sire.

Kerenza (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

JOMANA (IRE): **7 wins** in France inc. Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Faringdon Place Stables (C. Hills)

Lot 14

(With VAT)



FOREVER EXCEL (IRE)

May 1st, 2014
Bay Filly

Excelebration (IRE)

Never A Doubt
(GB)
(2000)

Exceed And Excel

Sun Shower

Night Shift

Waypoint

Danehill
Patrona
Indian Ridge
Miss Kemble
Northern Dancer
Ciboulette
Cadeaux Genereux
Princess Athena

E.B.F. Nominated.

FOREVER EXCEL (IRE): ran twice at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

2 starts

£186

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

27/05/17 5/5 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Goodwood

7f

£186

24/09/16 13/14 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Newmarket

7f

1st dam

NEVER A DOUBT (GB): 2 wins at 2 years at home and in France and £57,043 inc. Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

ROYAL CONFIDENCE (GB) (2005 f. by Royal Applause (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £87,298 inc. Sceptre S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd seriousquitters.co.uk Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Making Better Betting European Free H., Newmarket, **L.** and Sky Bet City of York S., York, **L.**; broodmare.

Imperious One (IRE) (2013 c. by Royal Applause (GB)): **3 wins**, £58,407: **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £5737 and placed twice; also **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in U.S.A. and £52,670 and placed once, 2nd Eddie Logan S., Santa Anita, **L.**

Doctor Sardonicus (GB) (2011 g. by Medicean (GB)): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2017 and £49,094 and placed 7 times.

Rougette (GB) (2008 f. by Red Ransom (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; broodmare.

Forever Excel (IRE) (2014 f. by Excelebration (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

WAYPOINT (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £24,696 and placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NEVER A DOUBT (GB) (f. by Night Shift (USA)): see above.

Jonny Mudball (GB) (g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **3 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £59,609 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Primo Way (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £43,882 and placed 22 times.

3rd dam

PRINCESS ATHENA: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £60,769 inc. Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ACCLAMATION (GB): 6 wins at 2 and 4 years and £361,754 inc. Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Victor Chandler Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

Amira (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5826; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FORGIVE (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years and £58,297 inc. 32redebstallion.com Fleur de Lys S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

4th dam

SHOPPING WISE: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS ATHENA: see above.

Skywise: ran twice; dam of **winners** inc.:

Zac Sky (AUS): **winner** in Australia; grandam of **ALL COURAGE (AUS): won** Carbine Club S., Flemington, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sandown Guineas, Sandown, **Gr.2**; third dam of **ELOPING (AUS): won** G.Waugh Royal Randwick K.Mackay S., Randwick, **Gr.3**, **OF THE BRAVE (AUS): won** Sportingbet Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Caulfield, **Gr.3**.

From Coombelands Racing Stables (Amanda Perrett)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 15

(With VAT)

REEL LEISURE (GR)

February 16th, 2013
Chesnut Filly
(Second Produce)

Reel Buddy (USA)

Leisurely Way (GB)
(1999)

Mr Greeley

Rosebud

Kris

Arietta's Way

Gone West
Long Legend
Indian Ridge
Tiszta Sharok
Sharpen Up
Doubly Sure
Darshaan
Captive Island

E.B.F. Nominated.

REEL LEISURE (GR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

N.H. FLAT

3 starts

1 place

£572

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/03/17 5/10 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Kempton Park

1m 3f

14/02/17 6/7 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Fontwell Park

1m 5f 143y

14/12/16 2/10 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Newbury

1m 4f 143y

£572

1st dam

LEISURELY WAY (GB): **winner** at 4 years and placed once; dam of 2 known foals-
Respective Way (GB) (2005 g. by Sakhee (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.
Reel Leisure (GR) (2013 f. by Reel Buddy (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

ARIETTA'S WAY (IRE): ran a few times at 3 years; Own sister to **RUBHAHUNISH (IRE)**;
dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Midas Way (GB) (g. by Halling (USA)): **5 wins**, £82,167: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years
and £58,025 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Blue Square Chester Rated S., Chester, **L.**
and Addleshaw Goddard Esher S., Sandown Park, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles
and £24,142 and placed 9 times.

Pactolos Way (GB): **7 wins**, £45,122: **winner** at 3 years and £6256 and placed 4
times; also **6 wins** in Greece and £38,866 and placed 13 times.

Undulant Way (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Newsman (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £16,405 and placed 4 times; also
winner at 4 years, 2017 in U.S.A. and £44,638 and placed twice.

Black Dream (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £25,111.

3rd dam

CAPTIVE ISLAND: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £67,091 inc. Prix de la Grotte,
Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Herod, Evry, **L.**, placed
5 times inc. 2nd Prix de la Cote Normande, Deauville, **Gr.2** and 4th Prix Marcel
Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

COURT OF HONOUR (IRE): **5 wins** at home, in Australia and in Italy and £277,201
inc. Premio Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Guido Beradelli,
Rome, **Gr.2**, Grosby Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Moonee Valley, **Gr.2** and
Mornington Cup, Mornington, **L.**, placed 2nd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Dalham
Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gran
Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, The Metropolitan H.,
Randwick, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, St Leger S., Randwick, **Gr.2**.

SINGLE EMPIRE (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 5 years at home, in Italy and in U.S.A. and
£656,425 inc. Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, San Juan Capistrano Invitation H., Santa
Anita, **Gr.1** and San Luis Rey S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Man O'War S.,
Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, San Juan Capistrano Invitational H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

RUBHAHUNISH (IRE): **9 wins**, £172,845: **winner** at 3 years and £7406; also
winner at 4 years in Italy and £43,007 3rd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**; also **7**
wins over hurdles and £122,432 inc. Ballymore Properties Tipperkevin Hurdle,
Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Tote Scoop6 Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Enthral (IRE): placed once at 2 years; grandam of **GAJA BARBARESCO (BRZ)**:
won Classico Thomaz Teixeira de Assumpcao Jr, Cidade Jardim, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Langham Racing Stables (M. Appleby)
The Property of Looksarnetverything Partnership

Lot 16

(With VAT)

LOUMARIN (IRE) (2012) Bay Mare (First Produce)	Bushranger (IRE)	Danetime	Danehill
		Danz Danz	Allegheny River
	Masela (IRE) (2007)	Medicean	Ef시오
		Masakala	Darcey Bussell
			Machiavellian
			Mystic Goddess
			Cadeaux Genereux
			Masawa

LOUMARIN (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £13,170 and placed 13 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 35 starts 3 wins 13 places £13,170

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 52 (Flat), 57 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

05/06/17	6/9 Class 5 (WFA)	Leicester	6f	
25/05/17	3/10 Class 6 (Handicap)	Catterick Bridge	5f	£337
12/05/17	3/15 Class 6 (Handicap)	Nottingham	6f 18y	£385

MOST RECENT WINS

21/11/15	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 20y	£2,911
02/09/14	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	5f	£2,588
09/07/14	Class 6 (WFA Maiden)	Yarmouth	5f 43y	£2,329

1st dam

MASELA (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Smokey Lane (IRE) (2014 g. by Zebedee (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £45,890 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd RacingUK/Daypass Dragon S., Sandown Park, **L.**, 3rd EBF Stallions H.Rosebery S., Ayr, **L.** and Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.**

Loumarin (IRE) (2012 f. by Bushranger (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Bungle Inthejungle (GB).

2nd dam

MASAKALA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6476; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Maysa (IRE): **3 wins** at 5 years and £23,777; placed once over hurdles; broodmare.

Mariyca (IRE): **3 wins**, £25,889: **winner** at 2 years and £10,052; also **2 wins** at 5 years in Denmark and in Sweden and £15,837; broodmare.

3rd dam

MASAWA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Masani (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £47,548, 3rd Mozart EBF Tetrarch S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also 3rd Hong Kong Derby, Sha Tin, **L.**

Masandra (IRE): ran on the flat in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ELBERETH (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2017 and £207,268 inc. Nottingham Oaks, Nottingham, **L.**, 3rd Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

MASARIKA: **4 wins** in France and £115,528 inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulisches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MASSYAR (IRE): **7 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £108,330 inc. Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 3rd Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

MADJARISTAN (USA): **7 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £158,933 inc. Arcadia H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, 3rd Eddie Read H., Del Mar, **Gr.1**; sire.

Masskana (IRE): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DANK (GB): **7 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £1,488,247 inc. Beverly D S., Arlington, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

EAGLE MOUNTAIN (GB): **5 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £1,794,084 inc. Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, 2nd Emirates Airline Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

SULK (IRE): Champion 2yr old filly in France in 2001, **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £167,998 inc. Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Spigot Lodge Stables (K. Burke)
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 17

(With VAT)

**FIDELMA MOON
(IRE)**

Bay Mare
(Third Produce)

Dylan Thomas
(IRE)

Ridiforza (FR)
(2005)

Danehill

Lagrimon

Starborough

Ridiya

Danzig
Razyana
Diesis
Wrap It Up
Soviet Star
Flamenco Wave
Last Tycoon
Riyda

FIDELMA MOON (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 and £17,068 and placed 10 times.
Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 26 starts 3 wins 10 places £17,068

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 62 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

08/06/17	5/8 Class 5 (Handicap)	Carlisle	6f 195y	
29/05/17	3/10 Class 6 (WFA)	Redcar	7f	£409
02/05/17	8/8 Class 5 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	7f 3y	

MOST RECENT WINS

13/04/16	Class 5 (Handicap)	Beverley	1m 100y	£3,781
09/07/15	Class 5 (Handicap)	Carlisle	7f 200y	£2,911
04/09/14	Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)	Wolverhampton	7f 32y	£2,749

1st dam

RIDIFORZA (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Fidelma Moon (IRE) (2012 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): see above.

Ballyer Rallyer (IRE) (2013 g. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): placed 3 times at 3 years, 2016.

2nd dam

Ridiya (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £7404, 3rd EBF Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Ridyan (IRE): **6 wins** and £43,279; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races.

Ridiyara (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £8280; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

RIDAAR (FR): 4 wins at 3 and 6 years in France and £98,187 inc. Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, Agen, **L.**, 3rd P.Eugene Adam (G.P. de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; also placed 3 times over jumps in France.

Descriptive (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £11,507; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

VALONIA (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £65,916 inc. EBF Highfield Farm Flying Fillies S., Pontefract, **L.**, 3rd Vision.ae Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Ridiyla (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Notus de La Tour (FR): 5 wins, £96,810: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Fred Winter Juvenile Novices' H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2nd Racing Post Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over jumps in France.

Ridakiya (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £9211; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

RIDESTAN (IRE): 5 wins, £40,874: **2 wins** at 4 years and £10,784; also **winner** over hurdles and £7767 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £22,323 inc. Ire.Stall. Farms EBF Kilbegnet Nov Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**.

Rihana (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Bronze Angel (IRE): 8 wins and £436,260 3rd Ben Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.**

3rd dam

RIYDA: 2 wins inc. James Seymour S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Ridaiyma (IRE): 3 wins at 3 years and £63,325, 3rd Theo Fennell Glorious Rated H. S., Goodwood, **L.**; also 2nd Premio Legnano, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

RAJIK (IRE): 6 wins at 4 and 5 years and £148,402 inc. Ballycullen S., Curragh, **L.** and Ardilaun Hotel Oyster S., Galway, **L.**

Ridafa (IRE): **winner** in France; dam of **RIDASIYNA (FR): Jt Champion** 3yr old filly in Europe in 2012, **won** Prix de l'Opera Longines, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Riyama (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5683; dam of **a winner**:

RIYAFI (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £34,596 inc. Harvest S., Ascot, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Weathercock House Stables (R. Hughes)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 18

(With VAT)



PRIMADONIA (GB)

February 3rd, 2014
Bay Filly
(First Produce)

Bated Breath (GB)

Pretty Primo (IRE)
(2009)

Dansili

Tantina

Kyllachy

Balladonia

Danehill

Hasili

Distant View

Didina

Pivotal

Pretty Poppy

Primo Dominie

Susquehanna Days

E.B.F. Nominated.

PRIMADONIA (GB): placed once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

1 place

£216

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

13/06/17 6/10 Class 6 (Handicap)

Salisbury

6f 213y

30/05/17 7/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton

1m 142y

13/05/17 6/8 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Nottingham

6f 18y

1st dam

PRETTY PRIMO (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **Mister Hardy (GB)**; dam of 4 foals-

Primadonia (GB) (2014 f. by Bated Breath (GB)): see above.

Pretty Lethal (GB) (2015 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Iffraaj (GB) and a foal filly by Sepoy (AUS).

2nd dam

Balladonia (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £26,954, 2nd EBF Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L.** and 3rd EBF Kronenbourg 1664 Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

WOOTTON BASSETT (GB) (c. by Iffraaj (GB)): Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2010, **5 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £541,704 inc. Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Mister Hardy (GB) (g. by Kyllachy (GB)): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £101,313, 3rd Kleenex Winkfield S., Ascot, **L.**

Zaal (GB): **6 wins**, £212,224; **3 wins** at 2 years and £17,998; also **3 wins** in Hong Kong and £194,226.

Related (GB): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2015 and £88,338; also placed once at 3 years in U.A.E.

Mister Laurel (GB): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £31,425.

Bratislava (GB): ran a few times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KATLA (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £147,333 inc. Mick Ramsey Waterford Testimonial S., Curragh, **L.**, Coral Rockingham S., York, **L.** and EBF Sweet Mimosa S., Naas, **L.**, 3rd Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SUSQUEHANNA DAYS (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £7997; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Balladonia (GB): see above.

Tioga (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £8778, 2nd Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**

Mitawa (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DARAKTI (IRE): **7 wins**, £55,041; **3 wins** at 3 years and £9863; also **4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2015 in Italy and £45,178 inc. Premio Ezio Vanoni Chase, Merano, **Gr.2**.

Umthoulah (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ucel (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £34,872.

Annie The Doc (GB): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BIRAAJ (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £52,209 inc. Prix Zeddaan, Fontainebleau, **L.**

Tintac (GB): placed once at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

QUEBEE (GB): **4 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £42,856 inc. Racehorse Sanctuary Fortune S., Sandown Park, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Weathercock House Stables (R. Hughes)
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 19

(With VAT)

METEORIC RISER (USA)

February 20th, 2014

Bay Colt

(First Produce)

More Than Ready
(USA)

Silimiss (GB)
(2008)

Southern Halo
Woodman's Girl

Dansili

Daring Miss

Halo
Northern Sea
Woodman
Becky Be Good
Danehill
Hasili
Sadler's Wells
Bourbon Girl

E.B.F. Nominated.

METEORIC RISER (USA): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 59 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

14/06/17	9/10 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 2f 219y
26/05/17	10/13 Class 6 (Handicap)	Bath	1m 2f 37y
06/05/17	6/12 Class 5 (Handicap)	Goodwood	1m 1f 192y

1st dam

SILIMISS (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France and £14,137, placed 3 times; dam of 3 foals- Meteoric Riser (USA) (2014 c. by More Than Ready (USA)); see above. She also has a 2-y-o colt by Lonhro (AUS) and a yearling filly by Mizzen Mast (USA).

2nd dam

DARING MISS (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £139,994 inc. Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

DESTRUCT (GB) (g. by Rail Link (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £52,440 inc. Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**

Quickfire (GB) (f. by Dubai Millennium (GB)): **2 wins**, £79,524: **winner** at 2 years and £34,841, 2nd Musidora S., York, **Gr.3** and Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd License Fee S., Belmont Park; dam of **winners** inc.:

ARCH FIRE (USA): winner at home and in Australia, 2nd Sungold Milk Warrnambool Cup, Warrnambool, **L.**; also **won** Ecycle Solutions Australian Hurdle, Ballarat, **L.** (twice) and Kevin Lafferty Hurdle, Warrnambool, **L.**

Ultrasonic (USA): winner at home and in U.S.A., 2nd Betfred Wentworth S., Doncaster, **L.**, British Stall.Stud Flying Fillies S., Pontefract, **L.**, Woodcote Stud EBF Valiant S., Ascot, **L.**, EBF National Stud Boadicea S., Newmarket, **L.**

3rd dam

Bourbon Girl: winner at 2 years and £113,544, 2nd Gilltown Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1** and 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

APOGEE (GB): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £33,453 inc. Prix de Royaumont, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

DANCE ROUTINE (GB): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £140,583 inc. Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **FLINTSHIRE (GB):** Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2014, **8 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 in France, in Hong Kong and in U.S.A. and £6,264,373 inc. Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Woodford Reserve Manhattan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Sword Dancer S., Saratoga, **Gr.1** (twice) and Longines Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Longines Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** (twice).

APSIS (GB): 6 wins in France and £136,769 inc. Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; sire.

CONCENTRIC (GB): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £57,290 inc. Prix Charles Laffitte, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **ENABLE (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £321,978 inc. Investec Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

Shining Bright (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France and £19,590; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SPANISH MOON (USA): won Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Musley Bank Stables (R. Fahey)

Lot 20

(With VAT)

BUY MISTAKE (FR)

March 20th, 2013

Bay Gelding

Soldier of Fortune
(IRE)

Pyramid Painter
(IRE)
(2000)

Galileo

Affianced

Peintre Celebre

Pharaoh's Delight

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Erins Isle
La Meilleure
Nureyev
Peinture Bleue
Fairy King
Ridge The Times

E.B.F. Nominated.

BUY MISTAKE (FR): unraced. Has been seen to Box-Walk. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

PYRAMID PAINTER (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

GREEN ROCK (FR) (2007 c. by Green Tune (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and £76,721 inc. The Baileys Criterium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2** and Prix Maurice Caillault, Saint-Cloud, **L.**
Speed Run (FR) (2011 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £33,235 and placed 6 times; broodmare.

Magallanes (FR) (2006 c. by Traditionally (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £7088 and placed twice.

Buy Mistake (FR) (2013 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Evasive (GB) and a yearling colt by George Vancouver (USA).

2nd dam

PHARAOH'S DELIGHT: 3 wins at 2 years and £215,072 inc. Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Keeneland Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**, Ladbroke Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1** and Ciga Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PHARMACIST (IRE) (f. by Machiavellian (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £24,351, Rochestown S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

RED ROCKS (IRE): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £1,623,004 inc. Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd St Leger S., York, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

BLUE CORAL (IRE): 9 wins at 2 to 5 years at home, in Austria, in Czech Republic, in Italy and in Slovakia and £89,501 inc. Premio Giubileo, Milan, **L.**

MEDICINAL (IRE): 7 wins, £126,990; **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £57,708 inc. Silver S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over fences and £58,587 2nd Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **winner** over jumps in France and £7903.

GALVAUN (IRE): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £98,569 inc. Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Qatar Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Phariseek (IRE) (f. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £22,120 2nd Budweiser Celebration S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HISAABAAT (IRE): 5 wins, £162,442; **3 wins**, 2015; also **2 wins** over hurdles, AES Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Dookus (IRE): ran on the flat in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

US LAW (IRE): 4 wins at 2, 5 and 6 years, 2016 in France and in Hong Kong and £301,967 inc. Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

FRANKUUS (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years, 2016 at home and in France and £64,776 inc. Prix de Conde, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RIDGE THE TIMES (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

KATEB (IRE): 12 wins at home, in Denmark, Norway and in Sweden and £102,474 inc. Pokallob, Klampenborg, **L.** (twice) and Oslo Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.** (twice); sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Woodland Stables (N. Tinkler)

Lot 21

(With VAT)

SLAYING THE DRAGON (IRE)

January 28th, 2013
Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Notnowcato (GB)

Empress Charlotte
(GB)
(2008)

Inchinor

Rambling Rose

Holy Roman
Emperor

Charlotte O Fraise

Ahonoora
Inchmurrin
Cadeaux Genereux
Blush Rambler
Danehill
L'On Vite
Beat Hollow
Dundel

E.B.F. Nominated.

SLAYING THE DRAGON (IRE): placed twice at 4 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

2 places

£698

N.H. FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 47 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

12/05/17 4/7 Class 6 (WFA)

Ripon

1m 1f 170y

£241

30/04/17 11/12 Class 6 (Handicap)

Thirsk

7f

10/04/17 15/16 Class 6 (WFA Maiden)

Redcar

7f

1st dam

EMPRESS CHARLOTTE (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5583 and placed 6 times; dam of 4 foals-

Slaying The Dragon (IRE) (2013 g. by Notnowcato (GB)): see above.

Kodiac Moment (IRE) (2014 f. by Kodiac (GB)): ran a few times.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Lope de Vega (IRE) and a yearling colt by Zebedee (GB).

2nd dam

CHARLOTTE O FRAISE (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years in France and £44,482 inc. Prix du Calvados - Haras des Capucines, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Big Thunder (GB): **6 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2015 and £36,342.

Barefoot Dancer (GB): **5 wins**, £88,215: **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £8150; also **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2017 in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £80,065.

3rd dam

DUNDEL (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6161; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

LUCK MONEY (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £714,148 inc. Majestic Light S., Saratoga, **L.**, 3rd Coventry S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

4th dam

DUNOOF: **winner** at 2 years; Own sister to **HIGH HAWK**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SELTITUDE (IRE): 3 wins in France and £56,703 inc. Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LOVER MAN (IRE): 3 wins in France inc. Prix Hampton, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

Dunnellon (GB): **4 wins** at 4 years in Germany and £15,097; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

DIAMANTWELLE (IRE): 2 wins in Italy and £32,908 inc. Premio Baggio, Milan, **L.**; dam of Diamantstrom (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France.

Dunnella (IRE): 2 wins in Germany and in Italy and £32,849, 2nd IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.** and 3rd Premio FIA Breeder's Fund, Varese, **L.**

Folia (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £13,003; grandam of **SITTING TENNANT (GB): 3 wins**, £33,276; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £25,342 inc. John Smith's Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles.

The next dam **Sunbittern: 3 wins** at 2 years, 4th Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

HIGH HAWK: 6 wins at home, in France and in Italy and £114,619 inc. Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

IN THE WINGS: won Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

High Tern: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7060; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HIGH-RISE (IRE): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998 (11-13f.), **5 wins** and £1,119,628 inc. Vodafone Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 22



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 23



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 24



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 25



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 26



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 27

(With VAT)

MAGS WELL (IRE)

February 3rd, 2014
Grey Filly
(First Produce)

Thewayyouare
(USA)

Sliaibh Aniaran
(IRE)
(2010)

Kingmambo

Maryinsky

Oratorio

Sallanches

Mr Prospector
Miesque
Sadler's Wells
Blush With Pride
Danehill
Mahrah
Gone West
Stresa

E.B.F. Nominated.

MAGS WELL (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	5 starts	1 place	£357
------	----------	---------	------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/06/17	9/11 Class 5 (WFA)	Limerick	6f 150y	
07/06/17	4/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	7f 36y	£192
16/05/17	11/11 Class 4 (Handicap)	Killarney	1m 40y	

1st dam

SLIABH ANIARAN (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 foals-

Mags Well (IRE) (2014 f. by Thewayyouare (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Tagula (IRE) and a yearling colt by Morpheus (GB).

2nd dam

SALLANCHES (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £5970; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Shena's Dream (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 years and £11,863; dam of **a winner**:

Scotch Myst (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £6026.

Royal Robe (IRE): **2 wins**, £58,501: **winner** at 3 years and £7253; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £51,248.

3rd dam

Stresa: winner at 3 years in France, 2nd Prix d'Automne, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MILL NATIVE (USA): 7 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and 824,400 fr. and £324,998 inc. Arlington Million, Woodbine, **Gr.1**; sire.

FRENCH STRESS (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and 2,082,574 fr. and £21,618 inc. Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

SPORADES (USA): 3 wins at 3 years in France inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SPORAZENE (IRE): 9 wins, £185,703: **winner** at 3 years in France; **5 wins** over hurdles and £135,221 inc. IAWS Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £41,709.

TIGRE D'OR (FR): 5 wins at 3 to 6 years in France and £131,206 inc. Grand Prix de la Ville de Craon-Mayenne, Craon, **L.**

Borromee (USA): placed once at 3 years in France; grandam of **GOLDY ESPONY (FR): won** Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

AMERICAN STRESS (USA): 2 wins at 2 years in France inc. Prix du Bois, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.1**; sire.

Scarlino (USA): 5 wins, £117,896: **winner** in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £105,371, 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

Private Talk (USA): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A., 3rd Prix du Lion-d'Angers, Evry, **L.**; sire.

Tremplin (USA): winner in France, 3rd Prix du Lion d'Angers, M'-Laffitte, **L.**

Ville Eternelle (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Arme Fatale (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **WILLY KONKER (IRE): 10 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £323,848 inc. Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Albert House Stables (R. Spencer)
The Property of Rebel Racing 2

Lot 28

(With VAT)

TWISTON SHOUT (IRE)
January 26th, 2014
Bay Gelding

Lawman (FR)

Minkova (IRE)
(2005)

Invincible Spirit

Laramie

Sadler's Wells

L'Ancrese

Green Desert
Rafha
Gulch
Light The Lights
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Solo de Lune

E.B.F. Nominated.

TWISTON SHOUT (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 4 starts 1 place £337

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 49 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

16/04/17	3/7 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Southwell	1m 4f	£337
23/11/16	9/12 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Kempton Park	1m 2f	
11/11/16	11/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	1m 141y	

1st dam

MINKOVA (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

THORPE (IRE) (2010 g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **2 wins**, £30,593: **winner** at 3 years and £6443 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £24,150, Bettfair Newton Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.**, placed 11 times inc. 3rd J. Smith's Scottish Triumph Trial Hurdle, Musselburgh, **L.**

East Meets West (IRE) (2009 c. by Dansili (GB)): **4 wins**, £82,048: **winner** at 2 years and £13,353 and placed twice inc. 3rd Coolmore Hurricane Run S., Tipperary, **L.**; also **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Norway and in Sweden and £68,695 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Skanska Faltrittklubbens Jubileumslopp'n'g, Jagersro, **L.**

Magic Circle (IRE) (2012 g. by Makfi (GB)): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £48,610 and placed 4 times.

Twiston Shout (IRE) (2014 g. by Lawman (FR)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Big Bad Bob (IRE).

2nd dam

L'ANCRESE (IRE): Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2003, **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £240,464 inc. Rathbarry Stud's Baratheia Finale S., Curragh, **L.**, 2nd Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **CERULEAN SKY (IRE)** and **Qaatef (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CHAMONIX (IRE) (g. by Galileo (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £65,457 inc. Oyster S., Galway, **L.** and Edmund/Josie Whelan Mem. Listowel S., Listowel, **L.**

She also has a yearling colt by Frankel (GB).

3rd dam

Solo de Lune (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,987, 2nd EH-Eisen & Huttenprod. Bayerischer Preis, Munich, **L.**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

CERULEAN SKY (IRE): **3 wins** in France and £156,969 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HONOLULU (IRE): Jt Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2007, **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £235,051 inc. National Express Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

MOONSTONE (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £291,173, Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

US ARMY RANGER (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £418,345 inc. MBNA Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, 2nd Investec Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

WORDS (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 inc. Munster Oaks S., Cork, **Gr.3**.

DINER DE LUNE (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £28,584 inc. Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, Vichy, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

Bywayofthestars (GB): 2nd EBF Garnet S., Naas, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ORCHESTRA (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £145,527 inc. MBNA Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Anthony McCann

Lot 29

(Non VAT)

MAJESTIC LORD (GB) March 13th, 2014 Bay Gelding	Youmzain (IRE)	Sinndar	Grand Lodge
		Sadima	Sinntara
	Majestic Roi (USA) (2004)	Street Cry	Sadler's Wells
		L'Extra Honor	Anima
			Machiavellian
			Helen Street
			Hero's Honor
			L'Extravagante

E.B.F. Nominated.

MAJESTIC LORD (GB): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MAJESTIC ROI (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £171,757 inc. Kingdom of Bahrain Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

NOOR AL HAWA (FR) (2013 c. by Makfi (GB)): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in France, Germany and Qatar and £473,735, Grosse Europa Meile des Porsche Zentrum, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, G.P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, Prix de Tourgeville, Deauville, **L.**, G.P.von Engel & Volkers Junioren-Preis, Dusseldorf, **L.** and Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, Longines His Highness The Emir's Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.**, 3rd Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**.

MAJESTIC JASMINE (IRE) (2010 f. by New Approach (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in Germany and £36,794 inc. Grosser Preis de Hannoverschen Volsbank, Hannover, **L.**

Long Cross (GB) (2011 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **5 wins**, £16,315: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; also **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2016 in Germany and in Slovakia and £12,096 and placed twice.

Majestic Manner (GB) (2012 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and placed once.

Majestic Lord (GB) (2014 g. by Youmzain (IRE)): see above.

Whitehall (GB) (2015 c. by Dansili (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Sea The Moon (GER).

2nd dam

L'EXTRA HONOR (USA): 2 wins at 4 years in France inc. Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BLACK SPIRIT (USA) (g. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **8 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £221,234 inc. Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Heza Gone West (USA) (c. by Gone West (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £62,673, 3rd Generous S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

Hiddnah (USA) (f. by Affirmed (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £18,649, 3rd Chesham S., Royal Ascot, **L.**, EBF Galtres S., York, **L.** and Fishpools Furnishings Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

3rd dam

L'Extravagante (CAN): 3 wins at 3 years in U.S.A. and £13,949, 3rd Canadian Oaks, Woodbine, **Gr.1**; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

MONTELMAR (USA): 2 wins at 3 years and £32,360 inc. Windfields Farm Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; sire.

L'EXTRA HONOR (USA): see above.

Royal Extravagance (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A.; grandam of **MEDICI (CHI): won** Premio St Leger-Cristal, Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**.

Curious Affair (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SAUCY AFFAIR (USA): won Tukwila H., Longacres.

Exigent (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TALETOBETOLD (USA): won Open Mind S., Churchill Downs, **L.**

Ballet d'Amour (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **RUSSIAN REVOLUTION**

(AUS): won Nathan's Famous Hotdogs The Galaxy, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, **TURBO**

MISS (AUS): won Francies Tressady S., Flemington, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by East Everleigh Stables (R. Hannon)
The Property of Highclere Thoroughbred Racing Ltd.*

Lot 30 **(With VAT)**

CAPTIVE (FR) April 20th, 2014 Bay Colt	Kyllachy (GB)	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
		Pretty Poppy	Fearless Revival
		Cape Cross	Song
	Ukraine (IRE) (2005)	Pripet	Moonlight Serenade
			Green Desert
			Park Appeal
			Alleged
			Smooth Bore

E.B.F. Nominated.

CAPTIVE (FR): ran twice at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/06/17 13/13 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Salisbury	6f 213y
19/05/17 10/11 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Newbury	7f

1st dam

UKRAINE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Royal Caper (GB) (2010 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2015 and £10,960 and placed 6 times.

Suqoor (GB) (2013 g. by Equiano (FR)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £19,154 and placed 8 times.

Captive (FR) (2014 c. by Kyllachy (GB)): see above.

Baileys Normandie (FR) (2015 f. by Kendargent (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

PRIPET (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £5112; Own sister to **MIDWAY LADY (USA)** and **CAPIAS (USA)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GREENLANDER (GB) (c. by Green Desert (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £74,158 inc. Prix Robert Papin (Omnium de 2 Ans), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

Ricadonna (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

IRON FIST (IRE): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home, in France and in Hong Kong and £243,455 inc. P.Haras de la Huderie-Barriere Deauville, Deauville, **L**.

3rd dam

Smooth Bore (USA): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £38,362, 3rd Fleur de Lis H., Churchill Downs; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MIDWAY LADY (USA): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £276,918 inc. Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

ESWARAH (GB): Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2005, **3 wins** at 3 years and £258,395 inc. Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

ITNAB (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £52,764 inc. Princess Royal Willmott Dixon S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **ALAZEYAB (USA)**: won HH The President Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L**. and 2nd Etisalat Al Shindagha Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

Umniyatee (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £38,192, 2nd Moss Bros October S., Ascot, **L**. and 3rd Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **YES BOOK (BRZ)**: won Classico Delegacoes Turfisticas, Gavea, **L**. and 2nd Grande Premio Presidente Vargas, Gavea, **Gr.2**; grandam of **MALTES (BRZ)**: won Grande Premio Presidente da Republica, Gavea, **Gr.1**.

CAPIAS (USA): **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in Sweden and £40,540 inc. Leicester Mercury S., Leicester, **L**., 2nd Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

HEAVENLY CALM (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £25,814 inc. Prix de Thiberville, Deauville, **L**.; dam of **a winner**.

Oh So Smooth (USA): ran twice and ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MOCHA MOCHA (USA): won Sixty Sails H., Fair Grounds, **L**.

C C Princess (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **JOINT EFFORT (USA)**: won La Troienne S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, Dogwood Breeders' Cup S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, 2nd Falls City H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by East Everleigh Stables (R. Hannon)
The Property of Lady Bamford

Lot 31

(With VAT)



SUFI (GB)

March 11th, 2014

Chesnut Colt

Pivotal (GB)

Basanti (USA)
(2005)

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Galileo

Ozone Friendly

Nureyev
Marie d'Argonne
Cozzene
Stufida
Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Green Forest
Kristana

E.B.F. Nominated.

SUFI (GB): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

5 places

£3,411

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 77 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

29/06/17 7/9 Class 5 (Handicap)

Newmarket

1m 4f

10/06/17 8/8 Class 4 (Handicap)

Newmarket

1m 4f

17/05/17 3/9 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Bath

1m 3f 137y

£697

1st dam

BASANTI (USA): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

CLIFFS OF DOVER (GB) (2013 g. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): placed once at 3 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, 2016 and £56,739 inc. bet365 Summit Juvenile Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**

Man From Seville (GB) (2010 g. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): **4 wins**, £10,580: **3 wins** at 3 years and £6031; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed 3 times.

Sufi (GB) (2014 c. by Pivotal (GB)): see above.

Song Beam (GB) (2011 f. by Shamardal (USA)): placed once at 4 years, 2015 in Qatar.

Ginseng (FR) (2015 f. by Pivotal (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

OZONE FRIENDLY (USA): 2 wins at 2 years at home and in France and £54,146 inc. Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix Morny Agence Francaise, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

OZONE LAYER (GB) (c. by Zafonic (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in Jersey and £34,738 inc. Prix du Bois, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

AMUSING TIME (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £29,696 inc. Prix Melisande, M'-Laffitte, **L.**, 3rd Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

Musalsal (IRE) (c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2nd Royal Sussex Regiment Festival S., Goodwood, **L.** and 3rd Dante S., York, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Kristana: winner at 3 years, 4th Eyrefield Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; also 4th Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

STORM FLIGHT (USA): 3 wins at 2 years in U.S.A. and £38,030 inc. Vanlandingham S., Pimlico, **L.**, 3rd Bashford Manor S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

Pocket Beauty (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TRIPPI'S STORM (USA): won Kelso H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Sword Dancer Invitational S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**.

Fireman's Ball (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PAMONA BALL (USA): won Sharp Cat S., Hollywood Park, **L.** and 2nd Barbara Fritchie H., Laurel, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SLEAT: 2 wins inc. Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:


Reuval: **2 wins** at 3 years and £10,627; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ARDKINGLASS (GB): 4 wins inc. Jersey S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Habton Grange Stables (T. Easterby)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 32

(With VAT)

 BLAME THE TRAINER (GB) February 26th, 2014 Chesnut Filly		Kyllachy (GB)		Pivotal		Polar Falcon
				Pretty Poppy		Fearless Revival
				Danehill Dancer		Song
				Waypoint		Moonlight Serenade
		Fabine (GB) (2004)				Danehill
						Mira Adonde
						Cadeaux Genereux
						Princess Athena

E.B.F. Nominated.

BLAME THE TRAINER (GB): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

FABINE (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of 6 foals-
 Equilicious (GB) (2012 f. by Equiano (FR)): placed twice at 3 and 4 years, 2016.
 Semper Fi (GB) (2011 f. by Royal Applause (GB)): unraced; broodmare.
 Blame The Trainer (GB) (2014 f. by Kyllachy (GB)): see above.
 She also has a yearling filly by Garswood (GB).

2nd dam

WAYPOINT (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £24,696 and placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NEVER A DOUBT (GB) (f. by Night Shift (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £57,043 inc. Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ROYAL CONFIDENCE (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £87,298 inc. Japan Racing Association Sceptre S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd seriousquitters.co.uk Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Making Better Betting European Free H., Newmarket, **L.** and Sky Bet City of York S., York, **L.**

Imperious One (IRE): **3 wins**, £58,407: **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £5737 and placed twice; also **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in U.S.A. and £52,670 and placed once, 2nd Eddie Logan S., Santa Anita, **L.**

Doctor Sardonicus (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2017 and £49,094 and placed 7 times.

Jonny Mudball (GB) (g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **3 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £59,609 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Primo Way (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £43,882 and placed 22 times.

This Is For You (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £11,436 and placed 5 times.

3rd dam

PRINCESS ATHENA: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £60,769 inc. Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ACCLAMATION (GB): **6 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £361,754 inc. Millennium/Copthorne Hotel Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Victor Chandler Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

Amira (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5826; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FORGIVE (GB): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £58,297 inc. 32redebftstallion.com Fleur de Lys S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

Right Touch (GB): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 and £91,199.

4th dam

SHOPPING WISE: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS ATHENA: see above.

Skywise: ran twice; dam of **winners** inc.:

Zac Sky (AUS): **winner** in Australia; grandam of **ALL COURAGE (AUS)**: **won** Carbine Club S., Flemington, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sandown Guineas, Sandown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Shannons Classic, Caulfield, **Gr.2**; third dam of **ELOPING (AUS)**: **won** G.Waugh Royal Randwick K.Mackay S., Randwick, **Gr.3**, Blackwoods Champagne S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.3** and 3rd Mitty's Ian McEwan S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**. **OF THE BRAVE (AUS)**: **won** Sportingbet Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Caulfield, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Habton Grange Stables (T. Easterby)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 33

(With VAT)



**FLASHING
LIGHT (GB)**

February 22nd, 2014
Bay Filly
(Second Produce)

Compton Place
(GB)

Heliograph (GB)
(2008)

Indian Ridge

Nosey

Ishiguru

Photo Flash

Ahonoora
Hillbrow
Nebbiolo
Little Cynthia
Danzig
Strategic Maneuver
Bahamian Bounty
Zoom Lens

E.B.F. Nominated.

FLASHING LIGHT (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

8 starts

2 places

£1,469

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

11/06/17 10/12 Class 6 (Handicap)

Nottingham

5f 8y

22/05/17 5/16 Class 6 (Handicap)

Redcar

5f

12/04/17 3/13 Class 6 (Handicap)

Catterick Bridge

5f

£337

1st dam

HELIOGRAPH (GB): ran once at 3 years; dam of 4 foals-

Super Euro Star (GB) (2013 g. by Compton Place (GB)): placed twice at 4 years, 2017 in Hong Kong and £18,432.

Flashing Light (GB) (2014 f. by Compton Place (GB)): see above.

Lethal Angel (GB) (2015 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Garswood (GB).

2nd dam

PHOTO FLASH (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6391; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PROLIFIC (IRE) (c. by Compton Place (GB)): **5 wins** at 2 and 5 years at home and in Hong Kong and £506,411 inc. Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

DEAL BREAKER (GB) (g. by Night Shift (USA)): **11 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £196,453 inc. Grand Prairie Turf Challenge S., Lone Star Park, 3rd Rosaleen Kelly Blenheim S., Curragh, **L**.

Blitz (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £17,515.

3rd dam

ZOOM LENS (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ATLANTIS PRINCE (GB): **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £120,012 inc. Serpentine Gallery Royal Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Cool Kitten (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Steady Pace (GB): **2 wins**, £196,099: **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £115,448, 2nd Arqana July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and 3rd Juddmonte Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; also **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and £80,651.

4th dam

PHOTO: **3 wins** at 3 years and £5829; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Itqan (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years and £25,939; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

HELLO (IRE): Champion 2yr old in Italy in 1996, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £283,492 inc. Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

Happy Snap: unraced; grandam of **MAJESTIC DESERT (GB)**: **4 wins** and £389,791 inc. Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**.


Camera Girl: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DANO-MAST (GB): Champion older horse in Scandinavia in 2002, **11 wins** in Denmark, in France and in Sweden and £457,690 inc. Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 3rd Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** and Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Habton Grange Stables (T. Easterby)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 34

(With VAT)

 HE'S A TOFF (IRE) April 7th, 2014 Brown Gelding	Dandy Man (IRE)	Mozart	Danehill
		Lady Alexander	Victoria Cross
	Prevarication (IRE) (2005)	In The Wings	Night Shift
		Queen Leonor	Sandhurst Goddess
			Sadler's Wells
			High Hawk
			Caerleon
			Pudibunda

E.B.F. Nominated.

HE'S A TOFF (IRE): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 9 starts 3 places £1,480

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

19/06/17 3/13 Class 6 (Handicap)	Wetherby	1m	£481
06/06/17 7/10 Class 6 (Handicap)	Wetherby	1m	
16/05/17 9/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Beverley	1m 1f 207y	

1st dam

PREVARICATION (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Persi (IRE) (2012 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2017 in Slovakia.

Franamanagh (IRE) (2010 f. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)): **3 wins** at 6 years, 2016 in Germany and £22,212 and placed 8 times.

He's A Toff (IRE) (2014 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

Queen Leonor (IRE): placed once at 3 years; also **3 wins** at 4 years in France and £15,396 3rd Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BON EXPRESSO (IRE) (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £40,254 inc. Knockaire S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd EBF Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Princess Nutley (IRE) (f. by Mujtahid (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £26,629, 3rd Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **L.**, Waterford Testimonial S., Curragh, **L.** and Loughbrown S., Curragh, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

PUDIBUNDA: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Queen Leonor (IRE): see above.

Rhondda (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

BRONTE DANCER (NZ): **winner** in Australia; also **won** Kevern Klemich Mem.Grand National Hurdle, Morphettville, **L.**

4th dam

ARCTIC WALK: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ICELANDIC: **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £44,899 inc. Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, 4th Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

SNOW: **4 wins** at 3 years and £24,070 inc. Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Osmunda: **winner**, 4th Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RUM POINTER (IRE): **10 wins**, £92,337: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £41,049; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £26,938 inc. River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £24,350, 3rd Join the Sun Punters December Nov. Chase, Lingfield Park, **Gr.2**.

Icecapped: **2 wins** at 3 years and £5982, 3rd George Stubbs EBF S., Newmarket, **L.**; grandam of **Maller Tree (GB)**: **8 wins**, £75,702: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £25,137; also **7 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £49,752 2nd Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2016.

Maire Viita: **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

OUR MAIZCAY (AUS): Champion 2yr old colt in New Zealand in 1994-95, Champion 3yr old in New Zealand in 1995-96, **won** Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1** and Vic Health Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Harper Lodge Stables (D. Ivory)
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 35

(With $\frac{3}{4}$ VAT)

TREBLE STRIKE (USA)

April 2nd, 2013

Bay Or Brown

Gelding

(Third Produce)

Hat Trick (JPN)

Lady Simpson (GB)
(2006)

Sunday Silence

Tricky Code

Yankee Victor

Palace Weekend

Halo

Wishing Well

Lost Code

Dam Clever

Saint Ballado

Highest Carol

Seattle Dancer

Royal Run

E.B.F. Nominated.

TREBLE STRIKE (USA): placed twice at 4 years, 2017; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 3 years, 2016. To dissolve a partnership. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

2 places

£1,107

N.H. FLAT

4 starts

2 places

£277

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 61 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

07/06/17 8/9 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)

Kempton Park

1m 7f 218y

22/03/17 6/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Kempton Park

2m

08/03/17 3/6 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

1m 7f 169y

£433

1st dam

LADY SIMPSON (GB): ran on the flat in Canada and in U.S.A. at 2 and 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Sonnythenavigator (USA) (2012 g. by Henrythenavigator (USA)): **3 wins** at 4 years, 2016 and £8271 and placed 3 times.

Treble Strike (USA) (2013 g. by Hat Trick (JPN)): see above.

Lithesome (USA) (2014 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): placed at 3 years, 2017 in France.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Lemon Drop Kid (USA).

2nd dam

PALACE WEEKEND (USA): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

PALACE EPISODE (USA) (c. by Machiavellian (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £209,034 inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

Adventure (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £32,414; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LAUGHING LASHES (USA): winner at 2 years and £144,268, Keeneland

Debutante S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd

Etihad Airways Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Janszoon (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017.

3rd dam

ROYAL RUN (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TEJANO RUN (USA): 8 wins in U.S.A. and £741,688 inc. Breeders' Futurity, Keeneland, **Gr.2**, 2nd Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gulfstream Park H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

MORE ROYAL (USA): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £187,497 inc. Jersey Derby, Garden State, **Gr.2**; sire.

Ermine Fever (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MARKS MINE (USA): won California State Fair Sprint H., Sacramento, **L**.

Unbridled Run (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SPRING IN THE AIR (CAN): Champion 2yr old filly in Canada in 2012, **won** Darley Alcibiades S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

Ithinkisawapudycat (USA): winner in U.S.A., 3rd My Trusty Cat S., Delta Downs, **L**; dam of **SWEET LORETTA (USA): won** Spinaway S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

KAZADANCOA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; Own sister to **THE DANCER (FR)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CHANGING WAYS (USA): 2 wins at 2 years in U.S.A. and £70,410 inc. Schuylerville S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

PAYS TO DREAM (USA): won Dixie S., Pimlico, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lostford Manor Stables (C. Ellam)
The Property of Trish Marks*

Lot 36

(With VAT)

READY (IRE) (2010) Chesnut Gelding (First Produce)	Elnadim (USA)	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Elle Seule	Pas de Nom
	Fusili (IRE) (2003)	Silvano	Exclusive Native
		Flunder	Fall Aspen
			Lomitas
			Spirit of Eagles
			Nebos
			Flunkerei

READY (IRE): **7 wins** and £49,342 and placed 16 times. Has been seen to weave. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 49 starts 7 wins 16 places £49,342

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 80 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

23/03/17	6/8 Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 103y
16/01/17	8/9 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 141y
07/01/17	6/8 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f

MOST RECENT WINS

04/11/16	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 2f 42y	£5,175
07/10/15	Class 4 (Handicap)	Nottingham	1m 2f 50y	£4,852
07/02/15	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 141y	£3,235
22/06/13	Class 4 (Handicap)	Haydock Park	1m	£5,175
24/11/12	Class 3 (WFA AWT)	Lingfield Park	7f	£7,439

1st dam

Fusili (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years and £61,091 and placed 22 times inc. 2nd Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield Park, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals:

Ready (IRE) (2010 g. by Elnadim (USA)): see above.

Hulcolt (IRE) (2011 g. by Acclamation (GB)): **4 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2016 and £19,591 and placed 5 times.

Buffalo Soldier (IRE) (2013 c. by Big Bad Bob (IRE)): placed 3 times at 2 years, 2015.

2nd dam

Flunder: winner at 2 years in West Germany and £13,683, 2nd Dortmunder Stutenpreis, Dortmund, **L.**, 3rd Neuss Stuten Preis der Gunnewig Hotels, Neuss, **Gr.3** and Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen, Krefeld, **Gr.3**; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

FERRARI (GER) (c. by Alkalde (GER)): **4 wins** in Germany and £181,790 inc. Gerling Preis, Koln, **Gr.2**, 3rd Hollywood Turf Cup H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

Forto (GER) (g. by Acatenango (GER)): **4 wins**, £27,531: **2 wins** in Germany, 2nd P. der Firma Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, Hannover, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

Freni (GER): **4 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £12,034; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CLOWANCE (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 5 years and £166,898 inc. John Smith's St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

KEYS (IRE): 5 wins, £39,287: **2 wins** at 4 years and £20,753; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years and £11,818 inc. EBF High Sheriff Jnr. Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also placed 5 times over hurdles, 2015.

3rd dam

Flunkerei (GER): 2 wins at 3 years in West Germany, 3rd Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Fantomas (GER): 13 wins in Germany, 2nd Grosser Waldemar Zeitelhack Sprint Preis, Munich, **L.** and 3rd Silberne Peitsche, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**

4th dam

FOHRE (GER): **3 wins** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FEUERBACH (USA): Champion older horse in Sweden in 1988, **17 wins** in Denmark, Germany, Norway and in Sweden inc. Grosser Preis Von Hessen, Frankfurt, **L.**, Otto-Schmidt-Rennen, Hamburg, **L.**, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L.**, Oslo Cup, Orevoll, **L.**, Stockholm Cup International, Taby, **L.**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lostford Manor Stables (C. Ellam)

The Property of Mr Robert P Clarke

Lot 37

(With VAT)

DARING KNIGHT (GB)

February 25th, 2013

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Dick Turpin (IRE)

Fairy Slipper (GB)
(2004)

Arakan

Merrily

Singspiel

Fairlee Mixa

Nureyev

Far Across

Sharrood

Babycham Sparkle

In The Wings

Glorious Song

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

E.B.F. Nominated.

DARING KNIGHT (GB): placed twice at 3 years, 2016; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years, 2016. Has run on the flat and over hurdles, will run up to time of sale. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

8 starts

2 places

£432

HURDLE

7 starts

1 place

£239

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 51 (Flat), 87 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

14/06/17 11/11 Class 6 (Handicap)

Yarmouth

1m 3f 104y

25/05/17 12/12 Class 6 (WFA Maiden)

Catterick Bridge

7f 6y

22/04/17 PU Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)

Bangor-On-Dee

2m 3f 123y

1st dam

FAIRY SLIPPER (GB): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of 6 foals-

Daring Knight (GB) (2013 g. by Dick Turpin (IRE)): see above.

Dark Elegance (GB) (2012 f. by Observatory (USA)): placed twice at 3 years, 2015.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Archipenko (USA), a 2-y-o filly, a yearling filly by Aussie Rules (USA) and a foal filly by Sir Percy (GB).

2nd dam

FAIRLEE MIXA (FR): **2 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £35,252 and placed 3 times;

Own sister to **FAIR MIX (IRE)** and **Fairly Grey (FR)**; dam of **a winner**:

Black Drake (FR): **winner** at 4 years in Spain and £6367 and placed once.

3rd dam

FAIRLEE WILD (USA): 6 wins at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £139,058 inc. East View S., Aqueduct, **L.**, Mohawk S., Belmont Park, **L.** and Forsythia S., Philadelphia Pk, placed 9 times inc. 3rd New York Oaks, Finger Lakes, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FAIR MIX (IRE): 8 wins at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.A.E. and £345,986 inc.

Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte,

Gr.3 (twice), Burjuman Dubai City of Gold S., Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3** and Prix de

Reux, Deauville, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**,

Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Fairly Grey (FR): winner at 2 years in France and £28,461, 2nd Prix d'Aumale,

Chantilly, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

FAIRLY RANSOM (USA): won Del Mar Derby, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Prix de

Courcelles, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

GRAPHITE (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in France and £46,099 inc. Prix

La Force, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed once.

FAIRLY FAIR (FR): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £42,870 inc. Prix Finlande,

Longchamp, **L.**, placed twice.

4th dam

Raise Me (USA): winner at 2 years in U.S.A. and £15,115 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd

Rosedale S., Belmont Park; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Old Road (USA): winner over fences at 6 years and £10,456 and placed 3rd Edward

Hanmer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Stand From Under (USA): unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

LIVER STAND (USA): won Evan Shipman S., Belmont Park, **L.**

ENDSASEEKET (USA): won Mike Lee H., Belmont Park, **L.**

Thunder Stand (USA): winner in U.S.A., 3rd Bouwerie S., Aqueduct, **L.**; dam

of **WEATHERED (USA): won** Next Move S., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Liberty Stables
The Property of A Syndicate*

Lot 38

(With VAT)

BRIDGE OF SIGHS (GB) (2012) Chesnut Gelding	Avonbridge (GB)	Averti	Warning
		Alessia	Imperial Jade
	Ashantiana (GB)	Ashkalani	Caerleon
	(1999)	Fast Chick	Kiss
			Soviet Star
			Ashtarka
			Henbit
			Hasten

BRIDGE OF SIGHS (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £19,776 and placed 10 times. Genuine, fun horse who has won or been Placed from 7f - 1m4f. Potential to race under both codes. Sold to dissolve the syndicate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 24 starts 5 wins 10 places £19,776

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 71 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

17/06/17	4/6 Class 5 (Handicap)	Leicester	1m 3f 179y	£241
23/05/17	3/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Brighton	1m 1f 207y	£433
04/05/17	6/9 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	

MOST RECENT WINS

29/09/16	Class 5 (Handicap)	Brighton	1m 1f 209y	£3,558
26/04/16	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£2,911
18/02/16	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£3,235
27/12/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£2,588
07/11/15	Class 7 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£2,264

1st dam

ASHANTIANA (GB): placed 3 times at 3; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals:

Orthodox Lad (GB) (2008 g. by Monsieur Bond (IRE)): **3 wins**, £31,869: **winner** at 3 years and £5583 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £25,714 and placed 15 times inc. 2nd totepool.com 32Red H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and placed once over fences, 2016.

Bridge of Sighs (GB) (2012 g. by Avonbridge (GB)): see above.

Southpaw Lad (GB) (2005 c. by Diktat (GB)): **4 wins**, £297,641: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £15,379 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Hong Kong and £282,262 and placed 14 times.

My Les (GB) (2006 f. by Josr Algarhoud (IRE)): **2 wins**, £5358: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed twice.

My Tiger Lilly (GB) (2004 f. by Tobougg (IRE)): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years.

Cadeaux Boxer (GB) (2013 g. by Major Cadeaux (GB)): placed once at 3 years, 2016.

2nd dam

FAST CHICK: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £19,176 and placed 10 times; Own sister to

Bigorneau; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Missile (GB) (g. by Rock City): **4 wins**, £388,181: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £65,992 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Strensall S., York, **L.**; also **winner** in Hong Kong and £322,189 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Hong Kong Derby, Sha Tin, **L.**

Anyhow (IRE): **12 wins** and £63,272 and placed 25 times; broodmare.

3rd dam

HASTEN: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Bigorneau: **2 wins**: **winner** at 2 years in Belgium, placed 3rd Prix Madame du Bois de Roest, Groenendaal, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in Belgium.

4th dam

NO DELAY: placed twice at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SANDALAY: **12 wins**, £43,480: **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £23,084 inc. Queen Alexandra S., Royal Ascot, **L.**, placed 6 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and £20,396 inc. Keith Prowse Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**; sire.

Brenda: ran a few times and ran twice over hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BRADY: **won** Garrowby Limited H., York, **L.** and 3rd Valdoo S., Goodwood, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Spring Cottage Stables (B. Ellison)
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 39

(With 1/3 VAT)

OUR KYLIE (IRE) (2012) Bay Mare	Jeremy (USA)	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
		Glint In Her Eye	Mira Adonde
	Prakara (IRE) (2002)	Indian Ridge	Arazi
		Prima Volta	Wind In Her Hair
			Ahonoora
			Hillbrow
			Primo Dominie
			Femme Formidable

OUR KYLIE (IRE): **6 wins**, £32,779: **3 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £10,235 and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and £22,544 and placed 4 times. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	15 starts	3 wins	4 places	£10,235
HURDLE	9 starts	3 wins	4 places	£22,544

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 62 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

22/06/17	1/12 Class 6 (Handicap)	Ripon	1m 4f 10y	£3,120
20/05/17	6/9 Class 5 (Handicap)	Doncaster	1m 3f 197y	
27/07/16	1/20 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Galway	2m 110y	£13,566

MOST RECENT WINS

19/07/16	Class 6 (Handicap)	Musselburgh	1m 4f 100y	£2,588
15/05/16	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 148y	£3,249
26/03/16	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Carlisle	2m 1f	£3,249

1st dam

PRAKARA (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals:
 Karafuse (IRE) (2008 f. by Refuse To Bend (IRE)): placed once at 2 years; also **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Greece and £28,659 and placed 24 times.
 Super Denise (IRE) (2009 f. by Refuse To Bend (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £14,632 and placed 7 times.
 Our Kylie (IRE) (2012 f. by Jeremy (USA)): see above.
 Joan d'Arc (IRE) (2007 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **5 wins**, £16,476: **winner** at 4 years and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years and £12,781 and placed once; dam of **a winner**.
 Halls Creek (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in Italy and £10,292, placed 12 times.
 Superdany (IRE) (2010 c. by Jeremy (USA)): placed 5 times in Italy and £7066.

2nd dam

PRIMA VOLTA (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
BOUNCING BOWDLER (GB) (g. by Mujadil (USA)): **8 wins**, £159,477: **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £147,782 inc. Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, Roses S., York, **L.** and Frenger Systems Fortune S., Epsom Downs, **L.**, placed 2nd Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Norfolk S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3** and 3rd Hackwood S., Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,695 and placed once.
 City of The Kings (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £56,518 and placed 8 times.
 Nova Med (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £169,997 and placed 22 times.

3rd dam

FEMME FORMIDABLE: ran a few times at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
 High Gain (GB): **5 wins**, £10,756: **winner** at 2 years and £5682 and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** at 4 years in Belgium and £5074; dam of **2 winners**.
 Femme Savante (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £35,153 and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

Saint Osyth: winner at 3 years and £5108 and placed twice, 2nd Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.
King of Mercia: 2 wins: winner at 3 years and £9629 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd March S., Goodwood, **L.**; also **winner** in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Lot 40

(With VAT)

KERRYMERRY (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding	Vale of York (IRE)	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
		Red Vale	Rafha
	Reasonably Devout (CAN) (1994)	St Jovite	Halling
		Castilla	Hamsaat
			Pleasant Colony
			Northern Sunset
			Bold Reason
			Castiline

KERRYMERRY (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2015 and £11,518 and placed 7 times. Sold to dissolve a partnership. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 13 starts 2 wins 7 places £11,518

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 70 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/05/17	2/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	1m 6f	£866
27/04/17	3/10 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 6f	£770
15/08/15	2/6 Class 5 (Handicap)	Ripon	1m 4f 10y	£1,348

MOST RECENT WINS

04/06/15	Class 6 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	1m 3f 106y	£2,458
01/06/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£3,429

1st dam

Reasonably Devout (CAN): winner at 2 years in U.S.A. and £27,485 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Christiana S., Delaware Park, **L.** and Blessing Angelica S., Delaware Park; dam of **5 winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals:

Atlantic Coast (IRE) (2004 g. by In The Wings): **5 wins**, £22,537: **4 wins** at 3 years and £19,281 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice.

Kerrymerry (IRE) (2012 g. by Vale of York (IRE)): see above.

Authorative (IRE) (2010 g. by Refuse To Bend (IRE)): **2 wins**, £14,489: **winner** at 3 years and £5273 and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £9216 and placed 7 times.

Extra Gold (IRE) (2003 f. by Grand Lodge (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £5621 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Foolproof (IRE) (2008 c. by King's Best (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £9823 and placed twice.

2nd dam

CASTILLA (USA): 9 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £388,214 inc. Yellow Ribbon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**:

Reasonably Devout (CAN) (f. by St Jovite (USA)): see above.

Senora Tiara (USA): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

Wear Well (USA): winner in U.S.A., 2nd Cinnamon Girl S., Calder.

Buy On the Dips (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **BAD TORO (VEN): won C.** Nuestra Senora de la Chiquinquira, Santa Rita, **L.**

Kadwah (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Khassah (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £47,103, 2nd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **MAKAAN (USA): won** Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**,

ALMAIL (USA): won Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, Toulouse, **L.**

Awaamir (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years, 3rd Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.**

Katah (GB): placed 2nd Continentale Stutenpreis, Dortmund, **L.**; dam of **KAHN (GER): won** P.der Cerestar Deutch.Herzog von Ratibor, Krefeld, **L.**

Castilla Song (USA): unraced; dam of **winners**:

SHINING PATH (AUS): won Tokyo City Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.3**.

Singer (AUS): winner in Australia and in Macau, 3rd Eskimo Prince Quality H., Rosehill, **L.** and Black Opal Preview, Canberra, **L.**

Precious Lass (AUS): winner in Australia, 3rd Oaks Trial S., Geelong, **L.**

Himno (AUS): **winner** in Australia; dam of **STARLACTIC (AUS): won** Myer Lightning H., Eagle Farm, **L.** and 2nd W J Healy S., Eagle Farm, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Cotswold Stud
The Property of Mrs Mary Hambro*

Lot 41

(With VAT)

**FROZEN LAKE
(USA)**

Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Elusive Quality
(USA)

Creative Design
(USA)
(2005)

Gone West

Touch of
Greatness

Stravinsky

Express Star

Mr Prospector
Secrettame
Hero's Honor
Ivory Wand
Nureyev
Fire The Groom
Baldski
Faneuil Lady

FROZEN LAKE (USA): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £13,114 and placed 7 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 16 starts 1 win 7 places £13,114

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 66 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

29/04/17	6/17 Class 4 (Handicap)	Doncaster	1m	
16/03/17	4/10 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£481
10/10/16	6/12 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	7f	

MOST RECENT WINS

05/07/15	Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Fairyhouse	7f	£6,953
----------	----------------------	------------	----	--------

1st dam

CREATIVE DESIGN (USA): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £62,992 and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

Red Constitution (USA) (2011 f. by Bernardini (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £34,056 and placed twice; broodmare.

Frozen Lake (USA) (2012 g. by Elusive Quality (USA)): see above.

Designing Bellamy (USA) (2013 f. by Bellamy Road (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in U.S.A.

Taco Wayne's Shot (USA) (2014 f. by Trappe Shot (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in U.S.A.

She also has a yearling colt by Trappe Shot (USA).

2nd dam

EXPRESS STAR (USA): 13 wins at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £255,702 inc. Orange Blossom H., Calder, **L.**, Vizcaya H., Calder, **L.**, Impatiens H., Calder, **L.** and Shocker T H., Calder, **L.** (twice); dam of **4 winners** inc.:

APASIONATA SONATA (USA) (f. by Affirmed (USA)): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £101,299 inc. Kentucky Cup Ladies Turf H., Kentucky Downs, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BSHARPSONATA (USA): won Forward Gal S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Davona Dale S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ashland S., Keeneland, **Gr.1** and 3rd La Brea S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **Vigilante (USA): winner**, 2015 in U.S.A., 3rd Mathis Brothers Mile S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, **Play It Loud (USA): winner** in U.S.A., 2nd Hill Prince S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

BACKTALK (USA): won Sanford S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

Imprimature (USA) (g. by Bertrando (USA)): **5 wins** at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £58,091, 3rd Speed to Spare Championship H., Northlands Park, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FANEUIL LADY (USA): placed twice at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

LIGHT LINE (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £117,144 inc. Chapel Belle S., Louisiana Downs and Delicada S., Louisiana Downs, 3rd Oaklawn Breeders' Cup H., Oaklawn Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FITZ JUST RIGHT (USA): won Darley Ocala Breeders Sales C'ship (f), Ocala T.C., **L.** and 2nd Bourbonette Oaks, Turfway Park, **Gr.3**.

Congoja (USA): **3 wins** in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

ITALY PRIDE (PR): won Clasico Dia del Veterano, Hipodromo Camarero, **L.**

Lady Faneuil (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cope Lady (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **NO TOLERANCE (USA): won** Robert F Carey Memorial H., Hawthorne, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Fitzroy House Stables (M. Bell)

Lot 42

(With VAT)

INSTANT KARMA (IRE)

(2011)

Bay Gelding

Peintre Celebre
(USA)

Kotdiji (GB)
(1999)

Nureyev

Peinture Bleue

Mtoto

Walimu

Northern Dancer

Special

Alydar

Petroleuse

Busted

Amazer

Top Ville

Summer Impressions

Instant Karma (IRE): 6 wins, £49,599: **3 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2017 and £11,854 and placed twice; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £37,745, placed 4 times inc. 2nd William Hill H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	14 starts	3 wins	2 places	£11,854
HURDLE	11 starts	3 wins	4 places	£37,745

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 83 (Flat), 126 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

08/05/17	6/7 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	
12/04/17	11/13 Class 4 (Handicap)	Catterick Bridge	1m 3f 214y	
20/03/17	1/8 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 4f	£4,690

MOST RECENT WINS

10/08/16	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 2f 110y	£7,280
10/07/16	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£6,330
18/03/16	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 3y	£9,097
20/10/15	Class 5 (Handicap)	Windsor	1m 3f 135y	£3,040

1st dam

KOTDIJI (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals:

POLLY'S MARK (IRE) (2006 f. by Mark of Esteem (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £172,993 inc. Princess Royal EBF Harvest S., Ascot, **L.** and EBF Chalice S., Newbury, **L.**, placed 18 times inc. 2nd Bet 365 Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Lillie Langtry S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, totesport.com EBF Daisy Warwick S., Goodwood, **L.**, JLT Aston Park S., Newbury, **L.**, Princess Royal EBF Pricew'throuse S., Ascot, **L.**, EBF Joan Westbrook Pinnacle S., Haydock Park, **L.**, 3rd DFS Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and EBF Selkirk Galtres S., York, **L.**; dam of **a winner**: Monjeni (GB): **3 wins** at 4 years, 2017 and £17,365 and placed 4 times.

Instant Karma (IRE) (2011 g. by Peintre Celebre (USA)): see above.

Cliff Face (IRE) (2013 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £14,111 and placed twice.

Mister Carter (IRE) (2007 g. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **2 wins**, £20,901: **winner** at 3 years and £12,187 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £8714 and placed twice.

Yab Adeed (GB) (2004 g. by Mark of Esteem (IRE)): **winner** at 4 years, placed 3 times.

Jasoora (GB) (2005 f. by Mark of Esteem (IRE)): placed once at 2 years; broodmare.

Polly's Love (IRE) (2010 f. by Antonius Pius (USA)): placed once at 2 years.

Hyphaema (IRE) (2012 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): placed once at 2 years.

Diva Power (IRE) (2014 f. by Power (GB)): ran once.

She also has a yearling colt by War Command (USA).

2nd dam

WALIMU (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years and £11,532; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

AMEERAT (GB) (f. by Mark of Esteem (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £201,620 inc. Sagitta 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Ojojoba (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £20,951, 2nd EBF Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.** and 3rd Betfred EBF Conqueror S., Goodwood, **L.**

Walmooch (GB) (c. by In The Wings): **11 wins** in U.A.E. and £179,413, 2nd First Gulf Bank HH The President Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.**, 3rd National Day Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.**

Mommkin (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

Peter The Mayo Man (IRE): **4 wins**, £29,842: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £25,028, 3rd Sky Bet Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Park House Stables (A. Balding)

Lot 43

(With VAT)



WAR OF SUCCESSION (GB)

January 31st, 2014

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Casamento (IRE)

Rohlindi (GB)
(2008)

Shamardal

Wedding Gift

Red Ransom

Rohita

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Always Fair

Such Style

Roberto

Arabia

Waaajib

Ruby River

E.B.F. Nominated.

WAR OF SUCCESSION (GB): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

3 places

£3,215

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 84 (Flat), 89 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

06/06/17 5/10 Class 6 (WFA Maiden)

Wetherby

1m

15/04/17 3/7 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Musselburgh

7f 30y

£770

03/09/16 2/5 Class 4 (WFA AWT)

Kempton Park

7f

£1,174

1st dam

ROHLINDI (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of 3 foals-

Mistress of Venice (GB) (2015 f. by Bated Breath (GB)): placed once at 2 years, 2017 and £5521, 3rd Langleys Solicitors EBF Marygate S., York, **L.**

War of Succession (GB) (2014 g. by Casamento (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Bated Breath (GB).

2nd dam

Rohita (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £20,002, 2nd Ewar Stud Empress S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Hillsdown Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

KALINDI (GB) (f. by Efisio): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £40,078 inc. Play Scoop6 totalbet.com Sceptre S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ABIGAIL PETT (GB): 3 wins at 2 years and £105,445 inc. Go And Go Round Tower S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Owen Brown Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

MEDICEAN MAN (GB): 13 wins at home and in U.A.E. and £626,214 inc. Achilles S., Haydock Park, **L.**, 2nd King's Stand S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

CERVEZA (GB): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £56,340 inc. Prix La Sorellina, La Teste De Buch, **L.**

Tayseer (GB) (g. by Medicean (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £64,752, 2nd Prix de Bonneval, Chantilly, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Meautry- Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

Abigail's Aunt (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Fields of May (IRE): winner at 2 years and £12,363, 3rd Irish Stall.Farms EBF Star Appeal S., Dundalk, **L.**

Makara (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FOURPENNY LANE (GB): 6 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years and £156,157 inc. EBF Fairy Bridge S., Tipperary, **L.** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Cooley S., Dundalk, **L.**; dam of **THE UNICORN (IND): won** The Eve Champion Trophy, Pune, **L.**

Graphic Guest (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £32,792, 3rd Country Gentlemen's EBF D. Poole S., Salisbury, **L.**

3rd dam

RUBY RIVER: ran once at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Rum Destiny (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 4 years and £24,989, 3rd Roses S., York, **L.**

4th dam

RIVER CRAFT: ran once at 2 years; Own sister to **RYMER** and **Morgans Choice**; dam of **6 winners**.

Highdrive: ran a few times and ran 3 times over hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ANZIO (IRE): 13 wins at home, in Norway and in Sweden and £89,306 inc. Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Mr M Cashmore
The Property of Mark Cashmore*

Lot 44

(With VAT)

RAIL DANCER (GB) (2012) Bay Gelding	Rail Link (GB)	Dansili	Danehill
		Docklands	Hasili
		Shareef Dancer	Theatrical
	Mara Dancer (GB) (1996)	Cu Na Mara	Dockage
			Northern Dancer
			Sweet Alliance
			Never So Bold
			Sound of The Sea

RAIL DANCER (GB): **5 wins**, £21,384: **4 wins** at 5 years, 2017 and £10,378 and placed twice; also **winner** at 3 years, 2015 in Italy and £11,006 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	15 starts	4 wins	2 places	£10,378
FOREIGN FLAT	5 starts	1 win	3 places	£11,006

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/05/17	1/9 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 2f 219y	£3,235
24/04/17	1/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 4f	£2,264
05/04/17	1/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 4f	£2,264

MOST RECENT WINS

18/01/17	Class 7 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 3f	£1,941
21/04/15	Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Rome	1m 110y	£5,039

1st dam

Mara Dancer (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years in Italy and £54,898 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **L.**, Premio Verziere, Milan, **L.** and 3rd Premio Royal Mares Limited H., Turin, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

DANCER DESTINATION (GB) (2010 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £125,592 inc. Premio Regina Elena 1000 Guineas, Rome, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 2nd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**: Dancer Cross (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 in Italy and £6410.

MARA SPECTRUM (IRE) (2003 f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £73,674 inc. Premio Pietro Bessero - Trofeo Shadwell, Milan, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Roman Spectrum (GB) (c. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in Italy and £29,168 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd P. Marchese Ippolito Fassati di Balzol, Milan, **L.**

Halling Spectrum (IRE) (c. by Halling (USA)): **4 wins**, £31,327: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 in Italy and £27,489 and placed 2nd Premio Campobello, Milan, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2016 in Italy.

NAYEF DANCER (GB) (2011 c. by Nayef (USA)): **5 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 in Italy and Qatar and £50,451 inc. Premio Mauro Sbarigia, Rome, **L.**, placed 6 times.

Dancer Cat (IRE) (2007 c. by One Cool Cat (USA)): **7 wins**, £100,781: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £62,410 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Criterium Varesino, Varese, **L.** and 3rd Premio Giuseppe de Montel, Milan, **L.**; also **3 wins** over jumps in Italy and £38,371 and placed 2nd Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.2**.

Rail Dancer (GB) (2012 g. by Rail Link (GB)): see above.

Mara Chaparral (IRE) (2006 f. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £6240 and placed 5 times; dam of **winners**.

2nd dam

Cu Na Mara (GB): 7 wins, £46,790: **2 wins** at 2 years and £15,074, 2nd EBF Laidlaw Debutante S., Curragh, **L.**; also **5 wins** in Italy and £31,716; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mara Dancer (GB) (f. by Shareef Dancer (USA)): see above.

3rd dam

SOUND OF THE SEA: **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £20,391; also placed 4 times at 6 years in France and £6356; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Bahamian Bandit (GB): 5 wins, £42,293: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,651 2nd Vodafone Thoroughbred S., Goodwood, **L.**; **3 wins** in U.A.E. and £25,642.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Clarehaven Stables (J Gosden)

Lot 45

(With VAT)



KESWICK (GB)

January 15th, 2014

Bay Colt

(Third Produce)

Dansili (GB)

Marywell (GB)
(2007)

Danehill

Hasili

Selkirk

Margarula

Danzig
Razyana
Kahyasi
Kerali
Sharpen Up
Annie Edge
Doyoun
Mild Intrigue

E.B.F. Nominated.

KESWICK (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed once. Has had a tie-forward operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **MARTLET (GB)**.

FLAT

2 starts

1 win

1 place

£3,681

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 80 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

20/01/17	1/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£2,911
05/01/17	3/7 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Chelmsford City	1m 2f	£770

1st dam

MARYWELL (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5360 and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

MARTLET (GB) (2012 f. by Dansili (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2015 and £49,027 inc. EBF & Sir Henry Cecil Galtres S., York, **L.**, placed once.

Palmerston (GB) (2013 g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £26,090 and placed 7 times.

Keswick (GB) (2014 c. by Dansili (GB)): see above.

Welkin (GB) (2015 f. by Lawman (FR)): unraced to date.

Ned Mackay (GB) (2016 c. by Kodiak (GB)).

2nd dam

MARGARULA (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £178,897 inc. Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GRAND MARSHAL (GB) (g. by Dansili (GB)): **8 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2016 at home and in Australia and £1,066,579 inc. Schweppes Sydney Cup, Randwick, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sydney Cup, Randwick, **Gr.1** and The BMW H E Tancred S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**.

Set The Scene (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Cloudscape (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £30,175, 3rd coral.co.uk Winter Derby Trial, Lingfield Park, **L.**

3rd dam

Mild Intrigue (USA): winner at 3 years; also 4th Ford Hentschel - Deutscher Stutenpreis, Hannover, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WILD HEAVEN (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years and £22,397 inc. Davenport Hotel Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Hoodwink (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GIFTED GIRL (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years and £216,894 inc. Weatherbys VAT Services Pipalong S., Pontefract, **L.**, 2nd Beverly D S., Arlington, **Gr.1**.

Muriel (IRE): winner at 2 years in Germany and £29,928, 2nd Lanson Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.** and 3rd Silberne Peitsche, Cologne, **Gr.3**; dam of

MILLOWITSCH (GER): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in Germany and £159,276 inc. P. der SWK Stadwerke Dr Busch Memorial, Krefeld, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MILD DECEPTION (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DETERMINED BIDDER (USA): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £107,962 inc. National Jockey Club H., Sportsmans Park, 4th Roamer H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Szymie H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

GRIMESGILL (USA): 4 wins inc. Racal-Vodafone S., Kempton Park, **L.**; sire.

Mild Smoke (USA): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

MILLEVEROF (SAF): won The Gold Cup, Greyville, **Gr.1**, 2nd IGN Gold Cup, Greyville, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S., Kenilworth, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by G. L. Moore Racing LLP
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 47

(With VAT)

GRAND FACILE (GB) (2012) Bay Gelding	Henrythenavigator (USA)	Kingmambo	Mr Prospector
		Sequoyah	Miesque
	Santolina (USA) (1998)	Boundary	Sadler's Wells
		Alamosa	Brigid Danzig
			Edge
			Alydar
			Love Smitten

GRAND FACILE (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2017 and £6631 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 15 starts 2 wins 3 places £6,631

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 58 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

18/02/17	8/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 4f	
09/02/17	1/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 5f	£2,911
27/01/17	8/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 7f 169y	

MOST RECENT WINS

20/12/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 7f 169y	£2,588
----------	------------------------	----------------	------------	--------

1st dam

SANTOLINA (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £22,565 inc. City Index Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **L.**, placed twice inc. 2nd High Havens Empress S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

Bathos (IRE) (2013 c. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £31,268 and placed twice.

Grand Facile (GB) (2012 g. by Henrythenavigator (USA)): see above.

Leitrim Pass (USA) (2010 g. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £9303 and placed 7 times.

Flower Fairy (USA) (2007 f. by Dynaformer (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; broodmare.

Trevena (GB) (2015 f. by Camelot (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Champs Elysees (GB).

2nd dam

ALAMOSA (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TRAFALGER (USA) (g. by Storm Bird (CAN)): **7 wins** in U.S.A. and £316,170 inc. Lafayette S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**, 2nd Jerome H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, True North H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, A Phenomenon S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

ETIZAAZ (USA) (f. by Diesis): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £59,981 inc. Atalanta S., Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MUNADDAM (USA): won Bettfredpoker Spring Trophy S., Haydock Park, **L.**

Almahab (USA): unraced; dam of **Dafeef (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2nd APC Industrial Services Park S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Camp David (USA) (c. by Deputy Minister (CAN)): **2 wins**, £63,887: **winner** at 2 years, 2nd Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; sire.

Omara (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £12,931; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Suerte Loca (IRE): winner in Germany, 2nd Oppenheim-Rennen, Cologne, **L.**

3rd dam

LOVE SMITTEN (CAN): 9 wins at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £345,623 inc. Apple Blossom H., Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **KAMAR (CAN)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SWAIN (IRE): Champion older horse in Europe in 1997 & 1998 (11-13f.), Champion older horse in Ireland in 1998, **10 wins** at home and in France and £2,323,841 inc. Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Esat Digifone Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

THIEF OF HEARTS (IRE): 2 wins in France inc. Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

WATER POET (IRE): 4 wins in France and in U.A.E. inc. Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**, Prix Nimbus, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Jebel Ali S., Jebel Ali, **L.**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by G. L. Moore Racing LLP
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 48

(With VAT)

**BROUGHTONS
FANCY (GB)**

February 12th, 2013
Bay Filly

Pastoral Pursuits
(GB)

Lifetime Romance
(IRE)
(2003)

Bahamian Bounty

Star

Mozart

Josh's Pearl

Cadeaux Genereux
Clarentia
Most Welcome
Marista
Danehill
Victoria Cross
Sadler's Wells
Ridgewood Pearl

E.B.F. Nominated.

BROUGHTONS FANCY (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £26,362 and placed 19 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 34 starts 5 wins 19 places £26,362

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 60 (Flat), 55 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

09/06/17	11/11 Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	6f 210y	
24/05/17	9/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	7f	
15/05/17	3/8 Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	5f 215y	£337

MOST RECENT WINS

17/03/17	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 216y	£2,588
20/06/16	Class 5 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 216y	£3,105
12/05/16	Class 5 (WFA)	Salisbury	6f 212y	£3,235
26/04/16	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	7f 32y	£2,264
13/02/16	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	7f 32y	£2,749

1st dam

LIFETIME ROMANCE (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £7841; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Madjani (GB) (2010 c. by Nayef (USA)): **8 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2016 in Poland and £21,541 and placed 9 times.

Broughtons Fancy (GB) (2013 f. by Pastoral Pursuits (GB)): see above.

Amoure Medici (GB) (2009 g. by Medicean (GB)): **4 wins**, £11,782: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,274 and placed 5 times; also **winner** at 4 years in Bahrain.

Dreams And Desires (GB) (2008 f. by Dalakhani (IRE)): placed twice at 3 years.

Bambino Lola (GB) (2015 f. by Helmet (AUS)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Gregorian (IRE).

2nd dam

JOSH'S PEARL (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6024, placed once; dam of **5 winners** inc.: Hanoverian Baron (GB): **7 wins** and £109,374 and placed 9 times.

3rd dam

RIDGEWOOD PEARL (GB): Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1995, Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 1995, **6 wins** at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £740,924, Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Airlie Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Athasi S., Curragh, **L.**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **RIDGEWOOD BEN (GB)**; dam of **3 winners**.

Sacred Pearl (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SILVER CONCORDE (GB): **5 wins**, £133,134: **3 wins**, 2015 and £70,606 and placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £55,003 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also placed 4 times over hurdles.

4th dam

BEN'S PEARL: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £13,931 and placed once; Own sister to **On Tap**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

RIDGEWOOD BEN (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £66,331 inc. Gladness S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Sandown Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Gladness S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Victor McCalmont Tetrarch S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Arthur Guinness Flying Five, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Coxland Stables
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 49

(With VAT)

JEZZEBELLE (GB)
(2012)

Chesnut Mare
(Not in G.S.B.)
(First Produce)



Schiaparelli (GER)

Megasue (GB)
(2004)

Monsun

Sacarina

Kayf Tara

Megalex

Konigsstuhl
Mosella
Old Vic
Brave Lass
Sadler's Wells
Colorspin
Karinga Bay
Flaming Rose

JEZZEBELLE (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

2 starts
2 starts

2 places

£572

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/16 7/7 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Plumpton

2m 4f 114y

26/09/16 5/11 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Newton Abbot

2m 167y

04/09/16 4/7 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Fontwell Park

2m 1f 145y

£114

1st dam

MEGASUE (GB): **3 wins**, £10,217: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6703 and placed 5 times; Own sister to **BALLYANDY (GB)** and **MEGASTAR (GB)**; dam of 4 foals-Jezzebelle (GB) (2012 f. by Schiaparelli (GER)): see above.

Airtight (GB) (2013 g. by Proclamation (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Schiaparelli (GER) and a yearling gelding by Dunaden (FR).

2nd dam

MEGALEX (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BALLYANDY (GB) (g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **5 wins**, £178,247: **4 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £72,736 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Tap Tap Boom Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, **L.** and High Sheriff Cheltenham N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed twice inc. 2nd Neptune Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £105,511, Betfair H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Neptune Investment Winter Novices Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Sky Bet Supreme Trial Sharp Nov.Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

MEGASTAR (GB) (g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **4 wins**, £50,123: **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £24,899 inc. John Smith's Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £17,943 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd 32red Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and placed 4 times over fences.

Bert The Alert (GB): **4 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £14,533 and placed 13 times.

Zhakiera Spirit (GB): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years.

Stonagate (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2015.

Kaveman (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2017.

She also has a 2-y-o gelding by Kayf Tara (GB).

3rd dam

FLAMING ROSE (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Luccombe Down (GB): **4 wins**, £20,831: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £18,022 and placed 6 times.

Primo Rossi (GB): **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences, 2017.

Lot 50



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 51



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 52



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 53



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 54



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd

Lot 55

(With VAT)



DUBAI ART (GB)

April 9th, 2014

Bay Colt

(Third Produce)

Dutch Art (GB)

Enact (GB)
(2006)

Medicean

Halland Park Lass

Kyllachy

Constitute

Machiavellian
Mystic Goddess
Spectrum
Palacegate Episode
Pivotal
Pretty Poppy
Gone West
Appointed One

E.B.F. Nominated.

DUBAI ART (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	4 starts	1 win	1 place	£3,764
------	----------	-------	---------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

14/06/17	9/9 Class 4 (Handicap)	Hamilton Park	6f 6y	
31/05/17	9/12 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	7f	
04/01/17	1/9 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Lingfield Park	7f 1y	£3,235

1st dam

Enact (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £48,414 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd ladbrokes.com Golden Rose S., Lingfield Park, **L.** and 3rd EBF National Stud Boadicea S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Star of The Stage (GB) (2012 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £10,897 and placed 6 times.

Validator (GB) (2015 f. by Kodiak (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 and £6356 and placed twice.

Dubai Art (GB) (2014 c. by Dutch Art (GB)): see above.

She has a 4-y-o colt by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) and a yearling filly by Lethal Force (IRE).

2nd dam

CONSTITUTE (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Enrol (GB) (f. by Pivotal (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £38,291, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Highfield Farm EBF Flying Fillies S., Pontefract, **L.**; broodmare.

Enact (GB) (f. by Kyllachy (GB)): see above.

Appoint (GB): **13 wins** at 3 to 6 years in Italy and £60,099.

Comprise (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £6767.

3rd dam

APPOINTED ONE (USA): 4 wins in U.S.A. and £84,209 inc. Revidere S., Monmouth Park, 3rd Boiling Springs H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **EMPEROR JONES (USA)**, **MAJLOOD (USA)** and **Qui Danzig (USA)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

BATTLE CHANT (USA): 5 wins at 2, 5 and 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £149,021 inc. Tote Bookmakers Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.** and John D Schapiro Mem. Breeders' Cup H., Laurel, **L.**, 2nd Select S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Appointed Day (USA): winner at 2 years in Japan and £347,449, 2nd Keio Hai Nisai S., Nakayama, **L.**, Kyodo News Service Hai S., Tokyo, **L.**; sire.

Matoaka (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £9219; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

REBECCA ROLFE (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £86,567 inc. Gran Premio Citta' di Napoli, Naples, **L.**, 2nd Premio Omenoni, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of Rebecca Rocks (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £5944.

4th dam

Qui Royalty (USA): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £42,063, 2nd Boiling Springs H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**, Colleen S., Monmouth Park, Susan's Girl H., Arlington Park and 4th Sorority S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

BAKHAROFF (USA): Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1985, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £203,015 inc. William Hill Futurity S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 2nd William Hill Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix du Jockey Club Lancia, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 56

(With VAT)

OUSDEN (IRE)

March 18th, 2014

Chesnut Colt

(Third Produce)

New Approach
(IRE)

Laughing Owl (IRE)
(2007)

Galileo

Park Express

Dubai Destination

Arlette

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Ahonoora

Matcher

Kingmambo

Mysterial

King of Kings

High Hawk

E.B.F. Nominated.

OUSDEN (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LAUGHING OWL (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-

Ousden (IRE) (2014 c. by New Approach (IRE)): see above.

Quiet Evening (IRE) (2015 f. by Shamardal (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Teofilo (IRE).

2nd dam

ARLETTE (IRE): **3 wins** in France and £10,383; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ALEXANDROS (GB) (c. by Kingmambo (USA)): **8 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.A.E. and £790,411 inc. Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Dubal Al Rashidiya S., Meydan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**, 3rd Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Grosser Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1** and Dubai Duty Free S., Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

Autumn Lily (USA): **3 wins** at 2 years and £21,830.

Hibou (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £16,202.

Margravine (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £33,637; dam of **a winner**:

Breton March (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £10,684.

3rd dam

HIGH HAWK: **6 wins** at 3 years at home, in France and in Italy and £114,619 inc. Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Guinness Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

IN THE WINGS: Jt Champion older horse in France in 1990, **7 wins** at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £967,680 inc. Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont, **Gr.1**; sire.

MOROZOV (USA): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £123,636 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

HUNTING HAWK (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £109,253 inc. Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix du Jockey Club Lancia, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

HAWKER'S NEWS (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £35,644 inc. Jardine Insurance Derby Trial S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

4th dam

Sunbittern: **3 wins** at 2 years, 4th Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Tapaculo: **winner** at 2 years, 3rd Waterford Candelabra S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

Hérons Hollow: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2nd William Hill Lincoln H., Doncaster, **L.**, 3rd Bunbury Cup H., Newmarket, **L.** and Trafalgar House H., Sandown Park, **L.**

High Tern: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7060; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HIGH-RISE (IRE): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998 (11-13f.), **5 wins** and £1,119,628 inc. Vodafone Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, 2nd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire.

SUPREMACY (GB): **6 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Ara and £81,182 inc. Bet Direct Channel 4 Chester S., Chester, **L.**

Jawaher (IRE): placed 3 times; dam of **ZOMARADAH (GB)**: Champion 3yr old in Italy in 1998, **6 wins** inc. Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; grandam of **DUBAWI**

(IRE): JT Champion 2 & 3yr old in Ireland in 2004 and 2005, **5 wins** inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Dunnes Stores National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 57

(With VAT)

ZILLION (IRE)

April 1st, 2014

Bay Colt

(Third Produce)

Zebedee (GB)

Redelusion (IRE)
(2004)

Invincible Spirit

Cozy Maria

Hernando

Red Liason

Green Desert

Rafha

Cozzene

Mariamme

Niniski

Whakilyric

Selkirk

Red Affair

E.B.F. Nominated.

ZILLION (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

2 starts

1 place

£385

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/04/17 7/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton

7f 32y

30/03/17 4/5 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Chelmsford City

1m

£385

1st dam

REDELUSION (IRE): placed once at 4 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Alambay (IRE) (2011 c. by Haatef (USA)): **winner** at 5 years, 2016 in Russia.

Zillion (IRE) (2014 c. by Zebedee (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Dandy Man (IRE).

2nd dam

RED LIASON (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £79,346 inc. Vodafone Surrey S., Epsom Downs, **L.**, placed 2nd Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis von Berlin, Hoppegarten, **Gr.3**, Blue Square Masaka S., Kempton Park, **L.** and 3rd Henkel Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

Patrick (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2017 and £28,953 and placed 8 times.

Thoroughly Red (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £11,584 and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

Dimander (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed once.

3rd dam

RED AFFAIR (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £20,433 inc. Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., Curragh, **L.**, placed once; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

REDSTONE DANCER (IRE): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years and £184,888 inc. Irish Stall. Farms EBF Brownstown S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Minstrel S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 3rd Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.

RED LIASON (IRE): see above.

Red Intrigue (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

RIFLESCOPE (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years, 2017 at home and in U.A.E. and £51,146 inc. Racing UK Day Pass Dragon S., Sandown Park, **L.**

4th dam

RED COMES UP (USA): placed 5 times in France; Own sister to **RAINBOW QUEST (USA)** and **Arcane (USA)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

RED AFFAIR (IRE): see above.

Kassab (GB): 5 wins, £37,944: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £32,137 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; also **winner** in Australia.

Danger Point (GB): winner at 2 years and £15,251 and placed 11 times; also placed 3 times at 4 years in Sweden inc. 2nd Swedish Open Mile, Taby, **L.**

Scarpe Rosse (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Ruler of Course (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in Norway and in Sweden and £39,790 and placed twice inc. 3rd Happy Tammsvik Stockholms Stora Pris, Bro Park, **Gr.3**.

Bauci (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FAITHFULLY (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years at home and in France and £42,641 inc. Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, Deauville, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix des Reves d'Or - Jacques Bouchara, Vichy, **L.**

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 58

(With VAT)

SUBJECTIVITY (USA) May 9th, 2014 Chesnut Gelding	Girolamo (USA)	A P Indy	Seattle Slew
		Get Lucky	Weekend Surprise
	Always Loyal (USA)	Zilzal	Mr Prospector
	(1994)	Balbonella	Dance Number
			Nureyev
			French Charmer
			Gay Mecene
			Bamieres

E.B.F. Nominated.

SUBJECTIVITY (USA): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ALWAYS LOYAL (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £157,710 inc. Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 11 foals:

Yaroslav (USA) (2004 c. by Danzig (USA)): **5 wins**, £86,822: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** in Canada and in U.S.A. and £82,380, placed 17 times.

Steadfast And True (USA) (1999 c. by Danzig (USA)): placed once at 2 years; also **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £73,560 and placed 4 times.

Always Willing (USA) (2006 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £18,621 and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

SHONAN ADELA (JPN) (f. by Deep Impact (JPN)): Champion 2yr old filly in Japan in 2014, **won** Hanshin Juvenile Fillies S., Hanshin, **Gr.1**.

Loyal Love (USA) (2002 f. by Danzig (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £8206; dam of **2 winners**.

Folle Blanche (USA) (2008 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): placed twice at 2 and 3 years in France; broodmare.

Subjectivity (USA) (2014 g. by Girolamo (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

BALBONELLA (FR): 9 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £257,745 inc. Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.1**, 4th Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ANABAA (USA) (c. by Danzig (USA)): Champion older sprinter in Europe in 1996, **8 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £316,911 inc. Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

KEY OF LUCK (USA) (c. by Chief's Crown (USA)): **6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in France and in U.A.E. and £426,771 inc. Prix d'Arenberg, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Pimlico Special H., Pimlico, **Gr.1**; sire.

COUNTRY BELLE (USA) (f. by Seattle Slew (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £29,696 inc. Prix Amandine, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

COUNTRY REEL (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £119,896 inc. Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

3rd dam

BAMIERES (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BAMWHITE (FR): 6 wins in France and £72,602 inc. Grand Prix de Nantes, **L.**

Balouchina (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £5218; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Benzolina (IRE): **3 wins** in France; dam of **BAINÉ (FR): 5 wins** in France and £167,781 inc. Prix Finlande, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, **BASSAMBA (FR): 2 wins** in France and £74,500 inc. Prix de la Seine, Longchamp, **L.**, 3rd Prix Andre Baboin (G.P.des Provinces), Marseille Borely, **Gr.3**; grandam of **Qatar Dream (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £46,816 2nd Premio Parioli 2000 Guineas, Rome, **Gr.3**.

Brouhaha (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £16,927; dam of **BAPAUME (FR): 3 wins**, £158,683: **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2017 and £100,855, AES Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Knight Frank Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2016 in France and £57,828, 2nd Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 59

(With VAT)



OCEAN RIVER (GB)

April 12th, 2014
Chesnut Filly

Teofilo (IRE)

Neptune's Bride
(USA)
(1996)

Galileo

Speirbhean

Bering

Wedding of The
Sea

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Danehill
Saviour
Arctic Tern
Beaune
Blushing Groom
Sweet Mover

E.B.F. Nominated.

OCEAN RIVER (GB): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

NEPTUNE'S BRIDE (USA): 5 wins at 3 years in France and £114,444 inc. Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**, Prix La Sorellina, La Teste Buch, **L.** and Prix Occitanie, Toulouse, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Black Helen H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumanì, Milan, **Gr.3** and Bayou Breeders' Cup H., Fair Grounds, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals:

Sea Chariot (USA) (2002 c. by Seeking The Gold (USA)): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Japan and £795,262 and placed 2nd Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun, Kawasaki, **L.**

Submariner (USA) (2006 g. by Singspiel (IRE)): **5 wins**, £57,875: **3 wins** at 4 years and £16,404 and placed once; also **2 wins** at 5 years in U.A.E. and £41,471 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Derrinstown Stud Jebel Ali S., Jebel Ali, **L.**

G K Chesterton (GB) (2013 g. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2017 and £39,267 and placed twice.

Poseidon's Bride (USA) (2003 f. by Seeking The Gold (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £24,954 and placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Dream Child (IRE) (f. by Pivotal (GB)): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 and £66,672 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd EBF Daisy Warwick S., Goodwood, **L.**, Aphrodite S., Newmarket, **L.**, EBF Totepool Nottingham Oaks, Nottingham, **L.**

Pytheas (USA) (2007 g. by Seeking The Gold (USA)): **winner** at 4 years and £7685 and placed 10 times.

Salacia (IRE) (2009 f. by Echo of Light (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**:

Century Dream (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £8665 and placed 3 times.

Marshland (GB) (2010 g. by Kheleyf (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times.

Evening Affair (GB) (2004 f. by Kingmambo (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners**.

Ocean River (GB) (2014 f. by Teofilo (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Poet's Voice (GB).

2nd dam

WEDDING OF THE SEA (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £58,624 inc. Prix de Ris-Orangis, Evry, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Gros-Chêne, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SEA DART (USA) (c. by Diesis): **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years at home and in Bahrain and £72,671 inc. Goffs International S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Polyandry (USA): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

DUBAI ESCAPE (AUS): won Tattersall's Cup, Ascot, **L.** and 2nd Strickland S., Belmont, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Sweet Mover (USA): winner at 3 years and £13,247, 2nd Virginia S., Newcastle, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WEDDING OF THE SEA (USA): see above.

Mysterious Move (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mysterious Guest (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **MYSTERIOUS LINA (FR): won** Prix La Sorellina-Casino D'Arcachon, La Teste De Buch, **L.** and 2nd Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3**, **MYSTERIOUS PEINTRE (FR): won** Mel's Hope S., Calder.

Consigned by Godolphin

Lot 60

(With VAT)

SEA OF SHOWERS (IRE)

February 11th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Third Produce)

New Approach
(IRE)

Moonlife (IRE)
(2006)

Galileo

Park Express

Invincible Spirit

Marania

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Ahonoora

Matcher

Green Desert

Rafha

Marju

Lady Bentley

E.B.F. Nominated.

SEA OF SHOWERS (IRE): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MOONLIFE (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £59,275 inc. EBF Fleur de Lys S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, placed twice, 2nd Sakhee Oh So Sharp S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Michael Seely Mem. Fillies' S., York, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 7 foals: Hornsby (GB) (2013 g. by Dubawi (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £17,158 and placed 3 times.

Emirates Airline (GB) (2012 g. by Dubawi (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £7719 and placed twice; also placed once at 5 years, 2017 in U.A.E.

Sea of Showers (IRE) (2014 f. by New Approach (IRE)): see above.

Piece of History (IRE) (2015 c. by Iffraaj (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Teofilo (IRE) and a foal filly by New Approach (IRE).

2nd dam

MARANIA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £26,556 and placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MOONLIFE (IRE) (f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): see above.

Verania (IRE): **5 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in Italy and £40,237 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Suave Rashid (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in Japan and £116,256.

3rd dam

LADY BENTLEY: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £100,344 inc. Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd G.P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

Green Bentley (IRE): placed 5 times at 2 years and £5240; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Gabriella (IRE): 4 wins, £26,512; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £6317 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in Italy and £20,195 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Premio Ezio Vanoni Steeplechase, Merano, **Gr.3**.

Mr Almutafak (IRE): 3 wins at 3 years in Italy and £7949; also 3rd Premio Giulio Caccia Hurdle, Milan, **L.**

4th dam

STRIKE IT RICH (FR): 2 wins at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TARAS EMPEROR (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years and £35,156 inc. Credit Suisse Ist Boston National S., Sandown Park, **L.**

Play With Me (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CROW WOOD (GB): 10 wins, £231,233; **7 wins** and £151,596; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £79,637 inc. Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**.

SHAWDON (GB): Champion 3yr old in Scandinavia in 1998, **11 wins** at home, in Austria, in Germany and in Norway and £174,476 inc. Silberne Peitsche, Gelsenkirchen-Horst, **L.**, Weser Report Sprint Cup, Bremen, **L.**, Preis der Pferdeanzeigers, Hannover, **L.**, Kolner Fruhjahren Sprint-Preis, Cologne, **L.** (twice) and Polar Million Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.**; sire.

Myrtle Beach (IRE): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

DAN GREY (IRE): 6 wins in Italy inc. Premio Buontalenta, Rome, **L.**; dam of **CHIC ANTI SHOCK (GB): won** Gran Criterium d'Autunno Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.1**, **GREY GREEZLY (FR): 5 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2016 in Italy inc. Premio Vittorio Riva, Milan, **L.**, 2nd Premio Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**.

STORE, consigned by A P Rogers
The Property of A P Rogers

Lot 61

(With VAT)

**GREY GELDING
(GB)**

April 2nd, 2014

Fair Mix (IRE)

Clever Liz (GB)
(2000)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Glacial Storm

Bishop's Folly

Mendez
Lunadix
Wild Again
Raise Me
Arctic Tern
Hortensia
Weld
Lilac Wood

E.B.F. Nominated.

Unbroken homebred. Well handled since a foal. Can be viewed prior to sale 07817552005.
Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CLEVER LIZ (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

King's Walden (GB) (2011 g. by Fair Mix (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017 and placed twice.

Liz's Spirit (GB) (2010 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016.

Alphie (GB) (2012 g. by Alflora (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

2nd dam

BISHOP'S FOLLY (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

My Flora (GB): placed once over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £24,421 and placed 7 times; also **8 wins** in point-to-points, 2015 and placed twice.

Molly Oscar (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £8659 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 5 times.

Classic Tilly (GB): **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed once; broodmare.

Clever Liz (GB): see above.

Lilly de Rome (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd dam

LILAC WOOD: placed once over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**.

Cargo Flight (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice.

Lilac Lady (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of-

Willow The Rose (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

4th dam

LILAC VEIL: unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

CLEVER FOLLY: 29 wins, £134,200; **4 wins** over hurdles and £7109 and placed 4 times and **25 wins** over fences and £127,091 inc. Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **L.** and A F Budge Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 30 times inc. 2nd United House Construction H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

BISHOPS YARN: placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **10 wins** over fences and £87,072 inc. Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and Glen International Gold Cup H'cap Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 16 times inc. 2nd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**, Byrne Brothers Compton Steeplechase, Newbury, **L.**, Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Martell Cup Chase, Liverpool, **L.** and South Wales Showers Mira Silver Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Syringa Sam: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

Lilac Wood: see above.

Patterdon: ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

Master Pilgrim (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,025 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £13,719 and placed twice; also placed 3 times in point-to-points.

Lilac Silk: ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Bishops Tale (GB): **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 7 times.

STORE, consigned by A P Rogers
The Property of A P Rogers

Lot 62

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 17th, 2014
(First Produce)

Fair Mix (IRE)

Rocking Robin
(GB)
(2000)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Rakaposhi King

Rockmount Rose

Mendez
Lunadix
Wild Again
Raise Me
Bustino
Supper Time
Proverb
Wandering Gal

E.B.F. Nominated.

Unbroken homebred. Well handled since a foal. Has been seen to crib-bite. Can be seen prior to sale 07817552005. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ROCKING ROBIN (GB): **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed once. She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Lucarno (USA).

2nd dam

ROCKMOUNT ROSE: **winner** over fences and £5461 and placed 8 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Mortar (GB): **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Rocking Robin (GB): see above.

3rd dam

WANDERING GAL: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Forward Gal: **2 wins** over fences at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years and placed twice; dam of **6 winners**:

Reisk Superman (IRE): 6 wins, £97,170: placed once; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £29,632 and placed 6 times and **3 wins** over fences and £65,642 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Tatts.Ire. Dan Moore Mem. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

High Chimes (IRE): 2 wins over fences and £51,434 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Stan James Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Sancta Miria (IRE): **winner** over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice; dam of Rock On Fruity (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £10,280 and placed 4 times and placed 5 times over fences, 2017 and £6628; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once, Shouldavboughtgold (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences and £9727 and placed 4 times.

Largy Lad (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 7 times.

Toms Fela (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Gosheen (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of Agent Lois (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once.

Rose of Clare: **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

4th dam

WANDERING: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; also placed 6 times over jumps; dam of **4 winners**:

Wandering Gal: see above.

Chantenay Supreme: placed once; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

Dawson Lady: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Dead Reckoning (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles and placed 6 times over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Lady Edel (IRE): ran over hurdles; grandam of Rocking Dj (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 4 times.

Will Freight: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Mr J McGrath & Miss S Wilson

Lot 63

(Non VAT)

ASK THE GUVNOR (IRE)

(2012)

Chesnut Gelding

Ask (GB)

Miss Od (IRE)
(1993)

Sadler's Wells

Request

Good Thyne

Owens Toi

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Rainbow Quest
Highbrow
Herbager
Foreseer
Master Owen
Sinarga

ASK THE GUVNOR (IRE): unraced. Backed and turned away 2016. This gelding is broken. Guaranteed untried. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MISS OD (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:

Really Unique (IRE) (2005 g. by Witness Box (USA)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £25,635 and placed 8 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 5 times.

Buckontupence (IRE) (2008 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): placed 6 times over hurdles, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Oddly Presented (IRE) (2001 f. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Presenting Mahler (IRE) (f. by Mahler (GB)): **3 wins**, £39,920: placed twice at 5 and 6 years; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £17,993 and placed 13 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £15,538, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Bettyville Chase, Wexford, **L.**

Annesbanker (IRE) (2000 f. by Anshan): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Brandon Hill (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £9631 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £11,191 and placed once; **winner** of a point-to-point.

Hit The Upright (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015 and placed once.

Ask The Guvnor (IRE) (2012 g. by Ask (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

OWENS TOI: ran once at 5 years and ran twice over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

THE TOISEACH (IRE) (g. by Phardante (FR)): **10 wins**, £77,245: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,579 and **7 wins** over fences and £63,666 inc. HSBC James Capel Reynoldstown Nov. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Running Line: unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Lady Pep (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **Sir Mangan (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £38,701: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £27,187, 2nd Regulatory Finance Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £11,132; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

SINARGA: unraced; Own sister to **ARGENT, CHINA CLOED**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KEMWELL: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 8 times over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £10,642 inc. Kerry Group Rose Extended H. Chase, Tralee, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

SOME TOI: **winner**; also placed once over jumps; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ARGENT: **12 wins**; **winner** at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Fingal Hurdle, Fairyhouse and **7 wins** over fences inc. Sean Graham H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

CHINA CLOED: **2 wins** over fences inc. Eider H. Chase, Newcastle.

Tina's Toi: unraced; grandam of **LOCAL WHISPER**: **3 wins** over fences and £23,575 inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, **MINELLA EXPRESS (IRE)**: **3 wins** over fences and £18,510 inc. EBF Series Final Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; fourth dam of **BOB LINGO (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £199,541: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £168,388 inc. Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Mr J. McGrath & Miss S. Wilson

Lot 64

(Non VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

March 25th, 2013

Getaway (GER)

Snuff (FR)
(1996)

Monsun

Guernica

Al Nasr

Sweet Racine

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Unfuwain

Greenvera

Lyphard

Caretta

Dom Racine

Sweet Annie

E.B.F. Nominated.

This gelding is broken. Guaranteed untried. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SNUFF (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Thury (FR) (2005 g. by Turgeon (USA)): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £32,449 and placed 6 times.

Truffles (FR) (2007 f. by Turgeon (USA)): placed 3 times over jumps in France.

Blyth Harbour (IRE) (2009 g. by Turgeon (USA)): placed 3 times, 2016 in Germany.

Suffragette (FR) (2006 f. by Turgeon (USA)): placed once over jumps in France.

Turf (FR) (2008 f. by Turgeon (USA)): placed once over jumps in France; broodmare.

2nd dam

SWEET RACINE (FR): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TURGOT (FR) (g. by Turgeon (USA)): **6 wins** over jumps in France and £326,875 inc. Prix Inspace Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix La Haye Jouselin Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Pontvallain (FR) (c. by Pampabird): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years in France and £8821; also **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France, 3rd Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix General de Saint-Didier 3yo Hurdle, Enghien, **L.**

Sagarade (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £23,942; dam of **winners** inc.:

SEPT VERITES (FR): winner over jumps at 3 years in France and £36,373, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

Tire En Touche (FR): placed 4 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £22,331; dam of **DANS LA FOULEE (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2016 in France and £34,003, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

Dent Scree (FR): **3 wins** over jumps in France and £22,414; dam of **2 winners**:

MARMITON (FR): won Premio Giulio Berlingieri Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.2**.

Royal Palladium (FR): 4 wins over fences, 2016 and £40,683, 2nd Badger Ales Trophy H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**

3rd dam

SWEET ANNIE (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LUTE ANTIQUE (FR): 18 wins, £265,183: **4 wins** at 3 years in France and £45,219, 2nd Prix Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon, **L.**; also **14 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £219,964 inc. Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Rigoletto Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.

Yoshino (FR): winner at 2 years in France and £12,253, 2nd Prix de la Porte de Passy, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**.

Majorica Queen (FR): winner at 3 years in France and £13,035, 2nd Prix Melisande, Evry, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Six Fois Sept (FR): placed in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **PIQUE SOUS (FR): 8 wins**, £135,730: **3 wins** and £75,388; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £29,899, 3rd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £30,443 inc. Rathbarry & Glenview Studs Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Tabachines (FR): ran over jumps in France; dam of **TOUBAB (FR): 3 wins**, £87,205: **winner** over hurdles and £25,330, Coronation Street Newton Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.**, 3rd Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £54,021, 2nd Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

STORE, consigned by Shade Oak Stud
The Property of SOSB Ltd

Lot 65

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(GB)**

May 19th, 2014
(First Produce)

Fair Mix (IRE)

Inthesettlement
(GB)
(2005)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Alflora

Cheeky Mare

Mendez
Lunadix
Wild Again
Raise Me
Niniski
Adrana
Derrylin
Shirley's Gift

E.B.F. Nominated.

This gelding is unbroken. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

INTHESETTLEMENT (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years. She also has a yearling filly by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

2nd dam

CHEEKY MARE (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Lower Hope Dandy (GB): **3 wins**, £22,359: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,121 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £6343 and placed once.

Colonel Iain (GB): placed 3 times over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2015.

Mixchievous (GB): placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017.

Iris's Promise (GB): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017.

3rd dam

SHIRLEY'S GIFT: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

IRIS'S GIFT (GB): 14 wins, £339,505: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £18,911 inc. TFM Cyntergy Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed once, 2nd Martell Champion Nat. Hunt Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £272,283 inc. bonusprint.com Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Martell Cognac Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Martell Cognac Liverpool Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Red Square Vodka Prestige Nov. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Jacuzzi UK Classic Novices' Hurdle, Uttoxeter, **Gr.2** and Tripleprint Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Bonusprint Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £48,311 and placed once, 2nd Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

She's A Gift (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Dicky Bob (GB): **winner** over fences, 2016; also **9 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

4th dam

EARLSGIFT: **5 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Dear Do: placed 3 times over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £38,284 and placed 23 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Saxon Gift (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners**.

Pems Gift (GB): unraced; dam of **MICK THE JIVER (GB): 4 wins**, £57,161: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £5622 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £51,539 inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Nov. H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times.

The next dam AUSTRIAN GIRL: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BROWNE'S GAZETTE: 11 wins over hurdles and £71,276 inc. Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Ladbroke Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.**, Bula Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Blue Circle Welsh Champion Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, placed once.

Gay Seeker: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **5 winners**.

Nanallac Girl: unraced; dam of **Cresswell Native (IRE): 4 wins**, £23,275: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd EBF Crandon Pk. Stud Mares NH Nov Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **winner** over fences; granddam of **Bideford Legend (IRE): 2 wins** over fences, 2nd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** and Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**.

STORE, consigned by Shade Oak Stud
The Property of SOSB Ltd

Lot 66

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(GB)**

March 26th, 2014

Fair Mix (IRE)

Solid Land (FR)
(1999)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Solid Illusion

Tip Land

Mendez
Lunadix
Wild Again
Raise Me
Cozzene
Polly's Harde
Tip Moss
Merry Land

E.B.F. Nominated.

This gelding is unbroken. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

Solid Land (FR): placed once over hurdles at 4 years and placed once over jumps at 3 years in France and £5583, 3rd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:

Grandads Horse (GB) (2006 g. by Bollin Eric (GB)): **12 wins**, £86,827: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £25,202 and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £59,098 and placed 6 times.

Solid Strike (GB) (2008 g. by Sir Harry Lewis (USA)): placed once over fences, 2016; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed twice.

Dolly Diamond (GB) (2009 f. by Erhaab (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles, 2017.

Terra Firma (GB) (2010 g. by Lucarno (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2016.

Major Knox (GB) (2007 g. by Erhaab (USA)): placed once in a point-to-point.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Recharge (IRE), a 2-y-o colt and a yearling colt by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

2nd dam

TIP LAND (FR): placed once in France; Own sister to **Varese (FR)**; dam of **2 winners**:

Solid Land (FR) (f. by Solid Illusion (USA)): see above.

Kassala (FR): **5 wins**, £24,568: placed once at 4 years in France; also **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £23,511 and placed 9 times and **2 wins** over jumps in France and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tipped Up Harry (GB): **4 wins** over hurdles and £23,554 and placed 10 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2016 and £18,903 and placed once.

Phantom Land (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

3rd dam

MERRY LAND (FR): **3 wins** in France and placed 6 times; Own sister to **Pivert (FR)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GRAND CANAL (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and £199,474 inc. Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 5 times.

Varese (FR): **5 wins** in France and placed 12 times inc. 2nd Grand Prix de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, **L.**; also placed 4 times over jumps in France; sire.

4th dam

PIE DE MER (FR): placed once in France; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GABARRET (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Jean Granel Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Oiseau De Mer (FR): **2 wins**: **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix de la Croix Dauphine H'cap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Tiper (FR): **2 wins** in France and placed 2nd Prix Juigne, Longchamp, **L.**

Pivert (FR): **4 wins** in France; also placed over jumps in France inc. 2nd Prix de la Source H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Rohan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Les Dunes (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners**.

Menhir (FR): placed 7 times over jumps in France and £24,665 inc. 2nd Prix Christian de Trederm H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

STORE, consigned by Shade Oak Stud
The Property of Mr & Mrs Kottler And Mrs E Buchanan

Lot 67 **(Non VAT)**

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 1st, 2014
 (Third Produce)



Fair Mix (IRE)

Charlottes Webb
 (IRE)
 (2002)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Luso

Kilcrea Deer

Mendez

Lunadix

Wild Again

Raise Me

Salse

Lucayan Princess

Brush Aside

Kilcrea Rose

E.B.F. Nominated.

This filly is unbroken. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CHARLOTTES WEBB (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 4 foals-

General Consensus (GB) (2012 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): placed once in a N.H.

Flat Race at 5 years, 2017; also placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2016.

Sea Story (GB) (2013 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

2nd dam

KILCREA DEER (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

KILCREA KIM (IRE) (g. by Snurge): **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £33,484 inc. Tote Scoop6 Heroes Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also

winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

KILCREA ROSE: placed 3 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Kilcrea Shyan (IRE): **3 wins**, £22,568: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £13,943; also **winner** over hurdles and £8625; also placed twice in point-to-points.

Kilcrea Gale (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice over fences at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Looklikerainted (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £6811 and **winner** over fences and £6620; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

4th dam

ROSE OF CASTILE: **6 wins**: **winner** at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 6 years placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tarquin's Rose: **10 wins**: **winner**; also **9 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**; broodmare.

Targogan's Rose: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

RIVER TARQUIN: **8 wins**, £76,038: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **6 wins** over fences and £72,903 inc.

Troytown Extended H. Chase, Navan, **L.** and Findus Extended H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Rose Deer: ran twice over hurdles and ran once over fences; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SPIRIT OF PARK (IRE): placed once at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £25,918 inc. Stanley Racing Wensleydale Juv. Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, 3rd Welsh Finale Junior Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**.

Stoned Imaculate (IRE): **5 wins**, £17,945: **3 wins** at 3 years and £9016; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £8929 3rd Wensleydale Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**.

Sunny South East (IRE): **winner** over fences at 5 years and £7397; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of King of Realms (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016.

Gotta Goa (IRE): unraced; dam of **KATE APPLEBY SHOES (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £41,083: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2015 and £13,856; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £27,227 inc. Kerry EBF Shannon Spray Mares Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Mead Stables
The Property of The Executors of Julie Purdie*

Lot 68

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

May 3rd, 2013
(Second Produce)



With The Flow
(USA)

Lady Exe (GB)
(2005)

Irish River

Principle

Karinga Bay

Rempstone

Riverman
Irish Star
Viceregal
Queen's Law
Ardross
Handy Dancer
Coronash
Royal Tudor

E.B.F. Nominated.

This filly was professionally broken last spring and turned away to mature with the aim of entering training last autumn. Unfortunately the ill health of the late owner prevented that. Guaranteed untried. Registered for MOPS. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LADY EXE (GB): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and over hurdles at 6 years. She also has a 5-y-o mare by With The Flow (USA).

2nd dam

REMPSTONE: **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 6 times; Own sister to **Red Shah**; dam of **4 winners**:

Earl's Kitchen (GB): **3 wins**, £24,115: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £20,747 and placed twice.

Countess Point (GB): **2 wins**, £12,346: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5389 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6575 and placed once and placed once over fences; dam of **3 winners**:

Muffins For Tea (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles, 2017 and £9005 and placed 6 times.

Actlikeacountess (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Wee Saxon (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2015 and placed once.

Mr Hooper (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles.

Master Hooper (GB): placed twice over hurdles, 2015; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

ROYAL TUDOR: placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Red Shah: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over fences, placed 2nd National Hunt Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **13 wins** in point-to-points and placed 8 times.

Arish Mel: placed twice over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 13 times.

Claywell: **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 9 times.

Ower Farm (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**.

4th dam

QUEEN OF THE JUNGLE: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Lochage: **7 wins** over fences and placed 12 times; also **9 wins** in point-to-points.

King Tarquin: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Kerensa: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

Heather Mary: **winner** over fences and placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Hi Foxy: **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once.

The next dam RETINUE: **winner** at 4 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners**.

Retena: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Merrywell: placed once over hurdles and placed once over fences at 6 years; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **WHAT ODDS (IRE)**: **5 wins** over fences and £73,553 inc. Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Duggan Brothers Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Tatts (Ireland) Ltd Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Tote Classic Chase, Warwick, **L.**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Riverdale Farm

Lot 69

(Non VAT)

BAY MARE (GB) (2012)	Overbury (IRE)	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Overcall	Foreseer
	Nouf (GB) (1996)	Efisio	Bustino
		Miss Witch	Melodramatic
			Formidable
			Eldoret
			High Line
			Magic Spell

She is recently broken and is being ridden around the farm. She is a good mover and has the right attitude. Homebred, unfortunately has not grown big enough for owner to point to point. Out of a winning mare, would make a useful hurdler. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

NOUF (GB): **5 wins**, £34,594; **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £27,095 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7499 and placed 5 times; dam of 7 foals.

2nd dam

MISS WITCH (GB): placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years; Own sister to **METAL PRECIEUX**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mister Witch (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £41,458 and placed 15 times.

Circle of Magic (GB): **5 wins**, £12,675: **winner** at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3, 4 and 6 years and £10,227 and placed 7 times; broodmare.

Chief Witch (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PAYING OFF (USA): won Twixt S., Laurel, 2nd Maryland Million Oaks, Laurel, **L.**, Smart Halo S., Laurel, **L.**, 3rd Peach Blossom S., Delaware Park, **L.**, Maryland Million Lassie S., Laurel, **L.**; dam of **JOINT CUSTODY (USA): won** Maryland Juvenile Championship S., Laurel, Marylander S., Laurel and Stanton S., Delaware Park.

3rd dam

MAGIC SPELL (FR): placed once at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

METAL PRECIEUX: 4 wins at 3 years in France inc. Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix de Guiche, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prix Jean Prat Ecurie Fustok, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

TWO O'CLOCK JUMP (IRE): 8 wins at home, in France, in Mauritius and in South Africa and £71,235 inc. Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Bonusprint Easter S., Kempton Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Premium S., Kenilworth, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sharp Electronics Trial, Clairwood, **Gr.3**, Minstrel S., Curragh, **L.**, Consolation November H., Gosforth Park, **L.** and Germiston November Consolation H., Gosforth Park, **L.**

Marcinkus: 10 wins, £134,388: **winner** at 3 years and £13,089 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** in Italy and £46,505, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Premio d'Aprile-Memorial Federico Regoli, Milan, **L.**, 3rd Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3**; also **7 wins** over jumps in Italy and £74,794.

4th dam

MAINTENON II: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MAITLAND (FR): 6 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £51,977 inc. Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**.

Maluti (FR): winner in France and placed twice inc. 3rd Prix d'Iena, Longchamp, **L.**

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Howe Hills Stables
The Property of Liz Hall*

Lot 70

(With VAT)

JUST THE ONE (IRE) (2013) Bay Filly	Scorpion (IRE)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Ardmelody	Floripedes
	Can't Stop (GER) (2003)	Lando	Law Society
		Calcida	Thistlewood
			Acatenango
			Laurea
			Konigsstuhl
			Casella

E.B.F. Nominated.

Will travel with a breeding certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CAN'T STOP (GER): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Jump to conclusions (IRE) (2009 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £12,323 and placed 3 times.

Great Khan (IRE) (2011 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £6003; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

Bob Le Flambeur (IRE) (2012 g. by Definite Article (GB)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races.

Just The One (IRE) (2013 f. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER).

2nd dam

CALCIDA (GER): **5 wins** at 4 years in Germany and £16,266 and placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CATCH ME (GER) (g. by Law Society (USA)): **12 wins**, £310,975: **2 wins** at 4 years and £17,744 and placed once; also **winner** in Germany and £7802 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Hapag Lloyd Pokal, Hamburg, **L.**; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £257,172 inc. Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Red Mills Centenary Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and woodiesdiy.com Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times inc. 2nd paddypower.com Future Champ. Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Ballymore Properties Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and £28,257 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Knight Frank Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

CASH AND GO (IRE) (g. by Sulamani (IRE)): **6 wins**, £111,144: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5626 and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £89,286 inc. paddypower.com Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Racing Post Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £16,232 and placed 3 times.

3rd dam

CASELLA (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and placed once; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Come And Win (GER): 4 wins, £34,325: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £9780 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in Italy and £24,545 and placed once, 2nd Gran Corsa di Siepi di Milano Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Casiana (GER): placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years in Germany; dam of **a winner**:

Today Please (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £9568 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £7709 and placed once.

4th dam

CASADEI: 2 wins at 3 years in Germany and £14,603 inc. Preis der Stadt Berlin, Hamburg, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd P. Der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **CZARDAS (GER)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Clipper (GER): 3 wins at 3 and 5 years in West Germany and £8405 and placed 7 times inc. 4th Consul-Bayeff-Rennen, Bremen, **Gr.3**.

The next dam CZENIA (USA): **3 wins** in West Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CARLTON (GER): 6 wins in Germany, £111,674 inc. Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, G. P. der Gelsenkirchener Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**, Preis der Spielbanken des Landes NRW, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, 3rd BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Holcombe Brook
The Property of Mr P Gibbins*

Lot 71

(With VAT)

**BROWN
GELDING (GB)**
May 10th, 2013

Crosspeace (IRE)	Cape Cross	Green Desert
	Announcing Peace	Park Appeal
		Danehill
Second Bite (GB)	Gildoran	Remoosh
(1993)	Cherry Morello	Rheingold
		Durtal
		Bargello
		Cherryfield Pet

E.B.F. Nominated.

Broken in and well schooled on the flat and over all sorts of fences with a view to him going eventing or racing. Straight forward sound sort who was bought as a project. Videos of schooling available and maybe seen and tried; Tel 07932 780621. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SECOND BITE (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times; dam of 8 foals-
Onahandshake (GB) (2012 f. by Victory Note (USA)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

CHERRY MORELLO: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

American Black (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Mazzard (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Quick Quick Sloe (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Quick Exit (GB): unraced; dam of Never Says Never (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £10,377; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015.

3rd dam

CHERRYFIELD PET: **2 wins: winner** at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Cherry Joy: **2 wins: winner** at 5; **winner** over hurdles; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Cherry Dancer: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **SHIVERMETIMBER (IRE): 6 wins**, £78,912: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £43,862 and **2 wins** over fences and £31,466 inc. Advanced Sec. EBF Dawn Run Nov Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**; grandam of **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE): 6 wins**, £76,615: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £33,163 inc. Pat Walsh Memorial Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L** and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £39,525 inc. Charleville EBF Dawn Run Mares Nov.Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

Slaney Valley: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SEAN OGUE: 8 wins, £21,078: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £11,729 inc. Slaney Hurdle, Naas, **L** and **4 wins** over fences and £8353 inc. Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L** and Arkle Perpetual Challenge Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L**.

FLYING FERRET: 7 wins, £20,489: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **5 wins** over fences and £18,844 inc. Motor Import Extended H. Chase, Punchestown, **L**.

Cherry Allen: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MASTER ARISTOCRAT VI: 5 wins over fences inc. Donoghmore Ltd. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L** and G V Malcomson Mem. EBF Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**.

Leallen: ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **LORD NOELIE (IRE): 5 wins**, £172,773: **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,938 and **3 wins** over fences and £156,835 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; grandam of **FOREVER GOLD (IRE): 4 wins**, £96,032: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £28,752 and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £65,822 inc. Bar One Racing Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Ballaroe Bar: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ADDINGTON BOY (IRE): 10 wins, £194,235: **3 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champ. Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.2** and Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd Heineken Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Holcombe Brook
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 72

(With VAT)

MICKS LAD (IRE) (2010) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Beneficial (GB)	Top Ville	High Top
		Youthful	Sega Ville
	Floreen (IRE) (1997)	Shardari	Green Dancer
		La Siciliana	First Bloom
			Top Ville
			Sharmada
			Thatching
			Rounders

MICKS LAD (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2016; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017. Has had a hobday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	2 starts		1 place	£239
POINT TO POINT	6 starts	2 wins		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/05/17	6/7 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point)	Bratton Down	3m
01/05/17	1/6 (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Littlewindsor	2m 4f
17/04/17	SU (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Trebudannon	2m 4f

MOST RECENT WINS

20/04/14	(4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Ballydurn	3m
----------	--------------------------------------	-----------	----

1st dam

FLOREEN (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £8039 and placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Micks Lad (IRE) (2010 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.

Master King (IRE) (2009 g. by Desert King (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2016.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Robin des Pres (FR).

2nd dam

LA SICILIANA (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Floreen (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

ROUNDERS: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Abathatc: **12 wins**, £57,370: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £31,220 and placed 10 times; also **7 wins** in Italy and £26,150; sire.

Tito Schipa: **9 wins** at 3 to 6 years in Italy and £28,001.

4th dam

FALL TO PIECES (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Piece of The Realm: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TRY THE DUCHESS: 2 wins at 2 years and £10,149 inc. Bonusprint Champion Two Year Old Trophy, Ripon, **L.**; grandam of **LAND 'N STARS (GB): 6 wins** at 4 to 6 years at home and in U.A.E. and £158,173 inc. Addleshaw Goddard Esher S., Sandown Park, **L.** and Toteexacta Fenwolf S., Newmarket, **L.**

The next dam DURANI: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Fleet Ace (USA): **22 wins** in U.S.A. and £41,710 and placed 38 times.

Algonkin (USA): **2 wins**; also placed 11 times at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; grandam of **RAINBOW FRONTIER (IRE): 10 wins**, £124,716: **3 wins** at 3 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Denny Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3** and Peter O'Sullivan Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

Durga (USA): unraced; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

AN ACT (USA): won Santa Anita Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

SARSAR (USA): won Santa Susana S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Ivy (USA): placed twice in U.S.A.; dam of **IVYANNA (IRE): won** Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; grandam of **DISTINCTION (IRE): 8 wins** and £327,316 inc. Lady O Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Black Rock Stables
The Property of Miss Julia Oakey*

Lot 73

(Non VAT)

BALKINSTOWN (IRE) (2010) Bay Gelding	Westerner (GB)	Danehill	Danzig
		Walensee	Razyana
	Graffogue (IRE) (1991)	Red Sunset	Troy
		Ballycurke	Warsaw
			Red God
			Centre Piece
			Taufan
			Racy Lady

BALKINSTOWN (IRE): **winner** at 5 years, 2015; also placed 5 times over hurdles at 3 to 5 years, 2015; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed twice. He is the winner of a 2 mile flat race and placed 5 times over hurdles. Also the winner of a point-to-point and placed twice in 2017. A very kind and easy horse to do in all respects. He will run under N.H. Rules up to time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	6 starts	1 win		£4,279
HURDLE	18 starts		5 places	£3,819
POINT TO POINT	8 starts	1 win	2 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 100 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

29/05/17	4/7 (Ppora Club Members Point-to-point)	Chaddesley Corbett	3m
14/05/17	4/6 (Intermediate Point-to-point)	Whitfield	2m 5f
29/04/17	1/10 (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Woodford	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

29/04/17	(Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Woodford	3m	
07/05/15	Class 5 (Handicap)	Clonmel	2m 110y	£4,279

1st dam

GRAFFOGUE (IRE): placed once; dam of **4 winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals:

NEWHALL (IRE) (1998 f. by Shernazar): **6 wins**, £120,728: **4 wins** and £17,806; **2 wins** over hurdles and £102,922, Denny Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Cashmans Bookmakers Spring Juv. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Event Centre at Punchestown 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Juvenile Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Martell XO Anniversary Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CLOONACOO (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **5 wins**, £60,947: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £46,105 inc. Racing FX Prelude H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.**, placed 3 times and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £14,592 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Betbright Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**.

Valleymount (IRE) (f. by Milan (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £18,841 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd P.Power Future Champions Pro-Am Flat Race, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years.

Slievecorragh (IRE) (2004 g. by Celtic Swing (GB)): **6 wins**, £64,628: **winner** at 5 years and £12,793 and placed twice; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £51,030 and placed 7 times and placed once over fences at 6 years.

Imaalhall (IRE) (2003 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **5 wins**, £40,947: **4 wins** over hurdles and £30,530 and placed once and **winner** over fences, placed twice.

Balkinstown (IRE) (2010 g. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

BALLYCUIRKE: **2 wins** and £10,359 and placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Loughmogue (IRE): **6 wins** and £24,532 and placed 15 times.

Kildare Chiller (IRE): **7 wins**, £31,765: **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £9915 and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £21,850 and placed 10 times.

3rd dam

RACY LADY: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Big James: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £7591 and placed once, 3rd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by G. L. Moore Racing LLP
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 74

(With VAT)

**CENTREOFEXCELLENCE
(IRE)
(2011)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)**

Oscar (IRE)

Calm Approach
(IRE)
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Snow Day

Anshan

Smart Approach

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Reliance II
Vindaria
Persian Bold
Lady Zi
Buckskin
Smart Fashion

CENTREOFEXCELLENCE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and placed once; also placed in a point-to-point at 4 years. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	7 starts	1 win	1 place	£3,650
POINT TO POINT	3 starts		1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 86 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

11/05/17	3/4 Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	£401
04/05/17	9/10 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Towcester	1m 7f 151y	
29/04/16	9/16 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 5f 139y	

MOST RECENT WINS

17/04/16	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Wincanton	1m 7f 65y	£3,249
----------	---------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

1st dam

CALM APPROACH (IRE): unraced. Above is her only foal.

2nd dam

SMART APPROACH (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £8861; dam of **a winner**:

On de Ball (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2015.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Dubai Destination (USA).

3rd dam

SMART FASHION: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 4 times over jumps; also placed 3 times in point-to-points; Own sister to **EVERETT**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GLENELLY GALE (IRE): 6 wins, £155,932: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £151,522 inc. J Nicholson Wine Merchant Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1**, Tied Cottage Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Mellon Stud Environment Friend H. Chase, Limerick, **L.**, 3rd Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

CAB ON TARGET: 20 wins, £175,028: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £89,120 inc. Letheby & Christopher Long Dist. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.** (twice), Newbury Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.** and **8 wins** over fences and £81,858 inc. Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.** and Mumm Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

Strong Approach: 6 wins over fences and £45,069, 3rd Northumberland Gold Cup Novices' Chase, Newcastle, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

Evening Fashion (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Bedlam Boy (IRE): 5 wins, £51,437: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £26,018, 3rd Citroen C4 Picasso Mersey Novices Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Silver Cross H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £25,137.

Journey Home (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also placed twice in point-to-points; dam of **Rightville Boy (IRE): 4 wins**, £69,949: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,508 and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £55,441, 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** and MSL Cork Mercedes Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Supreme Evening (IRE): unraced; dam of **OPERATION HOUDINI (IRE): 5 wins**, £113,163: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences, and £87,018, 2nd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3** (twice), **Aerlite Supreme (IRE): 5 wins**, £69,288: **3 wins** over hurdles and £34,516 and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £30,679, 3rd Greatwood Gold Cup H Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by G. L. Moore Racing LLP
The Property of Mrs E Kiernan*

Lot 75

(With VAT)

DE BLACKSMITH (IRE) (2008) Bay Gelding	Brian Boru (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Eva Luna	Fairy Bridge
	Gift of The Gab (IRE)	Orchestra	Alleged
	(1990)	Wonder	Media Luna
			Tudor Music
			Golden Moss
			Tekoah
			Wrong Decision

DE BLACKSMITH (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £10,225 and placed twice and placed 11 times over fences, 2017 and £12,683; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	9 starts	2 wins	2 places	£10,225
CHASE	16 starts		11 places	£12,683
POINT TO POINT	2 starts		1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 102 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

06/06/17	3/3 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Fontwell Park	3m 1f 106y	£572
15/05/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Kempton Park	2m 4f 110y	
01/04/16	UR Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Fontwell Park	2m 5f 31y	

MOST RECENT WINS

06/01/13	Class 3 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Plumpton	2m 5f	£6,498
11/12/12	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 4f	£2,534

1st dam

GIFT OF THE GAB (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 9 foals:

You Know Yourself (IRE) (2003 g. by Dr Massini (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £48,491 and placed 11 times; also placed in a point-to-point.

De Blacksmith (IRE) (2008 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): see above.

Majister Ludi (IRE) (1996 f. by Be My Native (USA)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Carribs Leap (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

2nd dam

WONDER: 9 wins, £13,780: **2 wins**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £10,268 inc. A & T Flood and Flood Insurances Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Jack Duggan Memorial Extended H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Nodform Wonder: **8 wins**, £23,245: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £14,840 and **3 wins** over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Executive Wonder (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

INSTANT IMPACKED (IRE): 5 wins over fences inc. A. Fogarty/Ashgrove Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Out The Black (IRE): 5 wins over fences and £128,614 2nd Britannia Eng. Summer National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.** and 3rd Coral Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

3rd dam

WRONG DECISION: **2 wins**: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

FOR AUCTION: 6 wins, £104,388: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Thomastown Girl: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HI CLOY (IRE): 10 wins, £408,365: **2 wins** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences inc. Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Papoose (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **BALLABRIGGS (IRE): 7 wins**, £624,052 inc. John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by G. L. Moore Racing LLP
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 76

(With VAT)

VIKEKHAL (FR) (2009) Bay Gelding (Not in G.S.B.)	Khalkevi (IRE)	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Khalisa	Kadissya
	Gespe Parade (FR) (1994)	Dress Parade	Persian Bold
		Fyrole II	Khaiyla
			Sadler's Wells
			Steel Habit
			Le Tyrol
			Verveine VII

VIKEKHAL (FR): **4 wins**, £24,956: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed once in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences, 2016 and £20,134 and placed 7 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£114
FOREIGN FLAT	1 start	1 place	£1,220
HURDLE	4 starts	1 win	1 place
CHASE	18 starts	3 wins	7 places
			£20,134

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 121 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

06/06/17	3/6 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Fontwell Park	2m 5f 31y	£572
18/04/17	PU Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Kempton Park	3m	
02/12/16	8/9 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Sandown Park	3m 37y	

MOST RECENT WINS

04/11/16	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Warwick	3m 1f 100y	£3,899
03/10/15	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Fontwell Park	2m 3f 35y	£3,769
09/06/15	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Fontwell Park	3m 1f 106y	£4,549
16/12/13	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Plumpton	2m	£3,249

1st dam

GESSE PARADE (FR): unraced; dam of **7 winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals:

REBEL FITZ (FR) (2005 g. by Agent Bleu (FR)): **18 wins**, £403,261: **2 wins** and £14,858; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £264,001 inc. Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1**, Tipperary Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.2** and Grimes Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Monksfield Nov. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £110,517 inc. Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

UBAK (FR) (2008 g. by Kapgarde (FR)): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £109,145, John Smith's Mersey Novices Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Gaskells H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tattersalls Ireland Champion Nov. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Otage de Brion (FR) (2002 g. by Rajpoute (FR)): **5 wins**, £29,911: **winner** at 4 years in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8941 and **2 wins** over fences and £14,770; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Vikekhal (FR) (2009 g. by Khalkevi (IRE)): see above.

Altesse Desbois (FR) (2010 f. by Cléty (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps, 2015 in France.

Nonita de Clerval (FR) (2001 f. by Nononito (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £14,971; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Ultrason (FR) (c. by Kapgarde (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps, 2016 in France and £58,016, 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Bordeaux, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L**.

Patton (FR) (2003 g. by Bonnet Rouge (FR)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Strip Tease (FR) (2006 f. by Maresca Sorrento (FR)): placed 4 times in France; also placed 7 times over jumps in France and £13,008; dam of **a winner**:

Douma Desbois (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in France.

Extreme Dream (FR) (2014 f. by Ballingarry (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

FYROLE II (FR): **winner** at 5 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TAMOURE II (FR) (g. by L'Ensorcelleur (FR)): **4 wins** over jumps in Belgium and in France inc. Grand Steeplechase des Flandres-Waregem, Waregem, **L**.

Nuit d'Or II (FR): **9 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FIRST GOLD (FR): won Pertemps King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Carriganog Racing, Ireland (J.P. O'Brien)

Lot 77

(With VAT)



SHENZI (IRE)

May 9th, 2014

Bay Gelding

Fastnet Rock
(AUS)

Song of The Sea
(GB)
(2001)

Danehill

Piccadilly Circus

Bering

Calypso Run

Danzig
Razyana
Royal Academy
Gatana
Arctic Tern
Beaune
Lycius
Sea Venture

E.B.F. Nominated.

SHENZI (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SONG OF THE SEA (GB): placed once; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

ISHVANA (IRE) (2009 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £118,088 inc. Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd EBF Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Emperors Song (IRE) (2011 c. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 in Spain and £21,794 and placed 6 times.

Sea of Blue (IRE) (2012 f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2016 and £16,145 and placed 10 times.

Jack The Bull (IRE) (2007 c. by Choisir (AUS)): **winner** at 5 years in Singapore.

Shenzi (IRE) (2014 g. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): see above.

2nd dam

CALYPSO RUN (GB): ran once at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Robscarvic (IRE) (g. by Statue of Liberty (USA)): **2 wins**, £51,746: **winner** at 2 years and £6714; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £45,032, 3rd Honor Glide S., Arlington International.

3rd dam

Sea Venture (FR): **winner** at 2 years, 4th Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SAILOR'S MATE: **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**:

KING ADAM (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years inc. Gala S., Kempton Park, **L**.

CUNNING VIXEN (IRE): **2 wins** in France inc. Prix Amandine, Saint-Cloud, **L**.

SEA SPRAY (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Masaka S., Kempton Park, **L**.

Cutlass (IRE): **winner** at home and in France; dam of **CUT QUARTZ (FR)**: **9 wins** in France and £287,360 inc. Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **TIN SOLDIER (FR)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £35,640 inc. At the Races M. Purcell Mem. Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

Naval Party: **6 wins**, £96,269: **winner** at 2 years; also **2 wins** in Italy and £61,489 2nd Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over jumps in Italy.

Grecian Sea (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France, 4th Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HELLENIC: won Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and 2nd St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; dam of **ISLINGTON (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2002, Champion older mare in Europe in 2003, **6 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £985,486 inc. Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** (twice) and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, **GREEK DANCE (IRE)**: Champion older horse in Germany in 2000, **4 wins** at home and in Germany and £570,875 inc. G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, **MOUNTAIN HIGH (IRE)**: **4 wins** at home and in France and £270,470 inc. Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire; third dam of **FIORANTE (IRE)**: Champion stayer in Australia in 2013-14, **6 wins** at home and in Australia and £3,942,363 inc. Australian Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1** and Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

Troyes: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **MONT ETOILE (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years and £115,206 inc. Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; grandam of **CESARE (GB)**: **10 wins** and £357,141 inc. Sony Summer Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Carriganog Racing, Ireland (J.P. O'Brien)

Lot 78

(With VAT)



PRONOUNCED (IRE)

April 6th, 2014

Bay Gelding

Power (GB)

Le Montrachet (GB)
(1998)

Oasis Dream

Frappe

Nashwan

Riviere d'Or

Green Desert

Hope

Inchinor

Glatissant

Blushing Groom

Height of Fashion

Lyphard

Gold River

E.B.F. Nominated.

PRONOUNCED (IRE): ran at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

13 starts

£463

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

18/06/17 5/13 Class 5 (Handicap)

Cork

1m 150y

£144

12/05/17 5/14 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)

Dundalk

1m

£137

30/04/17 11/14 Class 5 (Handicap)

Gowran Park

1m

1st dam

LE MONTRACHET (GB): unraced; dam of **7 winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals:

Zig Zag (IRE) (2013 g. by Zoffany (IRE)): **2 wins**, £29,259: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £6391 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 2016 and £22,868, placed 10 times inc. 3rd bet365 Summit Juvenile Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Daredevil Day (IRE) (2011 g. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2016 and £29,343 and placed 6 times.

Barzan (IRE) (2007 c. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **2 wins**, £24,807: **winner** at 2 years and £5314 and placed once; also **winner** in Qatar and £19,493, placed 17 times.

Fly By White (IRE) (2008 f. by Hawk Wing (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £5571 and placed 5 times.

Puligny (IRE) (2010 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): placed 3 times at 3 years; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £5572; broodmare.

Baba Ganouge (IRE) (2004 f. by Desert Prince (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Fifty Gold (FR): **3 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2016 in France and £94,747.

Chessee (IRE) (2003 f. by Green Desert (USA)): **winner** in New Zealand; broodmare.

Pronounced (IRE) (2014 g. by Power (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

RIVIERE D'OR (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £170,288 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**:

GOLD SPLASH (USA) (f. by Blushing Groom (FR)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £279,769 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ROYAL GOD (USA): won Prix F.B.A-Aymeri de Mauleon, Toulouse, **L**.

Born Gold (USA): **winner** at 4 years in France and £8725; dam of **13 winners** inc.:

GOLDIKOVA (IRE): Champion older mare in Europe in 2009, 2010 & 2011, **17 wins** at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £4,364,885 inc. Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Rothschild, Deauville, **Gr.1** (4 times), Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Mile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** (3 times); dam of **TERRAKOVA (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in France and £141,806 inc. Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Diane Longines, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

GALIKOVA (FR): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £697,883 inc. Qatar Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de Diane Longines, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

ANODIN (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £529,504 inc. Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Mile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

GOLD LUCK (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in France and £84,228 inc. Prix Vanteaux, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Carriganog Racing, Ireland (J.P. O'Brien)

Lot 79

(With VAT)

BIRTHPLACE (IRE) March 22nd, 2013 Chesnut Gelding	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Urban Sea	Fairy Bridge
	Ask For The Moon (FR)	Dr Fong	Miswaki
	(2001)	Lune Rouge	Allegretta
			Kris S
			Spring Flight
			Unfuwain
			Luvia

E.B.F. Nominated.

BIRTHPLACE (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £10,406. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **ASTROLOGY (IRE)** and **SANDRO BOTTICELLI (IRE)**.

FLAT	11 starts	2 wins	£10,406
HURDLE	3 starts		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/05/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap)	Clonmel	1m 1f 164y	
07/04/17	5/12 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Dundalk	1m 4f	£232
10/03/17	7/10 Class 4 (WFA AWT)	Dundalk	1m 4f	

MOST RECENT WINS

05/05/16	Class 5 (Handicap)	Clonmel	1m 1f 76y	£5,426
23/04/16	Class 5 (Handicap)	Limerick	1m 3f 70y	£4,748

1st dam

ASK FOR THE MOON (FR): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £136,014 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

ASTROLOGY (IRE) (2009 c. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £226,287 inc. Dee S., Chester, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Investec Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Galileo EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and Autumn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; sire.

SANDRO BOTTICELLI (IRE) (2012 g. by Galileo (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £56,269 inc. Coral Marathon Esher S., Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Betfred John Porter S., Chelmsford City, **Gr.3**.

Birthplace (IRE) (2013 g. by Galileo (IRE)): see above.

Titus Titan (IRE) (2010 c. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice.

Causeway Queen (IRE) (2008 f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Surbett (IRE) (c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **2 wins**, £19,002: **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £5228 and placed twice; also **winner** at 4 years, 2017 in Italy and £13,774 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Criterium Nazionale, Milan, **L.**

Keyser Soze (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017 and £18,246 and placed twice.

2nd dam

LUNE ROUGE (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,271; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS ASTA (FR) (f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in Germany and in Italy and £44,447 inc. Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LUVIA: **2 wins** in France; Own sister to **LUCRATIF (FR)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Loophole (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £36,387 2nd Prix Belle de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; grandam of **BORIS DE DEAUVILLE (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £221,259 inc. Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premio Roma - Atteraces, Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

Land Shark (FR): winner in France, 2nd Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Herod, Evry, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

ALBRET (USA): won Clasico Mariano Ignacio Prado, Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.2**.

Lunassa (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CELIMENE (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £219,374 inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Carriganog Racing, Ireland (J.P. O'Brien)

Lot 80

(With VAT)

BASILISK (IRE) (2012) Chesnut Gelding	Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
		Etheldreda	Princess Pout
	Northern Mill (IRE) (1997)	Distinctly North	Diesis
		Aladja	Royal Bund
			Minshaanshu Amad
			Distinctiveness
			Mill Reef
			Alannya

BASILISK (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016 and over hurdles at 5 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	£99
HURDLE	1 start	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/06/17	14/15 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Downpatrick	2m 2f 165y	
13/10/16	5/5 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Punchestown	2m	£99

1st dam

NORTHERN MILL (IRE): **4 wins**, £45,007: **winner** at 4 years and £7346 and placed 7 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £37,661 and placed 8 times; dam of a **winner** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Ma Cranky (IRE) (2008 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Millfirth (IRE) (2007 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed 5 times in point-to-points, 2016.

Taking A Chance (IRE) (2013 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed in a point-to-point, 2017.

Basilisk (IRE) (2012 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Imperial Monarch (IRE).

2nd dam

ALADJA: **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

NATRAL EXCHANGE (IRE) (c. by Natroun (FR)): **11 wins**, £56,321: **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Germany and £6175; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over jumps in Germany and £45,348 inc. Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Vanessa Bell (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £5885; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

De Soto (GB): **4 wins**, £65,295: 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and 3rd totesportcasino.com Open N.H. Flat Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences.

Caledonia (GB): **3 wins**, £34,965: **winner** and £12,108; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7113 3rd John Smith's Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £15,744.

Damemill (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Doeslessthanme (IRE): **11 wins**, £99,953: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £20,097 3rd Betfair Newton Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £76,173.

Aliyna (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SHELBOURNE (IRE): placed once at 2 years; also **7 wins** over jumps at 3, 5 and 6 years in Italy and £48,403 inc. Premio Vincenzo Pollio Hurdle, Merano, **L.**

3rd dam

ALANNYA (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £11,836 inc. Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ALIYA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £21,375 inc. Ardlaun House Hotel Oyster S., Galway, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ALANDI (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £381,983 inc. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

ALIYSA: Champion 3yr old filly in England in 1989, **2 wins** inc. Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; grandam of **ALAMSHAR (IRE)**: Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2003 (9.5-10.5f.), Champion 3yr old in England & Ireland in 2003, **5 wins** and £1,211,169 inc. Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 81

(With VAT)

OATH BREAKER (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Oscar (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Snow Day	Fairy Bridge
	Turtle Lamp (IRE) (2003)	Turtle Island	Reliance II
		Light The Lamp	Vindaria
			Fairy King
			Sisania
			Miner's Lamp
			Mariner's Dash

OATH BREAKER (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		£137
HURDLE	4 starts	2 places	£1,279
POINT TO POINT	1 start		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/06/17	11/15 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Downpatrick	2m 2f 165y	
09/06/17	4/18 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Clonmel	2m 110y	£385
03/06/17	3/13 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Tramore	2m	£894

1st dam

TURTLE LAMP (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

The Cobbler Swayne (IRE) (2009 g. by Milan (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £19,616 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Oath Breaker (IRE) (2012 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

Acronym (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA) and a yearling colt by Presenting (GB).

2nd dam

LIGHT THE LAMP: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

COLONEL BRAXTON (IRE) (g. by Buckskin (FR)): **6 wins**, £147,750: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5453 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £65,533 inc. Menolly Homes Champion Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Deloitte and Touche Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £76,764, Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.3** and Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Eddy's Son (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Admiral Brown (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,575: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £6755 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and £6820 and placed 3 times.

3rd dam

MARINER'S DASH: ran twice in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BISHOPS HALL: 11 wins over fences and £111,728 inc. Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **L.** and Pierser Contracting J.P. Harty Mem. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 19 times inc. 2nd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **L.**, Northern Telecom Meridian Mail EBF H.Stp, Galway, **L.** (twice); also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

Haha Dash (IRE): unraced; grandam of **DUKE OF NAVAN (IRE): 5 wins**, £59,305: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £25,213 and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £33,233 inc. Scotty Brand H. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

4th dam

MARINER'S LUCK: unraced; Own sister to **MARINER'S DANCE**; dam of **4 winners** inc.

Mariners Mate: **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once; grandam of **Chetwind Music (IRE): winner** over fences and £17,304 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Anglo Irish Bank Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Cullentra House Stables (Gordon Elliott)
The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 82

(With VAT)

FREE OF CHARGE (IRE)

(2009)
Chesnut Gelding

Stowaway (GB)

Sweetasanu (IRE)
(1999)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Sri Pekan

Avoca Holmes

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Red Ransom
Lady Godolphin
Be My Guest
Bid For Freedom

FREE OF CHARGE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £6064 and placed 4 times and placed twice over fences, 2016; also placed 4 times in point-to-points, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts			
HURDLE	7 starts	1 win	4 places	£6,064
CHASE	9 starts		2 places	£2,099
POINT TO POINT	9 starts		4 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/06/17 4/6 (Open 4yo + (4yo Mdns Excl) Point-to-point)Kinsale (2) 4m

13/05/17 4/5 (Open 4yo + (4yo Mdns Excl) Point-to-point)Necarne 3m

23/04/17 4/6 (Open 4yo+ Novice Riders Point-to-point) Fairyhouse 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

31/03/15 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle) Exeter 2m 7f 110y £3,249

1st dam

SWEETASANU (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Smuggler's Stash (IRE) (2010 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £11,527 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015 and placed once.

Free of Charge (IRE) (2009 g. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

Clondaw Fonz (IRE) (2011 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2015.

Megaboost (IRE) (2013 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Aizavoski (IRE).

2nd dam

AVOCA HOLMES: placed 4 times at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

IRISH HOLMES (IRE) (c. by Be My Native (USA)): **17 wins** in France and £283,021 inc. G.P. Conseil General des Alpes Maritimes, Cagnes-sur-Mer, **L.**

Cochinchine (IRE): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Noche de Reyes (FR): 4 wins, £84,972: **3 wins** over fences, 2016, 2nd Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France.

3rd dam

BID FOR FREEDOM: ran once at 2 years; dam of **a winner**:

Night Pass: **3 wins: 2 wins** at 2 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years.

4th dam

FOTHERINGAY: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CASTLE KEEP: 10 wins at home and in Belgium inc. Grand Prix Prince Rose, Ostend, **Gr.1**, 4th Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**; sire.

RAGSTONE: 7 wins at 3 and 4 years inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Castle Moon: **3 wins** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MOON MADNESS: Champion 3yr old stayer in England in 1986, **won** St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

SHERIFF'S STAR: won Hanson Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

LUCKY MOON: 5 wins at 3 years inc. Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Pencuik Jewel: ran twice; grandam of **CELTIC SWING (GB): Champion** 2yr old in Europe in 1994, **5 wins** at home and in France and £470,938 inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and P.du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Cullentra House Stables (Gordon Elliott)

The Property of A Gentleman

Lot 83

(With VAT)

HOLEINTHEWALL BAR (IRE)

(2008)
Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Westerner (GB)

Cockpit Lady (IRE)
(1994)

Danehill

Walensee

Commanche Run

Dikler Gale

Danzig
Razyana

Troy

Warsaw

Run The Gantlet

Volley

Strong Gale

Lady Dikler

HOLEINTHEWALL BAR (IRE): **3 wins**, £42,650: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £24,831 and placed 9 times and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £17,819 and placed 9 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

HURDLE

30 starts

2 wins

9 places

£24,831

CHASE

20 starts

1 win

9 places

£17,819

POINT TO POINT

7 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 125 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

26/06/17 5/12 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Kilbeggan

2m 3f 200y

£205

25/05/17 12/16 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Tipperary

2m 4f

08/05/17 4/9 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Roscommon

3m 1f 46y

£578

MOST RECENT WINS

31/01/17 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)

Down Royal

2m 50y

£6,308

08/11/15 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Limerick

2m 5f

£8,558

22/04/14 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Ballinrobe

2m 4f

£4,600

1st dam

COCKPIT LADY (IRE): **2 wins**, £6509: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 6 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals: Holeinthewall Bar (IRE) (2008 g. by Westerner (GB)): see above.
Clay Allison (IRE) (2011 g. by Primary (USA)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2016.

2nd dam

DIKLER GALE (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BALLYNATTIN BUCK (IRE) (g. by Buckskin (FR)): **3 wins**, £41,234: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; placed 3 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £35,074 inc. Bettyville H. Steeplechase, Wexford, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Storming Gale (IRE): **3 wins**, £19,101: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £16,824; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Monbeg (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2015.

3rd dam

LADY DIKLER: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Knockakeo: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2nd Fred Withington Pattern Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lady Kas: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NEWMILL (IRE): **12 wins**, £592,164: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Johnstown Nov. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**.

Ballyknock Lass (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **FAR AWAY SO CLOSE (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £101,134: **3 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences inc. PricewaterhouseCoopers Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

Lady Newmill (IRE): unraced; dam of **MOUNT COLAH (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £95,659: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **4 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 inc. Foxrock H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Cullentra House Stables (Gordon Elliott)

The Property of Cullentra House Stables

Lot 84

(With VAT)

LOOSE ENDS (GB)

April 28th, 2013

Bay Filly

Authorized (IRE)

Crooked Wood
(USA)
(1999)

Montjeu

Funsie

Woodman

Crockadore

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Saumarez
Vallee Dansante
Mr Prospector
Playmate
Nijinsky
Flo Russell

E.B.F. Nominated.

LOOSE ENDS (GB): placed once at 3 years, 2016; also placed twice over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

1 place

£385

HURDLE

4 starts

2 places

£1,498

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

05/05/17 11/11 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Downpatrick

2m 1f 100y

02/02/17 10/18 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Clonmel

2m 92y

16/01/17 2/10 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Ayr

2m

£1,145

1st dam

CROOKED WOOD (USA): **3 wins**, £43,405: **2 wins** at 2 years and £27,895 and placed 3 times; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £15,510; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Everlong (GB) (2009 f. by Authorized (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £10,150 and placed 5 times; also placed twice at 4 and 5 years in New Zealand.

Sakile (GB) (2007 f. by Johannesburg (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; broodmare.

Loose Ends (GB) (2013 f. by Authorized (IRE)): see above.

Sometimes A Fox (GB) (2014 g. by Foxwedge (AUS)): placed once at 2 years, 2016.

She also has a yearling filly by Cityscape (GB).

2nd dam

CROCKADORE (USA): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £169,225 inc.

Orchid H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

Circus Maximus (USA): **4 wins**, £27,491: **winner** at 3 years and £7604; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £12,847 and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lovefromafar (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £20,598.

Medaille d'Or (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £5435; dam of **a winner**:

California Lad (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £6924.

Shunaire (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Second Omen (GB): unraced; dam of **SOOTHSAY (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £81,905 inc. Montclair S., Golden Gate, 3rd

Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Mister Sunshine (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016.

Prayer (IRE): ran twice; dam of **WITHOUT A PRAYER (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £117,242 inc. Totepool Midsummer S., Windsor, **L.**, Hyde S., Kempton Park, **L.** and Prix Lyphard, Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Tattersalls Millions Acomb S., York, **Gr.3**.

Mitraillette (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Zu Hat (TUR): **winner**, 2016 in Turkey, 2nd Fikret Yuzatli, Veliefendi, **L.**, Kocatepe S., Veliefendi, **L.** and 3rd Orhan Doga Ozsoy, Veliefendi, **L.**

3rd dam

FLO RUSSELL (USA): placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

FLOWING (USA): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £77,485 inc. Meadow Meats EBF Flying Five, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** (twice); dam of **5 winners**.

Narjis Flower (USA): ran twice; dam of **STORM MESA (USA)**: **won** San Clemente H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, **SHE BE CLASSY (USA)**: **won** John W Rooney Memorial S., Delaware Park, **L.**

Florazi (GB): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also 2nd Prix de Tourgeville, Deauville, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Barbury Castle Stables (A King)

Lot 85

(With VAT)

DUN BAY CREEK (GB) (2011) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Dubai Destination (USA)	Kingmambo	Mr Prospector
		Mysteria	Miesque
	Over It (GB) (2004)	Overbury	Alleged
		All Gone	Mysteries
			Caerleon
			Overcall
			Giolla Mear
			Black Barret

DUN BAY CREEK (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts			
HURDLE	5 starts	1 win	1 place	£4,788

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 111 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

13/05/17	F Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Warwick	2m 5f	
17/02/17	7/7 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Sandown Park	2m 3f 173y	
10/06/16	1/8 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 5f 122y	£4,549

1st dam

OVER IT (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Dun Bay Creek (GB) (2011 g. by Dubai Destination (USA)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Dubai Destination (USA) and a 2-y-o filly by Mahler (GB).

2nd dam

ALL GONE: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SILVER BIRCH (IRE) (g. by Clearly Bust): **7 wins**, £545,782: **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**; **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Bavards Girl (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tell Me See (IRE): **4 wins**, £31,942: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £23,626 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Mister Marker (IRE): **7 wins**, £62,665: **3 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £50,385 3rd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**.

Told You So (IRE): unraced; dam of **HENLLAN HARRI (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £127,294: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £14,275 and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £109,592 inc. Bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BLACK BARRET: placed 6 times; also placed 3 times over jumps; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Welsh Commander: **2 wins**, £12,062: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and 2nd Northern Trust Opal Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L**.

Call Me Anna: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Royal Heritage (IRE): **2 wins**, £28,324: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £19,042, 2nd Clarkson Financial & Property H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BLACK GROUSE: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Not At All: **7 wins**; **4 wins** at 4 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences 2nd Guinness H. Hurdle, Galway, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Black-Crash: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WITHER OR WHICH (IRE): **3 wins** inc. Bi Group Festival Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, 2nd Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Black Nancy: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **ALEXANDER BANQUET (IRE)**: **10 wins** inc. Weatherbys Chmn. Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by The Hollies (C. Williams)

Lot 86

(With VAT)

BLUE KANGAROO (FR)
April 6th, 2013
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Blue Bresil (FR)

Mascotte du Maine
(FR)
(2007)

Smadoun

Miss Recif

Maresca Sorrento

Kallie du Bournez

Kaldoun
Mossma
Exit To Nowhere
Miss Bresil
Cadoudal
French Free Star
Acteur Francais
Noraca

E.B.F. Nominated.

BLUE KANGAROO (FR): Placed 3rd on just his second start in the NH Flat Race at Bangor on 8th June 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

1 place

£286

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/06/17 3/5 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Bangor-On-Dee

2m 145y

£286

25/03/17 16/20 Class 2 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Newbury

2m 69y

1st dam

MASCOTTE DU MAINE (FR): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of 4 foals-

Blue Kangaroo (FR) (2013 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): see above.

Esther du Clos (FR) (2014 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): unraced to date.

Mary du Maine (FR) (2015 f. by Apsis (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2016 colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd dam

KALLIE DU BOURNEZ (FR): unraced; dam of-

Maline du Maine (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Fan du Clos (FR): placed twice at 3 years, 2016 in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £9423.

3rd dam

NORACA (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RIVER CHOICE (FR): 10 wins over jumps in France and £512,478 inc. Prix Jean Bart H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 19 times inc. 2nd Grand Steeplechase d'Enghien, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.2**, 3rd Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Juigne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Northern Island (FR): 2 wins in France and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Derby Anjou-Maine Centre-Ouest, Lion d'Angers, **L.**

Kaillila River (FR): **4 wins: winner** at 4 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years in France and placed 13 times; dam of **a winner**:

Flight Zero (FR): 5 wins over jumps at 3 to 5 years, 2016 in France and £154,577 and placed 2nd Prix Rose or No H. Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and 3rd Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes Hurdle, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

4th dam

NONOALCOURT: **winner** in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Vertigo (FR): **4 wins** in France.

Princess Alca (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **a winner**.

The next dam **ARMY COURT (USA): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, placed 3rd Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp and Prix des Lilas, Longchamp; dam of **5 winners**:

Fair Sousanne: placed once at 2 years; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

INCISIVE: 3 wins at 3 years inc. Cecil Frail H., Haydock Park, **L.**, placed twice.

GISARNE (USA): 2 wins at 3 years inc. Tripleprint Lupe S., Goodwood, **L.**; grandam of **WALL STREET (NZ): won** Emirates Cantala S., Flemington, **Gr.1**, Harcourts Thorndon Mile, Trentham, **Gr.1**, Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, Hastings, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Horlicks Plate, Hastings, **Gr.1**.

Essylt: unraced; dam of **BEZEAL BAY (NZ): won** Emirates S., Flemington, **Gr.1**,

COALESCE (NZ): won Norco Milk A D Hollindale S., Gold Coast, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Bankhouse (D. McCain)

Lot 87

(With VAT)

COURT OF LAW (IRE) (2008) Bay Gelding	Court Cave (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Wemyss Bight	Fairy Bridge
	Divine Dancer (IRE) (1993)	Carmelite House	Dancing Brave
		Aljasur	Bahamian
			Diesis
			Sancta
			Alleged
			Shicklah

COURT OF LAW (IRE): placed twice over hurdles, 2015 and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £7405 and placed 7 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once. Has been ridden by inexperienced riders on many occasions. Thought likely to make useful point to pointer / hunter chaser. Has shown form on a variety of ground. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	7 starts		2 places	£1,212
CHASE	16 starts	1 win	7 places	£7,405
POINT TO POINT	4 starts	1 win	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 68 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

27/09/16	7/9 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Southwell	1m 7f 153y
17/08/16	5/8 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 7f
28/07/16	5/9 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 3f 98y

MOST RECENT WINS

22/09/15	Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Warwick	2m 4f	£2,599
04/05/14	(6yo+ Maiden Point-to-point)	Laurencetown	3m	

1st dam

DIVINE DANCER (IRE): **3 wins**, £15,671: **winner** and placed 3 times; also placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,316 and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:
Court of Law (IRE) (2008 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.
Treefella (IRE) (2001 g. by Woods of Windsor (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

2nd dam

ALJASUR (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Trimblemill (IRE): placed 7 times at 2 and 3 years; also **10 wins** in Belgium and £7468.
Take Snuff (ITY): **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £10,318; dam of **a winner**.

3rd dam

SHICKLAH (USA): Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 1982, **3 wins** at 2 years at home and in Germany and £22,679 inc. Moet & Chandon Zukunfts-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MUQTARIB (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £85,557 inc. Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**; sire.

RA'A (USA): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £36,471 inc. Bentinck S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MUSAFI (USA): **won** Morvich H., Santa Anita, **L.** and Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup Sprint H., Bay Meadows, **L.**

Awayil (USA): **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **MY ROYAL SUN (TUR)**: **won** Burhan Karamehmet, Veliefendi, **L.**

JANIB (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £41,348 inc. Roses S., York, **L.**

West Coast Mama (USA): **2 wins** in South Africa; dam of **winners** inc.:

WEST COAST GOLD (SAF): **won** Michael Roberts H., Scottsville, **L.** and Darley Arabian Open, Greyville, **L.**

Alshahhad (USA): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Aloha Hawaii (GER): **winner** in Germany; dam of **ALBERTO HAWAII (GER)**: **9 wins** in Germany and £55,450 inc. bwin Sachsen Preis, Dresden, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Tyre Hill Racing Stables (D Dennis)
The Property of Favourites Racing Ltd.*

Lot 88

(With VAT)

**LOSTOCK HALL
(IRE)
(2012)
Bay Gelding**

Lord Shanakill
(USA)

Cannikin (IRE)
(1994)

Speightstown

Green Room

Lahib

Coupe d'Hebe

Gone West
Silken Cat
Theatrical
Chain Fern
Riverman
Lady Cutlass
Ile de Bourbon
A Star Is Born

LOSTOCK HALL (IRE): **3 wins**, £15,291: **winner** at 2 years and £7438 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and £7853 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	15 starts	1 win	4 places	£7,438
HURDLE	6 starts	2 wins	3 places	£7,853

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 115 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

15/10/16	7/7 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 2f 148y	
06/10/16	1/5 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 175y	£3,249
12/09/16	3/9 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Worcester	2m	£496

MOST RECENT WINS

24/08/16	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 2f 148y	£3,249
19/09/14	Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Ayr	7f 50y	£5,175

1st dam

CANNIKIN (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £14,023 and placed twice; dam of **7 winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals:

STAR LAHIB (IRE) (2009 f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **6 wins** at home, in France and in Germany and £173,287 inc. Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2** and Grosser Preis von Rossmann, Hannover, **L.**, 3rd Esso Cup, Hamburg, **L.**; broodmare.

Moone Cross (IRE) (2003 f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £29,152 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Belgrave S., Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Icannshift (IRE) (2000 g. by Night Shift (USA)): **8 wins** and £37,777, placed 20 times.

Canni Thinkaar (IRE) (2001 g. by Alhaarth (IRE)): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; **6 wins** over hurdles, £24,260 and placed 11 times and placed 7 times over fences.

Gioell (IRE) (2002 c. by In The Wings): **6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in Italy and £48,420.

Lostock Hall (IRE) (2012 g. by Lord Shanakill (USA)): see above.

Milrow (IRE) (2013 g. by Tamayuz (GB)): placed 4 times at 3 years, 2016; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, 2016 and £12,521 and placed 5 times.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Cape Cross (IRE).

2nd dam

COUPE D'HEBE: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TOUT A COUP (IRE) (f. by Ela-Mana-Mou): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £85,906 inc. Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, Platinum S., Cork, **L.**, Glencairn S., Leopardstown, **L.** and Victor McCalmont Memorial S., Gowran Park, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

Canary Bird (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FEARLESS FLYER (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in U.S.A. and £67,414 inc. Natalma S., Woodbine, **Gr.3**; dam of **CRIUS (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 years and £46,251 inc. Somerville Tattersall S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

A Star Is Born: **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £12,864, 3rd Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Andegari (GB): **17 wins** in Italy and £48,795.

4th dam

DARLING BUD: **2 wins** at 2 years inc. Waterford Glass Nursery H., Gowran Park, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LORD BUD: Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 1988 (9.5-11f), **5 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £76,499 inc. Update International S., Phoenix Park, **L.**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Tyre Hill Racing Stables (D Dennis)
The Property of Favourites Racing Ltd (Syndication)
Lot 89 **(With VAT)**
 Ltd 9

RETRO VALLEY (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Vale of York (IRE)	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
		Red Vale	Rafha
	Retrato (USA) (2007)	Fusaichi Pegasus	Halling
		Painted Lady	Hamsaat
			Mr Prospector
			Angel Fever
			Broad Brush
			Nastique

RETRO VALLEY (IRE): **5 wins**, £19,687: **3 wins** at 3 years, 2015 and £9752 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, 2015 and £9935 and placed 4 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	17 starts	3 wins	5 places	£9,752
HURDLE	6 starts	2 wins	4 places	£9,935

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 68 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

12/04/16	4/9 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 175y	£239
21/03/16	4/5 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 104y	£468
03/09/15	2/6 Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 178y	£1,145

MOST RECENT WINS

02/08/15	Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 148y	£3,899
18/07/15	Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 148y	£3,249
30/06/15	Class 5 (Handicap)	Brighton	1m 3f 196y	£2,911
18/05/15	Class 6 (Handicap)	Redcar	1m 2f	£2,386
13/05/15	Class 6 (Handicap)	Bath	1m 2f 46y	£2,386

1st dam

RETRATO (USA): placed once at 2 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals: Retro Valley (IRE) (2012 g. by Vale of York (IRE)): see above.
 Retro Lady (IRE) (2013 f. by Elnadim (USA)): placed once at 4 years, 2017 in Greece.
 She also has a 3-y-o filly by Big Bad Bob (IRE) and a yearling colt by Gale Force Ten (GB).

2nd dam

PAINTED LADY (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £59,214; Own sister to **NOBO TRUE (USA)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SKYLIGHTER (USA) (f. by Sky Mesa (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £271,451 inc. Indiana Oaks, Hoosier Park, **Gr.2** and Allaire du Pont Distaff S., Pimlico, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**:
Sky Painter (USA): **winner**, 2016 in U.S.A., 2nd Miss Grillo S., Belmont, **Gr.3**.
SPECKLED (USA) (f. by Street Cry (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £26,733 inc. 32red.com EBF River Eden S., Lingfield Park, **L**.
Brushed Gold (USA) (f. by Touch Gold (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £64,887, 2nd Hermosa Beach H., Hollywood Park; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Tumbaga (USA): **winner**, 2015 at home and in U.S.A., 2nd France Galop FRBC Int. Anatolia Trophy, Veliefendi, **L**.

3rd dam

NASTIQUE (USA): **10 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £492,363 inc. Delaware H., Delaware, **Gr.1** (twice), Ladies H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1** and Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Yellow Ribbon Invitational H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
THUNDER KITTEN (USA): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £153,806 inc. Honey Bee H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:
MICHITA (USA): **3 wins** and £148,184 inc. Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.
CAT O'MOUNTAIN (USA): **won** Diamond S., Dundalk, **Gr.3** and 3rd Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup, Meydan, **Gr.1**.
WILLING FOE (USA): **5 wins** and £235,581 inc. Aston Park S., Newbury, **L**, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cumberland Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.
NOBO TRUE (USA): **11 wins** in Japan and £3,834,286 inc. February S., Tokyo, **L**, The Negishi S., Tokyo, **L**, Tochigi Maronnier Cup, Utsunomiya, **L**, (twice).

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lodge Hill Stables (D. Skelton)

The Property of D Standing, D Staff And Royale

Lot 90

Racing

(With VAT)

SAND BLAST (GB)

(2011)

Bay Gelding

Oasis Dream (GB)

New Orchid (USA)
(2000)

Green Desert

Hope

Quest For Fame

Musicanti

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Dancing Brave
Bahamian
Rainbow Quest
Aryenne
Nijinsky
Populi

SAND BLAST (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £8592 and placed 5 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017. Soft Palate and Hobday operations, shown winning form since. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	4 starts		3 places	£1,643
HURDLE	8 starts	1 win	5 places	£8,592
CHASE	1 start		1 place	£695

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 115 (Steeple), 115 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

21/06/17	4/5 Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	1m 7f 168y	£191
21/05/17	3/6 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 3f 98y	£695
20/04/17	2/3 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 3f 1y	£1,908

MOST RECENT WINS

22/06/16	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	£3,899
----------	-----------------------------	-----------	-------	--------

1st dam

New Orchid (USA): winner at 3 years and £17,508 and placed twice, 2nd Food Brokers Aphrodite S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Bet365 Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

AFRICAN ROSE (GB) (2005 f. by Observatory (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £210,119 inc. Ladbrokes Sprint Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Prix du Pont-Neuf, Longchamp, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix des Reservoirs, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FAIR EVA (GB) (f. by Frankel (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £88,060 inc. Juddmonte Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed twice, 2nd Shadwell Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and 3rd Sky Bet Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**.

HELLEBORINE (GB) (2008 f. by Observatory (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £144,836 inc. Prix d'Aumale, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Six Perfections, Deauville, **L.**, placed twice, 2nd Total Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Cultivar (GB) (2007 c. by Xaar (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £11,922, placed 3 times.

Sand Blast (GB) (2011 g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): see above.

Forecast (GB) (2012 g. by Observatory (USA)): placed 3 times at 4 and 5 years, 2017; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and £5341 and placed twice.

Peloric (GB) (2015 c. by Intello (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Bated Breath (GB).

2nd dam

MUSICANTI (USA): **winner** in France and £19,669; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DISTANT MUSIC (USA) (c. by Distant View (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £336,260 inc. Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

New Orchid (USA) (f. by Quest For Fame): see above.

Allegro Viva (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CANTICUM (GB): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £131,750 inc. Qatar Prix Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Musical Horizon (USA): ran on the flat in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Country Western (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £19,505; also 3rd SJM Macau Derby, Taipa, **L.** and Macau Guineas, Taipa, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by South View Racing
The Property of The Cartmel Syndicate*

Lot 91

(With VAT)

ALYASAN (IRE) (2011) Chesnut Gelding	Sea The Stars (IRE)	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Urban Sea	Park Appeal
		Ela-Mana-Mou	Miswaki
	Alaya (IRE) (1997)	Alaiyda	Allegretta Pitcairn Rose Bertin Shahrastani Aliysa

ALYASAN (IRE): **3 wins**, £11,217; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £7643 and placed 6 times. Will run up to time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	2 wins	£3,574
HURDLE	19 starts	1 win	£7,643

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 82 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

14/06/17	PU Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f
16/05/17	10/12 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Southwell	2m 4f 62y
06/05/17	6/8 Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 48y

MOST RECENT WINS

17/07/16	Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 2f 148y	£2,599
20/08/15	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£1,625
30/06/15	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£1,949

1st dam

ALAYA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6492 and placed once; dam of **7 winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals:

ALAYAN (IRE) (2002 c. by Sri Pekan (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £237,262 inc. 2000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, EBF Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and O2 Kilternan S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Derrinstown Dubai City of Gold S., Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**.

ALAIVAN (IRE) (2006 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **6 wins**, £142,607: **2 wins** at 3 years and £52,046 inc. Lenebane S., Roscommon, **L.**, 2nd Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £90,561 inc. Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Fishery Lane Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, 2nd infortenight.ie Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

ALARAZI (IRE) (2004 g. by Spectrum (IRE)): **3 wins**, £122,279: **winner** at 3 years and £60,931 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Royal Whip S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £61,348 inc. Paddy Power Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**

Alyasan (IRE) (2011 g. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): see above.

Alayaz (IRE) (2010 c. by Authorized (IRE)): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years, 2016 in France and £49,294 and placed 10 times.

Alayir (IRE) (2008 g. by Azamour (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £10,750.

Aydoun (IRE) (2013 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £8001.

2nd dam

ALAIYDA (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ALAMSHAR (IRE) (c. by Key of Luck (USA)): Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2003 (9.5-10.5f.), Champion 3yr old in England & Ireland in 2003, **5 wins** and £1,211,169 inc. Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 3rd Vodafone Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

AKZAR (IRE) (c. by Selkirk (USA)): **8 wins** at home and in Australia and £353,043 inc. Sungold Milk Warrnambool Cup, Warrnambool, **L.**, 3rd Crown Ale Peter Young St George S., Caulfield, **Gr.2**.

Albaiyda (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FLOWERS OF SPRING (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £87,960 inc. D. C. Lavarack & Lanwades Stud S., Gowran Park, **Gr.3**; dam of Al Zaman (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £5559.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Henry Tett
The Property of Craig Pilgrim*

Lot 92

(Non VAT)

THE LAND AGENT (IRE) (2011) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Touch of Land (FR)	Lando	Acatenango
		Touch of Class	Laurea
	La Carlota (GB) (2001)	Starborough	Be My Guest
		Loumville	Thesi
			Soviet Star
			Flamenco Wave
			Antheus
			Yerville

THE LAND AGENT (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017; also placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017. A tough good looking gelding who has run well in point to points and finished second in a bumper at Newton Abbott on 26th June this year. A good natural jumper and will progress given the good ground that he prefers. Genuine reason for sale. To view please call Henry Tett on 07796 098220. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£499
POINT TO POINT	6 starts	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS (*prior to compilation*)

16/06/17 2/7 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Newton Abbot	2m 167y	£499
07/05/17 4/5 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Kingston Blount	2m 5f	
17/04/17 PU (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Lockinge	3m	

1st dam

LA CARLOTA (GB): **3 wins**, £19,459; **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £12,892 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £6567, placed once; dam of 4 foals-
The Land Agent (IRE) (2011 g. by Touch of Land (FR)): see above.

It Was All A Dream (IRE) (2010 f. by Indian River (FR)): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Court Cave (IRE) and a 4-y-o colt by Fairly Ransom (USA).

2nd dam

LOUMVILLE (FR): **6 wins** in France; dam of **2 winners**:

Laponie (FR): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £43,876; dam of **a winner**.

La Carlota (GB): see above.

3rd dam

YERVILLE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Roi Des Villes (FR): 2 wins in France, 2nd Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Mabville (FR): 6 wins in France and in Spain, 2nd Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix des Lilas, Chantilly, **L.** and Premio Ricardo Ruiz-Benitez de Lugo, Madrid, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

4th dam

YEOVIL (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Young Hostess (FR): winner at 2 years in France, 2nd Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

FABULOUS HOSTESS (USA): won CIGA Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; grandam of **SOLOW (GB)**: Champion older horse in Europe in 2015, **13 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 and £4,058,111 inc. Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and DP World Dubai Turf, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

MASTER TERN (USA): 7 wins, £125,348: **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,097; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £66,156 inc. Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £46,095.

Young Manila (USA): winner in France, 3rd Prix Edellie, Evry, **L.**; grandam of **THISTLE BIRD (GB)**: Champion older mare in Ireland in 2014, **8 wins** and £359,441 inc. Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, **OLD GUARD (GB): 6 wins**, £196,772: **winner** at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. stanjames.com International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 5, 2016.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Morestead Farm Stables (C. Gordon)
The Property of Sarah And Debs Wilkins*

Lot 93

(Non VAT)

RUMSDEN RAH RAH (GB) April 10th, 2013 Bay Filly	Multiplex (GB)	Danehill	Danzig
		Shirley Valentine	Razyana
	Scottish Heights (IRE)	Selkirk	Shirley Heights
	(2002)	Dazzling Heights	Slightly Dangerous
			Sharpen Up
			Annie Edge
			Shirley Heights
			Cape Chestnut

E.B.F. Nominated.

RUMSDEN RAH RAH (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017. A lovely, big, straightforward mare has had one run and showed plenty of promise. Very easy to do in every way. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 place £477

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

25/05/17 3/4 Class 4 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Warwick 2m £477

1st dam

SCOTTISH HEIGHTS (IRE): ran in France; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Turnbury (GB) (2011 g. by Azamour (IRE)): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £16,264 and placed 12 times; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Spirit of Grace (GB) (2008 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and placed 6 times; broodmare.

Saline Hill (GB) (2009 c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,416 and placed twice.

Torridonian (GB) (2012 f. by Kodiak (GB)): placed once at 3 years, 2015.

Rumsden Rah Rah (GB) (2013 f. by Multiplex (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

DAZZLING HEIGHTS: 4 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £23,910 inc.

Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**; Own sister to **Tree of Life (GB)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KIMBRIDGE KNIGHT (IRE) (c. by Night Shift (USA)): **12 wins** at home, in Malaysia and in Singapore and £485,212 inc. Emirates Singapore Derby, Singapore, **L.**, Tunku Gold Cup, Selangor, **L.** (twice) and Perak Derby, Perak, **L.**, 3rd Sandown Cup, Sandown, **Gr.2**.

MAURI MOON (GB) (f. by Green Desert (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £53,836 inc. Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**.

All Glory (GB) (f. by Alzao (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,994 3rd Prix Vanteaux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

NOBLE PROTECTOR (GB): 5 wins at 3 to 5 years, 2015 at home and in Australia and £300,211 inc. William Hill Sunline S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cellarbrations Queen of the Turf S., Randwick, **Gr.1** (twice).

ALL SHAMAR (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and in Germany and £62,127 inc. Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, Dortmund, **Gr.3**.

Pacific Grove (GB) (f. by Persian Bold): **3 wins** at 2 years and £39,754 2nd Newgate Stud Radley S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MOKABRA (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years at home and in Germany and £64,078 inc. Maurice Lacroix-Trophy, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

John Dorans Melody (IRE): winner at 3 years and £20,833, 2nd Waterford Testimonial S., Curragh, **L.**

3rd dam

CAPE CHESTNUT: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Moogie: 2 wins at 2 years, 2nd Venus Fillies S., Kempton Park, **L.** and 4th Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CATWALK (GB): winner at 2 years, Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**

Mood Swings (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **GRAND DUCAL (IRE): 3 wins**, £126,253; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over jumps in Australia; third dam of **BEST OF DAYS (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 inc. Juddmonte Royal Lodge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Spring Barton Stables
The Property of B Dunn*

Lot 94

(With VAT)

**FOOL TO CRY
(IRE)**

March 25th, 2013

Chesnut Filly

Fast Company
(IRE)

Islandagore (IRE)
(1997)

Danehill Dancer

Sheezalady

Indian Ridge

Dancing Sunset

Danehill
Mira Adonde
Zafonic
Canadian Mill
Ahonoora
Hillbrow
Red Sunset
Dance Partner

E.B.F. Nominated.

FOOL TO CRY (IRE): **4 wins**, £18,234: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £7915 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, 2016 and £10,319 and placed once. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	7 starts	2 wins	3 places	£7,915
HURDLE	4 starts	2 wins	1 place	£10,319

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 112 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

17/04/17	3/7 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Huntingdon	1m 7f 171y	£572
08/11/16	5/6 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 178y	
26/10/16	1/7 Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 3y	£5,848

MOST RECENT WINS

05/10/16	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Ludlow	1m 7f 169y	£3,899
04/07/16	Class 5 (WFA)	Windsor	1m 2f 7y	£2,911
16/09/15	Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Beverley	7f 100y	£3,235

1st dam

Islandagore (IRE): winner at 3 years and £9320 and placed once, 2nd Sri Pekan Platinum S., Cork, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals:

Alice's Dancer (IRE) (2009 f. by Clodovil (IRE)): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £36,467 and placed 10 times; also placed twice at 5 years in France and £10,833 inc. 3rd P. Fourrages T. Dutertre Point Du Jour, Craon, **L.**; broodmare.

Island Sunset (IRE) (2006 f. by Trans Island (GB)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £30,072 and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**.

Toby's Dream (IRE) (2002 c. by Mujadil (USA)): **4 wins: winner** at 2 years; also **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Barbados.

Fool To Cry (IRE) (2013 f. by Fast Company (IRE)): see above.

Right Ted (IRE) (2003 f. by Mujadil (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £9346 and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Drampik (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in Italy and £26,789.

Tintean (IRE) (2005 f. by Clodovil (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years, placed once; broodmare.

Iron Range (IRE) (2008 c. by Clodovil (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years.

Torcello (IRE) (2014 c. by Born To Sea (IRE)): placed once at 3 years, 2017.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Born To Sea (IRE).

2nd dam

DANCING SUNSET (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years and £29,831 inc. Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Sunset Partner**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LADY OF KILDARE (IRE) (f. by Mujadil (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £22,170 inc. Go And Go Round Tower S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**.

3rd dam

Dance Partner (USA): winner at 2 years in U.S.A. and £14,831, 2nd Sorority S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **DON'T SULK (USA)**, **JIM FRENCH (USA)** and **Appetite (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TRULY (USA): 5 wins in U.S.A. and £121,510 inc. Vizcaya H., Calder and Impatiens H., Calder, 3rd Meadowbrook Farm H., Calder, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

REBIDLED (USA): won Alliance H., Louisiana Downs.

Mevlana (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; grandam of **HARLEM SHAKE (IRE): 8 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2017 in Italy and £158,534 inc. Premio Omenoni, Milan, **Gr.3**,

TROPICAL PARADISE (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years and £123,376 inc. Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Supreme S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Harry Fry Racing
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 95

(With VAT)

BROTHERLY COMPANY (IRE)
(2012)

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Fast Company
(IRE)

Good Lady (IRE)
(2008)

Danehill Dancer

Sheezalady

Barathea

Julianne

Danehill
Mira Adonde
Zafonic
Canadian Mill
Sadler's Wells
Brocade
Persian Bold
Anjuli

BROTHERLY COMPANY (IRE): **3 wins**, £21,760: **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £8101 and placed 4 times; also placed once at 3 years, 2015 in Germany; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and £13,388 and placed 5 times. Will run up to time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	6 starts	1 win	4 places	£8,101
FOREIGN FLAT	1 start		1 place	£271
HURDLE	11 starts	2 wins	5 places	£13,388

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 77 (Flat), 122 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

30/05/17	3/6 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 2f 110y	£982
05/05/17	F Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 3f 33y	
15/04/17	9/17 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Haydock Park	1m 7f 144y	

MOST RECENT WINS

02/05/16	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Kempton Park	2m	£3,743
12/04/16	Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 175y	£2,599
13/04/15	Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Redcar	1m 2f	£2,911

1st dam

GOOD LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 2 foals:

Monaco Show (FR) (2013 f. by Kheleyf (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in Germany and £19,458 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Preis vom Berliner Schloss Stutenpreis, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.** and Kolner Stutenpreis - Gestuts Winterhauch, Cologne, **L.**

Brotherly Company (IRE) (2012 g. by Fast Company (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

JULIANNE (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **KOORYONGA (IRE)**; dam of **a winner**:

Zakeeta (IRE): placed once at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

ANJULI: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

KOORYONGA (IRE): Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 1991, Champion older mare in Europe in 1992, **9 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Germany and £849,461 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, 2nd General Accident 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; grandam of **BALANCE THE BOOKS (USA)**: won With Anticipation S., Saratoga, **Gr.2** and 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (c&g), Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

HATTON GARDENS: **3 wins** at 3 years and £26,117 inc. Carna Fillies S., Naas, **L.**, 3rd Premio Umbria, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

KUNDALINI (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in South Africa in 1993-94, won Bloodline Classic, Gosforth Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of **DIAMOND DIVA (GB)**: **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £400,464 inc. Cashcall Mile Invitational S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gamely S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, **VENGEANCE (SAF)**: won Recall Security East Cape Derby, Arlington, **Gr.3**.

LIME GARDENS (GB): **2 wins** inc. Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

PIXIE SPIRIT (USA): won Boardwalk S., Atlantic City.

Diamond Quest (GB): unraced; grandam of **EXPERIENCE (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £56,009 inc. Grangecon Stud Balanchine S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Harry Fry Racing
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 96

(With VAT)

DUBH DES CHAMPS (IRE)
(2012)
Brown Gelding
(First Produce)

Robin des Champs
(FR)

Aneda Dubh (IRE)
(2006)

Garde Royale

Relayeuse

Presenting

Queens Mark

Mill Reef
Royal Way
Iron Duke
Reliorneuse
Mtoto
D'Azy
Roselier
Orwell Gaye

DUBH DES CHAMPS (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017. Sold to dissolve a partnership. Has had a hobday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (*prior to compilation*)

07/01/17 10/16 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle) Wincanton

2m 5f 82y

1st dam

ANEDA DUBH (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Dubh des Champs (IRE) (2012 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Oscar (IRE), a 3-y-o gelding and a 2-y-o filly by Yeats (IRE).

2nd dam

QUEENS MARK (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Ballymak (IRE): **2 wins**, £21,151: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5032; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,900 and placed 3 times over fences and £5219; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Grand Union (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years.

Brief Mark (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

She has a 4-y-o gelding, a 2-y-o colt by Stowaway (GB) and a yearling filly by Yeats (IRE).

3rd dam

ORWELL GAYE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Haggle Twins (IRE): 5 wins, £48,636: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6113; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £28,850, 3rd ladbrokes.com Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £13,673; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Consultation (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Mo Chailin (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £7706.

Merrill Gaye (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

The Gipper (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2015; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £18,847 and placed once over fences, 2017.

Marley Firth (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

Orwell's Marble (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Clenagh Castle (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 years and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2016; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

4th dam

GAYE LE MOSS: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KINGSMARK (IRE): 12 wins, £206,792: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £14,146, 2nd Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **8 wins** over fences and £192,467 inc. Edward Hanmer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3** (3 times).

Gaye Humour (IRE): unraced; grandam of **TWO'S COMPANY (IRE): 5 wins** over jumps, 2016 in U.S.A. and £55,016 inc. Nat.Sporting Library & Museum Cup Chase, Middleburg, **L.** and Middleburg Hunt Cup Chase, Middleburg, **L.**

Gaye Melody (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Full Cry (IRE): 3 wins, £29,561: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £5349 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £24,212, 3rd Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ridgeway Racing Ltd. (N. King)

The Property of Mr Mark Harrod And Peter Beadles

Lot 97

(With VAT)

SAFFRON WELLS (IRE)

(2008)
Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Saffron Walden
(FR)

Angel's Folly (GB)
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

Or Vision

Wesaam

Arum Lily

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Irish River
Luv Luvin'
Riverman
Share The Fantasy
Ardross
Letteressie

Saffron Wells (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £34,590 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd EBF William Hill Nat.Hunt Novices H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd William Hill Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and placed twice over fences, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **MOON RACER (IRE)**.

N.H. FLAT	4 starts		2 places	£1,433
HURDLE	16 starts	2 wins	10 places	£34,590
CHASE	4 starts		2 places	£3,721

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 122 (Steeple), 124 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

14/06/17	4/10 Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	£191
12/05/17	3/8 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 7f 16y	£1,145
17/04/17	1/6 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 7f 16y	£5,198

MOST RECENT WINS

04/02/14	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 5f	£3,119
----------	---------------------------	--------------	-------	--------

1st dam

ANGEL'S FOLLY (GB): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6981 and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

MOON RACER (IRE) (2009 g. by Saffron Walden (FR)): **5 wins**, £123,510; **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £101,856 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed once, 2nd attheraces.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £21,654 inc. Sky Bet Supreme Trial Sharp Nov.Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Saffron Wells (IRE) (2008 g. by Saffron Walden (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

ARUM LILY (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:
Angel's Folly (GB): see above.

3rd dam

LETTERESSIE: placed twice at 3 years; also placed once over hurdles; dam of **a winner**.
Melody Princess (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 7 times; dam of **a winner**:
Carlos Gardel (GB): **6 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 10 times.

4th dam

PRINCESS NEFERTITI: ran twice at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Any Business: **5 wins**, £23,214; **3 wins** at 2 and 6 years and £10,886 and placed 6 times; also placed once in Germany and £6234, 2nd Moet & Chandon Zukunfts-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**; **2 wins** over hurdles and £6094 and placed 4 times.

The next dam **VI**: placed 7 times at 2 and 3 years inc. 3rd Seaton Delaval S., Newcastle and Princess Margaret S., Ascot; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Via Delta: **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £22,316 and placed 3 times.

Kantado: **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

IN EXCESS: won Suburban H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Whitney S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Volante H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; sire.

Konbola: **2 wins** at 2 years, placed 3rd Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **SMART GUEST (GB)**: **4 wins** inc. Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Lot 98



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 99



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Boherna Stables (Denis Hogan)

Lot 100

(With VAT)

ASK THE TYCOON (IRE)

May 3rd, 2013
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Ask (GB)

Mountainviewqueen
(IRE)
(2006)

Sadler's Wells

Request

Norwich

Afford

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Rainbow Quest
Highbrow
Top Ville
Dame Julian
Silly Prices
Fabrica

E.B.F. Nominated.

ASK THE TYCOON (IRE): The 2½ length **winner** going away of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballingarry on 5th June 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

05/06/17 1/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Ballingarry 3m

13/05/17 PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Necarne 3m

23/04/17 5/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Fairyhouse 3m

1st dam

MOUNTAINVIEWQUEEN (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Ask The Tycoon (IRE) (2013 g. by Ask (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a yearling colt by Sans Frontieres (IRE).

2nd dam

AFFORD: placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 6 years and £9560 and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Kinsford Rose (GB): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Kinsford Cowboy (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice.

Shanrica (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles; broodmare.

3rd dam

FABRICA: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also placed once over jumps; dam of **2 winners**:

Afford: see above.

Amiable Amy: **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice.

4th dam

High Meadow: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Michael Sobell S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Fabrica: see above.

Kerry's Court: placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

The next dam MOSSY MEADOW: placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners**:

High Meadow: see above.

Harvest Bug: **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**:

Highland Bug: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times.

High Grass: **winner** at 3 years and placed once.

Advise Me: **winner** at 2 years and placed once.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lingstown Stables (W. F. Codd)

Lot 101

(With VAT)

LETITBESO (IRE) May 3rd, 2013 Bay Filly (Second Produce)	Ask (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Request	Fairy Bridge
	Persian Heroine (IRE) (2007)	Intikhab	Rainbow Quest
		Persian Fantasy	Highbrow
			Red Ransom
			Crafty Example
			Persian Bold
			Gay Fantasy

E.B.F. Nominated.

LETITBESO (IRE): The 6 length **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 4th June 2017 and placed once. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 win 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/06/17	1/10	(4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Kinsale (2)	3m
23/04/17	5/8	(4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Fairyhouse	3m
12/04/17	3/9	(4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Inch	3m

1st dam

PERSIAN HEROINE (IRE): ran twice years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Letitbeso (IRE) (2013 f. by Ask (GB)): see above.

Sound Craft (IRE) (2012 c. by Getaway (GER)): placed twice in Japan and £13,963.

She also has a yearling filly by Fame And Glory (GB).

2nd dam

Persian Fantasy (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £12,275 2nd George Stubbs S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PERSIAN LIGHTNING (IRE) (g. by Sri Pekan (USA)): **6 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £108,928 inc. Buckhounds S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

Height of Fantasy (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years and £20,170; dam of **6 winners**.

Pershaan (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5746; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Make It Hurrah (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £7391.

Fantasy Girl (IRE): ran; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BIG BAD BOB (IRE): 8 wins at 2 to 4 years at home, in France and in Germany and £122,851 inc. Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**; sire.

LAKE CHAMPLAIN (IRE): 5 wins, £40,704: **2 wins** at 3 years, 2015 and £13,427; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £17,073 and **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2016 in U.S.A. and £10,204, Dale K Thiel Hurdle, Camden, **L.**

Bobbie Soxer (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **Mittersill (IRE): winner** at 3 years, 2016; also 2nd Mathis Brothers Mile S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Woodland Dream (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **SNOW FAIRY (IRE):** Champion 3yr old filly in England and Ireland in 2010, Champion older mare in Ireland in 2011, **8 wins** at home, in Hong Kong and in Japan and £3,911,804 inc. Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Investec Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, Kyoto, **Gr.1** (twice) and Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GAY FANTASY: unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

LUCKY GUEST: 9 wins at 3 to 6 years at home, in Austria, Germany and in Turkey and £140,468 inc. Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.** (twice); sire.

Cara Fantasy (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £17,264; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PALAVICINI (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £118,930 inc. Sky Bet Strensall S., York, **Gr.3**.

ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £151,356 inc. Watch Races on Racing UK Acomb S., York, **Gr.3** and Racing Post Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 2nd Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

PRINCE GAGARIN (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years, 2016 at home and in U.S.A. and £79,412 inc. Tote EBF Stallions Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)

Lot 102

(With VAT)

STAROZOV (IRE) April 23rd, 2013 Bay Gelding	Morozov (USA)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		High Hawk	Fairy Bridge
	Star of Arcady (IRE) (1997)	Jurado	Shirley Heights
		Dippers Daughter	Sunbittern
			Alleged
			Champagne Ginny
			Strong Gale
			Little Dipper

E.B.F. Nominated.

STAROZOV (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 4th June 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/06/17 1/14 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Kinsale (2)

3m

1st dam

STAR OF ARCADY (IRE): ran over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Hill Rock (IRE) (2006 f. by Beneficial (GB)): placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times.

Starozov (IRE) (2013 g. by Morozov (USA)): see above.

Returned (IRE) (2008 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed twice in point-to-points.

2nd dam

DIPPERS DAUGHTER: unraced, unbroken due to an accident; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DINES (IRE) (g. by Phardante (FR)): **7 wins**, £62,601: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; **3 wins** over hurdles and £9140 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £52,000 inc. Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Greyhounds As Pets November Nov. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Grand Annual Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and United House Construction H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

G V A IRELAND (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **6 wins**, £149,622: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £54,146 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £94,315 inc. John Smith's Midlands Grand Nat. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.** and Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 5 times.

Branscombe (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**.

Borleagh Princess (IRE): placed once over hurdles; dam of **Monbeg Notorious (IRE): 3 wins**, £25,841: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and £5143; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £20,698 2nd Kerry Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Ali's Dipper (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Haymount (IRE): 3 wins, £47,835: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £12,749 and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £30,272 2nd Greenmount Nov. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, 3rd JT McNamara Nat.Hunt Chall.Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Point N Shoot (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Supreme Dipper (IRE): unraced; dam of **BISHOPSFURZE (IRE): 8 wins**, £61,661: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £11,907; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £36,003 inc. Surehaul Mercedes Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £13,751.

3rd dam

LITTLE DIPPER: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ROYAL DIPPER: 12 wins, £34,726: **2 wins** at 4 and 6 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Sean Graham Juvenile Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences, 2nd Sean Graham Challenge Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

HENRY MANN: 7 wins, £61,451: **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Coral Golden H. Final Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, 2nd Timeform Steeplechase, Haydock Park, **L.** and Ritz Club National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Moate Stables (Michael Goff)

Lot 103

(With VAT)

CHEER'S DELBOY (IRE)

April 20th, 2013

Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Golan (IRE)

Lindy Lou (GB)
(2004)

Spectrum

Highland Gift

Hernando

Daylight Dreams

Rainbow Quest

River Dancer

Generous

Scots Lass

Niniski

Whakilyric

Indian Ridge

Singing Nelly

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHEER'S DELBOY (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only a neck in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Curraghmore on 16th April 2017, from only two starts, the winner subsequently sold for £60,000. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

16/04/17 2/8 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Curraghmore

3m

26/02/17 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Borris House

3m

1st dam

LINDY LOU (GB): **2 wins**, £14,206: **winner** at 4 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £9292 and placed 4 times; dam of 3 foals-
Cheer's Delboy (IRE) (2013 g. by Golan (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER) and a yearling filly by Mahler (GB).

2nd dam

DAYLIGHT DREAMS (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ten Cents (GB): **2 wins**, £13,537: **winner** at 4 years and £8144 and placed 11 times;
also **winner** at 5 years in Qatar and £5393 and placed 3 times.

Dixie Dancing (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £10,794 and placed 9 times.

Mont Cervin (GB): **winner** at 3 years.

3rd dam

SINGING NELLY (GB): placed once; Own sister to **The Fly (GB)**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Playmate (GB): **5 wins** in Germany and £15,234 and placed 12 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Palaciego (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany.

4th dam

NELLY DO DA: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

The Fly (GB): 4 wins, £169,989: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £105,845 and placed 14 times inc. 3rd Pertemps St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Sagitta Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**; also placed 3 times in U.S.A. and £59,266 inc. 2nd San Luis Obispo H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and 3rd San Marcos H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles.

Retouch: 4 wins at 2 to 5 years and £55,779 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Lonsdale S., York, **L.**

The next dam **FLYING NELLY: 6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £23,913 inc. Irish Sweeps Cambridgeshire H., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Irish Sweeps Lincoln H., Doncaster, **L.** and 3rd Daily Mirror H., Epsom, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FURTHER FLIGHT: 24 wins and £499,858 inc. Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3** (twice), Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3** (5 times), St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale S., York, **L.** (twice), George Stubbs S., Newmarket, **L.** and Chester Rated H., Chester, **L.**, 2nd Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3** (twice), Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3**.

Bustling Nelly: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

BUSY FLIGHT (GB): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years and £155,624 inc. Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, O & K Troy S., Doncaster, **L.** (twice) and Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Sagaro S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Killack Racing (S. Slevin)

Lot 104

(With VAT)

O'HANRAHAN BRIDGE (IRE)

(2012)
Bay Gelding
(Not in G.S.B.)

Gold Well (GB)

Greenacre
Mandalay (IRE)
(1993)

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Mandalus

Clerical Artist

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Top Ville
Toute Cy
Mandamus
Laminate
The Parson
Swanee Mistress

O'HANRAHAN BRIDGE (IRE): The 5 length **winner** of Div II of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 3rd June 2017, on only his second start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/06/17 1/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Kinsale (2) 3m

21/05/17 5/10 (5yo Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

1st dam

GREENACRE MANDALAY (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Kandinski (IRE) (2006 g. by Bienamado (USA)): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races and £13,281; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £7904 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

O'Hanrahan Bridge (IRE) (2012 g. by Gold Well (GB)): see above.

Young Doc (IRE) (2001 g. by Dock Leaf): placed 5 times in point-to-points.

Know More Oats (IRE) (2008 g. by Sanglamore (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles; also placed 3 times in point-to-points, 2016.

Family Man (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

CLERICAL ARTIST (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Special Rate (IRE) (g. by Grand Plaisir (IRE)): **4 wins**, £31,004: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5520; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,484 3rd Red Square Vodka Prestige Nov. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Special Artist (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Fortune Bound (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

3rd dam

SWANEE MISTRESS: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**.

Sounds Symphonic: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Benick (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £5701; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

Art Mistress: 4 wins: winner at 3 years 2nd Irish Cesarewitch H., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years; Own sister to **ARTIFICE**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mistress Boosh: 8 wins, £15,837: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £6125; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £7183, 2nd Kingdom County Butter Churn Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**.

Chancy Gal: placed twice; also placed 4 times over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AMBERLEIGH HOUSE (IRE): 9 wins, £556,086: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Jameson Gold Cup Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences inc. Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Martell Cognac Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Emo Oil H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Denny Gold Medal Nov. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Mossy Mistress (IRE): unraced; dam of **MAGNANIMITY (IRE): 4 wins**, £107,363: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Bobbyjo Bar Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Tote Pick Six Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Lot 105

(Non VAT)

GOLD DECREE (IRE)

(2012)
Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Golan (IRE)

De Verdict (IRE)
(2002)

Spectrum

Highland Gift

Old Vic

Oilpainting

Rainbow Quest
River Dancer
Generous
Scots Lass
Sadler's Wells
Cockade
Welsh Term
Titian Blonde

GOLD DECREE (IRE): The **winner** of the Open Maiden point-to-point at Dingley on 7th May 2017 on only his second start to date. The 2nd placed horse is a subsequent winner. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/05/17 1/10 (Open Maiden Point-to-point)

Dingley

3m

12/02/17 4/10 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Chaddesley Corbett 2m 4f

1st dam

DE VERDICT (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 5 years; Own sister to **VICS CANVAS (IRE)**; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Gold Decree (IRE) (2012 g. by Golan (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 6-y-o mare by Mountain High (IRE), a 3-y-o filly by Vinnie Roe (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Sans Frontieres (IRE).

2nd dam

OILPAINTING (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

VICS CANVAS (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **5 wins**, £227,850: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £5562 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £37,510 inc. Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £184,778, Paddy Power Cork Grand National Hp Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Crabbie's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Art Lord (IRE): **3 wins**, £17,183: **winner** over hurdles and £5610 and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £11,573 and placed twice; also placed twice in point-to-points.

Horse Force One (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017.

3rd dam

Titian Blonde (IRE): **6 wins**, £24,308: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,319 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Leinster Petroleum Dunshaughlin Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £7012 and placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Blonde Ambition (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BRAIN POWER (IRE): **5 wins**, £143,037: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2016 and £141,477 inc. Wessex Youth Trust Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.3** and Jumeirah Hotels December H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

FLASHEY BLOND: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Titian Blonde (IRE): see above.

Liams Flash (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **a winner**:

SCHWARTZHALLE (IRE): **3 wins**, £45,461: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and £6925 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £36,359 inc. Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Killultagh Properties Ltd Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Danestown Stables (G. Cromwell)

Lot 106

(With VAT)

BELHARBOUR TWO (IRE)

(2012)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Kutub (IRE)

Closetocrazy (IRE)
(2000)

In The Wings

Minnie Habit

Blues Traveller

Foulage

Sadler's Wells

High Hawk

Habitat

Minnie Tudor

Bluebird

Natuschka

Picea

Edith Piaf

BELHARBOUR TWO (IRE): The 6 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Necarne on 12th May 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/05/17 1/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Necarne 3m

26/02/17 PU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

05/02/17 6/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Oldtown 3m

1st dam

CLOSETOCRAZY (IRE): **2 wins** and £16,703 and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Belharbour Two (IRE) (2012 g. by Kutub (IRE)): see above.

Urban Beat (IRE) (2015 c. by Red Jazz (USA)): ran once.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Mustameet (USA) and a yearling colt by Red Jazz (USA).

2nd dam

FOULAGE (GB): ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

Closetocrazy (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

EDITH PIAF: placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PEGINSUR: 9 wins at 2 to 6 years in Belgium and £48,738 inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Groenendaal, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CANELLE: ran a few times at 3 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Salluca: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

ROMARIN (BRZ): won San Gabriel H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Turf Classic S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, G. Premio Piratininga, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.2**, 2nd Eddie Read H., Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Grande Premio Derby Paulista, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.1**.

The next dam ETOILE DE FRANCE: **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **FIDALGO**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

IRVINE: 12 wins at home, in Italy and Norway inc. Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

PLACE D'ETOILE: 2 wins inc. Pretty Polly S., Curragh; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

PARIS ROYAL: won Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**.

NORTHERN TREASURE: 4 wins inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

ETOILE DE PARIS: 2 wins at 3 years inc. Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of

ONLY ROYALE (IRE): won Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; third dam of

PRINCE OF PENZANCE (NZ): won Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

Etoile Grise: placed once; grandam of **OSCAR SCHINDLER (IRE)**: Champion older horse in Ireland in 1996, Champion older stayer in Europe in 1996, **5 wins** inc. Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

Pantoufle: **3 wins** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sunbittern: 3 wins at 2 years, 4th Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of

HIGH HAWK: won Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**; grandam of **IN THE**

WINGS: won Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire, **HIGH-RISE**

(IRE): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998 (11-13f.), **5 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £1,119,628 inc. Vodafone Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Cullentra House Stables (Gordon Elliott)

Lot 107

The Property of A Gentleman

(With VAT)

ANYTIME NOW (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding	Beneficial (GB)	Top Ville	High Top
		Youthful	Sega Ville
		King's Ride	Green Dancer
	Rag's Lady (IRE) (1995)	Lady Rag	First Bloom
			Rarity
			Ride
			Ragapan
			Lady Hansel

ANYTIME NOW (IRE): placed 2nd on his debut run, beaten only a head, in a N.H. Flat Race at Kilbeggan on 26th June, 2017, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **Avondhu Lady (IRE)**.

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 place £1,714

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/06/17 2/12 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Kilbeggan 2m £1,714

1st dam

RAG'S LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

Avondhu Lady (IRE) (2005 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **5 wins**, £72,254: **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,866 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £60,388 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd ITBA EBF Dawn Run Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, John & Chich Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Aon Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and EBF T. A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3** (twice); also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years; broodmare.

Is She Home (IRE) (2009 f. by Milan (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Anytime Now (IRE) (2012 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Beneficial (GB), a 3-y-o gelding by Milan (GB) and a yearling filly by Shirocco (GER).

2nd dam

LADY RAG: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; Own sister to **HANSEL RAG** and **No Sir Rom**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mill O'The Rags (IRE): **7 wins**, £24,565: **3 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £17,412 and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Lord Strickland (GB): **10 wins**, £44,843: **5 wins** over hurdles and £16,970 and placed 7 times and **5 wins** over fences and £27,873 and placed 7 times.

Rag Week (IRE): placed once over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £6626 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice.

Raheen Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Call of The Loon (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017.

Gallahers Cross (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017.

3rd dam

LADY HANSEL: placed over jumps; **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HANSEL RAG: 6 wins, £40,354: **winner** at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also placed 3 times in U.S.A.; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,953 inc. Sweeps Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Huzzar Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over jumps in U.S.A. and placed once, 3rd Pillar H. Steeplechase, Lexington, **L.**

No Sir Rom: 5 wins, £16,797: **winner** at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Driving Range Cadogan H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences, placed 9 times inc. 3rd Ballybrit Bank of Ireland Novices' Chase, Galway, **L.**

4th dam

OVERTIME: ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners**.

Caroline's Money: placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MEARLIN: 6 wins, £19,738: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Hoechst Regumate Mares Nov Hurdle Final, Newbury, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Willow Stables (Ronnie O'Leary)

Lot 108

(With VAT)

MYTHICAL PRINCE (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Beneficial (GB)	Top Ville	High Top
		Youthful	Sega Ville
	Conker Nails (IRE) (2001)	Carroll House	Green Dancer
		Middy Caller	First Bloom
			Lord Gayle
			Tuna
			Miner's Lamp
			Tep's Choice

MYTHICAL PRINCE (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 2¾ lengths in the NH Flat Race at Hexham on 17th June 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£572
POINT TO POINT	2 starts		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/06/17	2/13 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Hexham	2m 48y	£572
20/11/16	PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Glenbane	3m	
23/10/16	UR (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Rathcannon	3m	

1st dam

CONKER NAILS (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,758: **winner** over hurdles and £10,056 and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences and £5702; dam of 2 foals-
Mythical Prince (IRE) (2012 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.
She also has a 6-y-o mare by Beneficial (GB).

2nd dam

MIDDAY CALLER (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Woodpole Academy (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

3rd dam

TEP'S CHOICE: ran once over hurdles and ran in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners**:
Atomic Lady: **4 wins** over hurdles and £6596 and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**.
Maureen's Fancy: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

4th dam

SHAMROCK PENNY: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
TALLYMAN: **6 wins**, £15,238: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £5224 inc. Downshire Extended H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £10,014 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once.
Miss Pitpan: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
MIDNIGHT CALLER: **7 wins**, £35,620: **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £33,498 inc. Lowndes Lambert December Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L.**, placed 3 times.
Lady of Appeal (IRE): unraced; dam of **Alamein (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £28,453: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £9658 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £12,369 and placed twice inc. 3rd Pierce Molony Memorial Novice Chase, Thurles, **L.**
Strong Penny (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:
ALICKADOO (IRE): **6 wins**, £70,986: **3 wins** over hurdles and £24,817 and placed 5 times and **3 wins** over fences and £46,169 inc. paddypower.com Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.
North County Lady (IRE): ran in a point-to-point; dam of **JIM WILL FIX IT (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £54,309: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £20,974 inc. P.Power Future Champns Pro-Am Flat Race, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,345 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and Dolores Purcell Mem. Joe Mac Nov. Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £11,990 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)

Lot 109

(With VAT)

MALACHYS GIRL (IRE)

June 5th, 2013

Bay Filly

Darsi (FR)

Borleagh Princess
(IRE)
(2002)

Polish Precedent

Darashandeh

Presenting

Branscombe

Danzig
Past Example
Darshaan
Daralinscha
Mtoto
D'Azy
Buckskin
Dippers Daughter

E.B.F. Nominated.

MALACHYS GIRL (IRE): Placed 2nd on her latest start in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 4th June 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/06/17 2/10 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Kinsale (2)

3m

12/05/17 4/11 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Necarne

3m

30/04/17 2/8 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Curraheen

3m

1st dam

BORLEAGH PRINCESS (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Monbeg Notorious (IRE) (2011 g. by Milan (GB)): **3 wins**, £25,841: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and £5143 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £20,698 and placed once, 2nd Kerry Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Katie's Hen (IRE) (2010 f. by Shantou (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £5499 and placed 5 times; also placed 4 times in point-to-points at 5 years, 2015.

Malachys Girl (IRE) (2013 f. by Darsi (FR)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Salutino (GER) and a yearling colt by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

BRANSCOMBE (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Giveusacue (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years.

3rd dam

DIPPERS DAUGHTER: unraced, unbroken due to an accident; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DINES (IRE): **7 wins**, £62,601: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; **3 wins** over hurdles and £9140 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £52,000 inc. Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Greyhounds As Pets November Nov. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Grand Annual Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and United House Construction H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

G V A IRELAND (IRE): **6 wins**, £149,622: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £54,146 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £94,315 inc. John Smith's Midlands Grand Nat. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.** and Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 5 times.

Ali's Dipper (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Haymount (IRE): **3 wins**, £47,835: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £12,749 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £30,272 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Greenmount Nov. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, 3rd JT McNamara Nat. Hunt Chall. Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Point N Shoot (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Supreme Dipper (IRE): unraced; dam of **BISHOPSFURZE (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £61,661: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £11,907; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £36,003 inc. Surehaul Mercedes Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.**, placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £13,751.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lackendarra Stables (E. Linehan)

Lot 110

(With VAT)

KEN'S WELL (IRE) (2011) Bay Gelding	Trans Island (GB)	Selkirk	Sharpen Up
		Khubza	Annie Edge
	Tiergarten (IRE) (1996)	Brief Truce	Green Desert
		Lady In The Park	Breadcrumb
			Irish River
			Falafel
			Last Tycoon
			Flushing Meadow

KEN'S WELL (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2017. Placed 2nd on his latest start in the 16 runner 2m Maiden Hurdle at Gowran Park on 24th June. Also placed 2nd beaten only 2 lengths in the NH Flat Race at Kilbeggan on 4th June. Has been hobbayed. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	4 starts	4 places	£3,868
POINT TO POINT	2 starts		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/06/17	2/16 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Gowran Park	2m	£2,204
04/06/17	2/6 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Kilbeggan	2m	£1,632
09/02/17	4/10 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Thurles	2m	£350

1st dam

TIERGARTEN (IRE): placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Sum Laff (IRE) (2004 g. by Publisher (USA)): **2 wins**, £8631: **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £5660 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Ken's Well (IRE) (2011 g. by Trans Island (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

LADY IN THE PARK (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Baia Ostina (ITY): **6 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Italy and £10,097.

Far Niente (IRE): **5 wins**, £49,759: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £12,736; also **2 wins** at 6 years in Macau and £37,023.

3rd dam

FLUSHING MEADOW (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SPEEDSTER (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 5 years in Germany and £61,243 inc. BMW Handler Trophy, Frankfurt, **Gr.3**.

Nijoodh (GB): 3 wins at 3 years in Germany, 2nd Dusseldorfer BMW Preis, Dusseldorf, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

4th dam

RACQUETTE: 2 wins at 3 years, Azalea S., Phoenix Park, **L.** and April Fillies' S., Curragh, **L.**, 3rd Irish Guinness Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

GRAND CHELEM: 3 wins at 2 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £44,434 inc. Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

EVENING KISS: 3 wins at 3 years in France and in Italy and £56,644 inc. Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

EPALO (GER): won Singapore Airlines International Cup, Singapore, **Gr.1**, 2nd Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, Man O'War S., Belmont, **Gr.1**; sire.

ELOPA (GER): 4 wins in France and in Germany and £119,022 inc. Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 3rd Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

EVENING BREEZE (GER): won Nereide Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**; dam of **EAGLE RISE (IRE): Champion** 2yr old in Germany in 2002, **8 wins** in Germany and in Italy and £207,582 inc. Premio Ribot, Rome, **Gr.2**, Grosse Europa Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2** and **EYE OF THE TIGER (GER): 7 wins** at home, France and in Germany and £102,144 inc. Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**.

SPLENDID MOMENT: winner at 2 years in France, Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 4th Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

NIGHT PLAYER (IRE): 4 wins in France inc. Prix de Saint Patrick, Chantilly, **L.**

Lot 111

(With VAT)

LITTLE ALLSTAR (IRE) May 24th, 2013 Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Morozov (USA)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		High Hawk	Fairy Bridge
	Little Twinkle (IRE) (1999)	Fourstars Allstar	Shirley Heights
		Little Lola	Sunbittern
			Compliance
			Broadway Joan
			Camden Town
			La Lola

E.B.F. Nominated.

LITTLE ALLSTAR (IRE): Placed 3rd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballingarry on 5th June 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

05/06/17 3/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Ballingarry 3m

1st dam

LITTLE TWINKLE (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of 3 foals-

Little Allstar (IRE) (2013 g. by Morozov (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Morozov (USA) and a yearling filly by Jet Away (GB).

2nd dam

LITTLE LOLA: placed once at 4 years; dam of **2 winners**:

La Spiaggia (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £27,243 and placed 27 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Fonteblanda Beach (ITY): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £15,092 and placed 9 times; dam of Lord Ballantines (ITY): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in Italy.

Coastal King (ITY): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £9103.

Regent Style (IRE): placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £6138; also placed twice over hurdles; also placed 4 times in point-to-points.

3rd dam

La Lola: winner at 2 years, 2nd Waterford Testimonial S., Curragh; dam of **3 winners**:

HOLLOW LAUGHTER: 7 wins at home and in Malaysia and £34,873 inc. Pesta Sukan Cup, Singapore, **L.** and Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, Penang, **L.**

LITTLE ROBERT: 6 wins at home and in Malaysia and £38,084 inc. Pesta Sukan Cup, Singapore, **L.**

Lowtown: **4 wins**, £13,042; **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £8002 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £5040 and placed once; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Danehill Willy (IRE): 8 wins, £95,444; **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £63,205 and placed 6 times; **2 wins** over hurdles, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Totescop6 Summer H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, placed once.

4th dam

Sweet Lola: winner at 2 years and placed once, 2nd National Playing Fields S., Newbury; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

La Lola: see above.

The next dam ARMADA: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

I CLAUDIUS: 7 wins inc. Jack Hylton S., Kempton Park, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Great Jubilee H., Kempton Park and 3rd New Ham S., Goodwood.

DAME MELBA: 2 wins inc. Sandleford Priory S., Newbury, 2nd Princess Royal S., Ascot, Blue Seal S., Ascot, 3rd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SPEED OF SOUND: won Epsom H., Randwick, Donnington Castle S., Newbury, Solario S., Sandown Park and 4th Greenham S., Newbury; sire.

BALLY RUSSE: 3 wins at 3 and 4 years inc. Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, 2nd King Edward VII S., Royal Ascot, 3rd Goodwood Cup, Goodwood; sire.

Raduga: 2 wins, 3rd Prix des Reservoirs, Longchamp; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

STEP TO FAME (FR): won Premio Carlo Porta, Milan, **Gr.3**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Sean Doyle)

Lot 112

(With VAT)

**ASKING A LOT
(IRE)**

April 30th, 2013
Chesnut Filly
(Third Produce)

Ask (GB)

Millbrook Marble
(IRE)
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Request

Rudimentary

Delnac

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Rainbow Quest
Highbrow
Nureyev
Doubly Sure
Lucifer
Leebrook Lass

E.B.F. Nominated.

ASKING A LOT (IRE): Placed 3rd on only her second start in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Bartlemy on 14th May 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/05/17 3/15 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Bartlemy

3m

12/04/17 F (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Inch

3m

1st dam

MILLBROOK MARBLE (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Woods Well (IRE) (2011 g. by Fleetwood (IRE)): **2 wins**, £18,346: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and £5355 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £12,991 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Surehaul Mercedes Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3**; also placed once in a point-to-point, 2015.

Asking A Lot (IRE) (2013 f. by Ask (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Sans Frontieres (IRE) and a yearling colt by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

DELNAC: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Up Ou That (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6115; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Weapons Inspector (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years and £5694 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Alphadel (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles; broodmare.

3rd dam

LEEBROOK LASS: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also placed once over jumps; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Your Mine: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**.

Anns Grove Polly (IRE): ran once over hurdles and in a point-to-point; dam of **That's**

An Idea (IRE): **4 wins**, £32,594: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £9732; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7054 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £15,808 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th dam

HOW MUCH: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Red Crystal: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

RED ADMIRAL (URU): **won** Premio Augusto Morales, Hipo Maronas, **L.**

How Ready: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

US AND JOE: **8 wins**, £50,103: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.** and Lee & Co Shop Local Ext. H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd EBF Tattersalls Gold Cup Ltd Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, P Z Mower EBF Chase, **L.**, 3rd Black and White Whisky Champion Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Jumana: ran twice; grandam of **THRILLER (NZ)**: Champion 2yr old in New Zealand in 1996-97, **won** Popsicle Rocket Eclipse S., Ellerslie, **Gr.3**, Ford New Zealand Magic Millions Classic, Trentham, **L.**, 3rd Hawke's Bay Guineas, Hastings, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)

Lot 113

(With VAT)

KING OF THE CLOTHE (IRE)

(2012)
Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Milan (GB)

Spring Flower (IRE)
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Beneficial

Four Moons

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Kalata
Top Ville
Youthful
Cardinal Flower
Derrella

KING OF THE CLOTHE (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 3rd June 2017 on his latest start. Also placed 3rd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Inchydoney beaten only 2½ lengths. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/06/17 2/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Kinsale (2) 3m

28/05/17 3/14 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Inchydoney 3m

14/05/17 3/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Stradbally 3m

1st dam

SPRING FLOWER (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Mister Don (IRE) (2010 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £18,854 and placed 7 times; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years, 2015.

King of The Clothe (IRE) (2012 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Military Class (IRE) (2009 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed twice in point-to-points, 2016.

Another Flower (IRE) (2011 f. by Presenting (GB)): unraced; broodmare.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Milan (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Stowaway (GB) and a yearling colt by Leading Light (IRE).

2nd dam

FOUR MOONS (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Grand Jesture (IRE) (g. by Gold Well (GB)): **3 wins**, £57,973: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6708; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £49,070, 2nd Palmerstown House Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Ultima Solutions JLT Speciality Hp Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

No No Cardinal (IRE): **3 wins**, £22,688: **winner**, 2016; also **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £19,056.

3rd dam

DERRELLA: unraced; Own sister to **KESSLIN**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TRABOLGAN (IRE): **5 wins**, £204,720: 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £11,115 and **3 wins** over fences and £183,042 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Stan James Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

KESSELLA: unraced; Own sister to **Caridad**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RATHCONRATH: **10 wins**, £28,609: **winner** at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £21,091 inc. Yellow Pages Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and Victor Ludorum Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £6648 inc. Mendip Hills Novice Steeplechase, Wincanton, **L.**, 2nd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

KESSLIN: **7 wins**, £137,216: **2 wins** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Wessel Cable Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. inc. Iroquois H. Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.** and Metcalf Memorial Cup H. Steeplechase, Red Bank, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Belmont Stud

Lot 114

(With VAT)

SILVER LOUNA (FR) (2011) Bay Mare (Fourth Produce)	Silver Cross (FR)	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Snowdrop	Kadissya
	Childermas (IRE) (2000)	Darshaan	Niniski
		Innocence	First Bloom
			Shirley Heights
			Delsy
			Unfuwain
			Youthful

SILVER LOUNA (FR): Placed twice in France over hurdles and placed 3 times in point-to-points including 2nd on her latest three starts including to the highly regarded Clear Symbol in the 5&6yo Mares Maiden at Rathcannon on 7th May 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN JUMP	4 starts	2 places	£2,566
POINT TO POINT	5 starts	3 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (*prior to compilation*)

04/06/17	2/12 (6yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Kinsale (2)	3m
21/05/17	2/12 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Dromahane	3m
07/05/17	2/4 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Rathcannon	3m

1st dam

CHILDERMAS (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Perachora (FR) (2013 f. by Astronomer Royal (USA)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2016 in France and £18,904 and placed twice.

War Path (FR) (2009 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

Silver Louna (FR) (2011 f. by Silver Cross (FR)): see above.

Angel Walk (FR) (2012 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): placed 5 times over jumps at 4 years, 2016 in France and £6738.

War Queen (FR) (2006 f. by Slickly (FR)): placed 3 times in France and £5292.

Sweet Spirit (FR) (2014 f. by Linda's Lad (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Sinnidar (IRE).

2nd dam

INNOCENCE (GB): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Black Herod (GB): **14 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £51,763.

Camakasi (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years, 2017 and £17,943.

Najeyba (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5075; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Soviet Ridge (IRE): winner at 2 years in Italy and £23,326, 3rd Premio Nastro d'Oro di Sicilia, Siracusa, **L.**

3rd dam

YOUTHFUL (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £21,419; dam of **5 winners**:

JEUNE (GB): Champion older horse in Australia in 1994-95, **10 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in Australia and £1,039,241 inc. C F Orr S., Sandown, **Gr.1**, Foster's Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., Randwick, **Gr.1** and Underwood S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**, 2nd Australian Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**; sire.

BENEFICIAL (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years and £231,776 inc. King Edward VII S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Washington D. C. International S., Laurel, **Gr.1**; sire.

Dorset Duke: 6 wins and £51,259, 2nd Newmarket S., Newmarket, **L.**

Muschana (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £12,513; also 2nd Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE): 3 wins: winner at 3 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and **winner** over jumps in U.S.A., 2017, Irish Ann Coggins Memorial Chase, Fair Hill, **L.**

Dreams (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FIRST FANTASY (GB): 6 wins and £50,078 inc. EBF Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.**

Saveur (GB): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PUNTAL (FR): won Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**, Betfred Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tote Tolworth Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lingstown Stables (W. F. Codd)

Lot 115

(With VAT)

FIVECARDSTUD (IRE)

Bay Gelding
(Not in G.S.B.)

Milan (GB)

Ad Gloria (IRE)
(2000)

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Shernazar

Knockarctic

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Kalata
Busted
Sharmeen
Quayside
Knock Off

FIVECARDSTUD (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2017 and placed once. The 5 length winner of the 6yo+ Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 19th February 2017. Also the winner of the Winners of Two point-to-point at Dromahane on 21st May 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

6 starts

2 wins

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

05/06/17 PU (Winner Of Three (4yo Mdns Excl Point-to-point) Ballingarry 3m

21/05/17 1/9 (Winners Of Two 4yo+ (4yo Mdns Excl Point-to-point)Dromahane3m

01/05/17 2/7 (Winners Of Two 4yo+ (4yo Mdns Excl Point-to-point)Dawstown 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

19/02/17 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden (Nov Rdrs Point-to-point) Tinahely 3m

1st dam

AD GLORIA (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Fivecardstud (IRE) (2011 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Hill Forts Gloria (IRE) (2005 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 8 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times.

Iamasiam (IRE) (2010 g. by Definite Article (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point, 2017.

Settimo Milanese (IRE) (2012 g. by Milan (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race.

Court Glory (IRE) (2013 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Fame And Glory (GB) and a yearling filly by Sholokhov (IRE).

2nd dam

KNOCKARCTIC: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once over fences at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

AD HOC (IRE) (g. by Strong Gale): **6 wins**, £255,736: **winner** over hurdles and £15,033 2nd Tripleprint Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £240,703 inc. Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** (twice); also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

KNOCK OFF: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

The Silent Master: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Turbulent Wind: **4 wins** over fences and £19,073; dam of **4 winners**.

4th dam

NIDEE: unraced; dam of **3 winners**.

Slave De: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BUCK HOUSE: 16 wins, £143,595: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Motor Import Ext. H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, Wessel Arkle Perpetual Chall Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Decent Slave: unraced; grandam of **JESSIES DREAM (IRE): won** Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 2nd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Owen Belle: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SCALLY OWEN: 8 wins, £37,560: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Slaney EBF Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)

Lot 116

(With VAT)

STINGTHEBOOKIES (IRE)

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Scorpion (IRE)

Fitzgrey (IRE)
(2006)

Montjeu

Ardmelody

Great Palm

Owens Quest

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Law Society
Thistlewood
Manila
Hat Tab Girl
Black Minstrel
Our Quest

STINGTHEBOOKIES (IRE): The 4 length **winner** of the 6yo+ Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballysteen on 23rd April 2017. Placed 3rd on his last start in the Winners of Two point-to-point at Kinsale on 4th June 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

8 starts

1 win

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/06/17 3/8 (Winners Of Two 4yo+ (4yo Mdns Point-to-point) Kinsale (2) 3m

06/05/17 PU (Winner Of One 4yo+ (4yo Mdns Point-to-point) Taylorstown 3m

23/04/17 1/10 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden (Nov Rdrs Point-to-point) Ballysteen 3m

1st dam

FITZGREY (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Stingthebookies (IRE) (2011 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

Megalodon (IRE) (2013 g. by Getaway (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Scorpion (IRE).

2nd dam

OWENS QUEST (IRE): **3 wins**, £18,342; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £6736 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £11,606 and placed 8 times; dam of Fitzgrey (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

OUR QUEST: ran once at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ROUGH QUEST: 8 wins, £371,498: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £368,360 inc. Martell Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.3**, Castlemartin Stud Ltd. Ext. H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3** and Ritz Club National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 17 times inc. 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Pertemps King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Comet H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Manta Vision (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Mia's Milan (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed 5 times.

4th dam

CORDA: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Creeping Sally: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Matchless Prince (IRE): **3 wins** at 4 years and £9953 and placed 4 times.

Grecian Myth (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £12,594 and placed 9 times; also placed once over hurdles.

Chummy's Child (IRE): **winner** at 3 years.

The next dam **Lama: winner** at 2 years and placed twice inc. 3rd Anglesey S., Curragh; Own sister to **Skigoggle**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PERAMA: 7 wins: winner at 3 years and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** in Switzerland; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years inc. Lancashire Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and **2 wins** over jumps in Switzerland.

WIND DRIFT: 2 wins at 2 years inc. Marble Hill S., Curragh, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.2** and Vauxhall Trial S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

Rasi: winner at 2 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Mulcahy S., Phoenix Park, **L.**

Lot 117



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 118



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 119



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 120



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 121



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 122



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 123



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Boulagloss Stables (Pat Coffey)

Lot 124

(With VAT)

**TOUCHY
SUBJECT (IRE)**
May 10th, 2013
Brown Gelding
(Second Produce)

Tikkanen (USA)

Legal Lodge (IRE)
(2001)

Cozzene

Reiko

Carroll House

Legal Statement

Caro
Ride The Trails
Targowice
Beronaire
Lord Gayle
Tuna
Strong Statement
Legal Fortune

E.B.F. Nominated.

TOUCHY SUBJECT (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run beaten only 1½ lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Tralee on 27th May 2017, his only start to-date. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

27/05/17 2/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Tralee

3m

1st dam

LEGAL LODGE (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of 2 foals-Touchy Subject (IRE) (2013 g. by Tikkanen (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

LEGAL STATEMENT (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Over Anxious (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once.

Legal Lady (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Cornerman (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed twice.

3rd dam

LEGAL FORTUNE: placed twice over jumps; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

INTO THE RED: 7 wins, £117,439: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 6 times and **6 wins** over fences and £113,192 inc. Tote Eider H. Steeplechase, Newcastle, **L.** and Crowther Homes Becher H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.** (twice), placed 17 times inc. 2nd Greenalls Grand National Trial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**.

Planetman: 11 wins, £29,092: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **9 wins** over fences and £27,347, placed 2nd Kim Muir Memorial Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**

Over The Road: 5 wins over fences and £73,201, 2nd Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 3rd Scottish National Chase, Ayr, **L.** (twice) and John Hughes Grand National Trial H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**; **3 wins** in point-to-points.

4th dam

SOMERSET HOUSE: **winner** over jumps at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Our Cherry: 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over fences, 2nd Mazda 323 H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cherry Crest: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; grandam of **Crescent Island (IRE): 5 wins**, £50,048: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9507 and **2 wins** over fences and £38,828 3rd Independent Newspaper November Nov.Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Jewson Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

The next dam FLYING CHERRY: placed 4 times over jumps; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

French Cherry: **2 wins: winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RANDOLPH PLACE: 14 wins, £56,564: placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £28,300 inc. St Modwen Staffordshire Hurdle, Uttoxeter, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £24,178 inc. West of Scotland Pattern Novices' Chase, Ayr, **L.**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Boulagloss Stables (Pat Coffey)

Lot 125

(With VAT)

AR FHEABHAS
AR FAD (IRE)
(2010)
Grey Mare

Stowaway (GB)

Dj Rose (IRE)
(1991)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Roseller

Lady Waters

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Misti IV
Peace Rose
Deep Run
Stormy Waters

AR FHEABHAS AR FAD (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed 4 times. Placed 4th on her latest start in the Mares Open point-to-point at Ballingarry on 4th June 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	1 start			
CHASE	5 starts			£150
POINT TO POINT	10 starts	1 win	4 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/06/17 4/5 (Mares Open (4yo Mdns Excl) Point-to-point)	Ballingarry 3m
11/05/17 PU Class 3 (WFA Novice Hunter Chase)	Tipperary 2m 7f
30/04/17 PU (Winners Of Two 4yo+ (4yo Mdns Excl Point-to-point)	Loughrea 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

28/01/17 (6yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tyrella 3m

1st dam

DJ ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals:
Caimin's Caper (IRE) (1998 c. by Norwich): **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £30,767 and placed once and placed 7 times over fences and £7589.
Ar Fheabhas Ar Fad (IRE) (2010 f. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

LADY WATERS: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:
Suir Venture: **3 wins**, £9799: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6384; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Theo On The Bench (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of Under The Phone (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £5396 and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £12,784; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years.
Lioscahill: **2 wins**, £11,581: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £7850; broodmare.

3rd dam

STORMY WATERS: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
JOHNNY SETASIDE (IRE): 8 wins, £94,155: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8236 2nd Sillogue Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £85,919 inc. ESB Win Electric Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Gain National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**
Lady Nethertown: 5 wins: 4 wins at 5 years; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2nd B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Glemot (IRE): 15 wins, £118,643: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **14 wins** over fences and £115,880 3rd Desert Orchid Sth. Western Pattern Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Crowther Homes Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**
Rockport Rosa (IRE): unraced; dam of Drumlee Lad (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2016 and £9721 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £8245; also **winner** of a point-to-point; grandam of **LIE FORRIT (IRE): 12 wins**, £170,703: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £66,473 inc. Jardine Lloyd Thompson H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Belfair Fixed Brush H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 and £100,817 inc. Belfred Grand National Trial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, **OSCAR ROSE (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016 and £22,473, Belfred H. Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**, 2nd Goffs UK Nickel Coin Mares NHF Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also placed over hurdles, 2017.

(With VAT)

Edwinarowe: **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **LADY CRICKET (FR)**: **won** Game Spirit Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, Thomas Pink Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 2nd Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**; third dam of **RED SHERLOCK (GB)**: **won** Neptune Investment Classic Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ballinaclash House (M. Corrigan)

Lot 127

(Non VAT)

WESTERNER OCEAN (IRE) (2012) Grey Mare (Fourth Produce)	Westerner (GB)	Danehill	Danzig
		Walensee	Razyana
	Silver Proverb (GB) (2002)	Silver Patriarch	Troy
		Proverbial Rose	Warsaw
			Saddlers' Hall
			Early Rising
			Proverb
			Agapantha

WESTERNER OCEAN (IRE): Placed 2nd three times in Maiden point to points in Ireland, including when placed 2nd beaten only 1½ lengths in the 5&6yo Mares Maiden at Oldcastle on 16 April 2017. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

01/05/17 5/13 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dawstown 3m

16/04/17 2/6 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Oldcastle 3m

09/04/17 2/12 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Courtown 3m

1st dam

SILVER PROVERB (GB): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Robinsson (IRE) (2010 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2015.

Westerner Ocean (IRE) (2012 f. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

Stevan Steel (IRE) (2011 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point, 2016.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding, a 2-y-o filly by Beat Hollow (GB) and a yearling colt by Dylan Thomas (IRE).

2nd dam

PROVERBIAL ROSE: placed 4 times over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years and placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KARANJA (GB) (g. by Karinga Bay): **6 wins**, £44,997: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £16,179 inc. totesportcasino.com Open N.H. Flat Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,738 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £5080.

3rd dam

AGAPANTHA: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Heyn'dad: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over jumps.

4th dam

POTENTILLA: **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

POTENTATE: 10 wins, £10,975: **4 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £6144 inc. Scilly Isles Beginners Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** and placed 2nd Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, 3rd Donovan Drewery Memorial Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**

Potent Councillor: 8 wins at 3, 5 and 6 years and £8464 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Queen Alexandra S., Royal Ascot, **L.**; sire.

Leylandia: **winner** at 4 years and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

THETFORD FOREST: 10 wins, £92,030: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £38,269 inc. EBF Curragh Cup, Curragh, **L.**, placed 2nd Leopardstown EBF Hillcot S., Leopardstown, **L.**; **5 wins** over hurdles and £53,761 inc. Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and A F Budge Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Distant Meteor (GB): placed 3 times in France; dam of **DEAR VILLEZ (FR): 4 wins**, £93,457: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £88,633 inc. Munster National H. chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point, **DRAGON MASK (FR): 7 wins** over jumps, 2015 in France and £277,968 inc. Prix Rigoletto Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Saint-Sauveur H. Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 128

(With VAT)

TARTAN TREASURE (IRE) (2011) Chesnut Gelding	Indian River (FR)	Cadoudal	Green Dancer
		The Fun	Come To Sea
	Ballyburn Lady (IRE)	Needle Gun	Funny Hobby
	(2000)	Lady Laburnum	The Lark
			Sure Blade
			Lucayan Princess
			Carlingford Castle
			Sapphire Red

TARTAN TREASURE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

05/06/17 9/11 (6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Ballingarry	3m
14/05/17 3/10 (6yo+ Maiden Point-to-point)	Bartlemy	3m
23/04/17 6/10 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden (Nov Rdrs Point-to-point))	Ballysteen	3m

1st dam

BALLYBURN LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Barneys Honour (IRE) (2004 g. by City Honours (USA)): **9 wins**, £75,478: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £39,668 and placed 11 times and **3 wins** over fences and £35,040 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and Foxrock H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed once.

Thehill Ofthe Rock (IRE) (2010 g. by Indian River (FR)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2015; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed once.

Tartan Treasure (IRE) (2011 g. by Indian River (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

LADY LABURNUM: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**.

Beare Necessities (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £9585 and placed 6 times.

Be My Flower (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Waterloo Chateau (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £8680 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and £8713 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and £5171 and placed once.

Be My Dan (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016.

3rd dam

SAPPHIRE RED: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WATERLOO BOY: 17 wins, £334,505: **winner** over hurdles and **16 wins** over fences and £330,333 inc. Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Mitsubishi Shogun Tingle Creek H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** (twice) and Castleford Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice), 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice), 3rd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Tingle Creek H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** (twice) and Glenlivet Melling Steeplechase, Liverpool, **L.**

Tigh An Cheoil: 6 wins, £24,895: **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £15,653; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £9100, 2nd Jack Duggan Memorial EBF Ext. H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**, 3rd Dawn Light Butter Ltd. Ext. H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and Mulryan Associates EBF Ext. H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.** and placed once over fences.

Eurolink Sea Baby: **2 wins: winner** at 4 years in Switzerland; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years in Switzerland; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Royal Marine (IRE): 3 wins, £39,932: **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,280, 3rd Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £17,885.

Waterloo Sunset: ran in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Waterloo Park (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **You Must Know Me (IRE): 3 wins**, £33,913: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £27,466, 2nd Naas Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Hillview Farm
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 129

(With VAT)

SHEILA'S STEPS (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Excellent Art (GB)	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
		Obsessive	Fearless Revival
	Positive Step (IRE) (2007)	Footstepsinthesand	Seeking The Gold
		Our Hope	Secret Obsession
			Giant's Causeway
			Glatissant
			Dancing Brave
			Calandra

SHEILA'S STEPS (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2015. A beautiful, big black backward 16.3h horse who needs time to fill into his frame. Easy to do, good ride and suitable for a novice rider. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	4 starts	1 place	£183
HURDLE	5 starts		
CHASE	1 start		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/05/17	8/13 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Wexford	2m 4f 100y
02/04/17	PU Class 3 (WFA Novice Chase)	Fairyhouse	2m 1f
16/10/16	14/16 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Cork	2m

1st dam

POSITIVE STEP (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners, 4 foals:

Broken Stones (IRE) (2014 c. by Requinto (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £24,457 and placed once, 3rd Arqana July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; also placed once at 3 years, 2017 in Hong Kong and £14,840.

Sheila's Steps (IRE) (2012 g. by Excellent Art (GB)): see above.

Chillala (IRE) (2015 f. by Requinto (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Requinto (IRE).

2nd dam

OUR HOPE (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Derivative (IRE) (g. by Erins Isle): **5 wins**, £60,480: **2 wins** at 2 years and £31,600, 2nd 2000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **L.**; **3 wins** over hurdles and £28,880.

Harrington (IRE) (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** and £20,683, 3rd Navigation S., Cork, **L.**; also placed once over hurdles.

3rd dam

CALANDRA (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years and £22,054 inc. Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 4th Irish Guinness Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN TEMPLE: **2 wins** at 3 years and £26,727 inc. McGrath S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **8 winners**.

Calpella (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £14,477; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Scaia (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy; dam of **Billy Silver (FR)**: **3 wins** over jumps, 2016 in Italy, 3rd Grande Steeple Chase di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Wydah (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Hobby (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 3rd Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

INTREPID LADY (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; Own sister to **BIG ADVANCE (USA)** and **Bold Monarch**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

INTREPIDITY (GB): Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1993, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £512,333 inc. Energizer Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille Escada, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**.

ACUSHLA: Champion older sprinter in Ireland in 1987, **4 wins** and £80,570 inc. Baroda Stud Phoenix Sprint, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** (twice); dam of **a winner**.

SQUADRON LEADER (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £33,113 inc. Jim Bowie S., Dueling Grounds, **L.**; sire.

RIVER PRINCE (USA): **winner** at 3 years, Herbertstown S., Phoenix Park, **L.**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereux)

Lot 130

(With VAT)

NOTHINGEASY (IRE)

(2010)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Zerpour (IRE)

Gracie Barry (IRE)
(2002)

Darshaan

Zerzaya

Publisher

Tarquest

Shirley Heights

Delsy

Beldale Flutter

Zariya

Kris S

Andover Way

Energist

Tar Slave

NOTHINGEASY (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points, 2017. Maiden with solid placed form behind him including when 3rd on his latest start beaten only 4 lengths in the 7yo Maiden point-to-point at Ballingarry on 4th June 2017. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

9 starts

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/06/17 3/10 (7yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Ballingarry 3m

14/05/17 4/14 (7yo+ Geldings Maiden (Nov Rdrs Point-to-point) Stradbally 3m

29/04/17 3/17 (7yo+ Maiden Point-to-point)

Lisronagh 3m

1st dam

GRACIE BARRY (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 4 foals-

Nothingeasy (IRE) (2010 g. by Zerpour (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER), a 2-y-o colt by Le Fou (IRE) and a yearling colt by Watar (IRE).

2nd dam

TARQUEST: ran a few times in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Gracie Barry (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

TAR SLAVE: placed 3 times over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners**:

Tar King (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £9662 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Tarback (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

My Belief (IRE): placed 5 times over fences and £5052; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Schoolstreet (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Wondering Lady (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

I Wonder Now (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6661 and placed once, 3rd Glen Dimplex Future Champ(P-Am)Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**, also placed 3 times over hurdles.

I Wonder Why (IRE): placed over fences, 2017; **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

4th dam

BORO LASS: ran a few times at 5 years and ran once over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to

Paddy's Last; dam of **a winner**:

Tar Slave: see above.

The next dam BALLINAGRE WALK: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Paddy's Last: winner at 2 years and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Madrid Free H., Curragh and 3rd Patriotic Nursery, Baldoyle; dam of **4 winners**:

Newgrove Lad: 7 wins, £9683: **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences 2nd Carroll Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.** and 3rd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Arctic Mint: ran and over hurdles; grandam of **MIINNEHOMA: 11 wins**, £246,580: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Martell Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.** and Newton H. Steeplechase, Haydock Park, **L.**, 3rd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lingstown Stables (W. F. Codd)

Lot 131

(With VAT)

FLABELLO (IRE) (2010) Brown Gelding (Second Produce)	Publisher (USA)	Kris S	Roberto
		Andover Way	Sharp Queen
		Gothland	His Majesty
	Uptodate (IRE) (1998)	Lady Jackdaw	On The Trail
			Highest Honor
			Bid Fair
			Sandalay
			Jackdaw's Nest

FLABELLO (IRE): placed once over fences at 5 years, 2015; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016 and placed 4 times. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	6 starts			
CHASE	1 start		1 place	£553
POINT TO POINT	15 starts	1 win	4 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

05/06/17 PU (Winner Of Three (4yo Mdns Excl Point-to-point) Ballingarry 3m
14/05/17 3/11 (Winners Of Two 4yo+ (4yo Mdns Excl Point-to-point)Stradbally 3m
16/04/17 6/10 (Winner Of One 4yo+ (4yo Mdns Excl Point-to-point) Curraghmore3m

MOST RECENT WINS

29/10/16 (6yo+ Maiden (Nov Rdrs) Point-to-point)Maralin 3m

1st dam

UPTODATE (IRE): placed in a point-to-point; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:
Flabello (IRE) (2010 g. by Publisher (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

LADY JACKDAW: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Moll's Choice (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; broodmare.

Cloncrave (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lady Persia (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd dam

JACKDAW'S NEST: unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Nestley River (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

The Galway Man (IRE): 4 wins, £42,305: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7058 and placed once; also **3 wins** over fences and £35,247 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Red Mills Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Pet Jackdaw: winner over fences and placed 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park; also **winner** of a point-to-point; Own sister to **ORMOND KING**; dam of **3 winners**.

Easter Vigil: unraced; dam of **5 winners**.

Easter Beauty: unraced; dam of **FLASHTHECASH: 8 wins**, £58,373: **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Godiva Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **L.**, 2nd Ritz Club National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Petted Slave: unraced; dam of **ON THE NET (IRE): 6 wins**, £100,726: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Evening Herald H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dairygold Co-op Superstores H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Carmen Lady: unraced; dam of **VIC VENTURI (IRE): 8 wins**, £299,764: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Rathbarry/Glenview Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences inc. Bobbyjo Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Ballybrit Nov. Chase, Galway, **Gr.3** and Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**, 2nd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Guinness Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Nicholastown Stud (T. Keating)

Lot 132

(With VAT)

CHANGE UR TUNE (IRE) (2012) Brown Gelding	Milan (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Kithanga	Fairy Bridge
	Sunny Native (IRE) (1997)	Be My Native	Darshaan
		My Sunny South	Kalata
			Our Native
			Witchy Woman
			Strong Gale
			Rugged Lucy

CHANGE UR TUNE (IRE): Placed 3rd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Rathcannon on 7th May 2017, from only two starts. Will travel with a Veterinary Certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/05/17 3/6 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Rathcannon 3m
08/01/17 7/12 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Aghabullogue 3m

1st dam

SUNNY NATIVE (IRE): **2 wins**, £9756: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6139 and placed 4 times; dam of 8 foals- Steamboat Quay (IRE) (2011 g. by Milan (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017.
Change Ur Tune (IRE) (2012 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.
Elixer (IRE) (2013 g. by Oscar (IRE)): ran a few times in point-to-points.
She also has a 2-y-o colt by Oscar (IRE).

2nd dam

MY SUNNY SOUTH: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Cape Stormer (IRE): **9 wins**, £54,784: **winner** over hurdles and £5173 and **8 wins** over fences and £49,611; also **23 wins** in point-to-points.
Herdsman (IRE): **5 wins**, £36,741: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,454 and **2 wins** over fences and £21,348.

3rd dam

RUGGED LUCY: 8 wins, £33,486: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £32,626 and **5 wins** over fences inc. The Hygeia Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:
DRUMLIN HILL: winner over hurdles at 5 years and £9813, Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**

4th dam

LUCILLE: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LUMAX: Champion 3yr old filly in Norway in 1980, **3 wins: winner** at 3 years in Norway, Norsk Oaks, Ovrevoll, **L.**; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in Norway; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Ring Four (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **SONNE CINQ (IRE): 2 wins**, £26,800: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, Langtons House H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**.

Masterstown Lucy: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

JODAMI: 18 wins, £478,360: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £18,169 and **12 wins** over fences and £457,337 inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (3 times) and Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Jameson Irish Grand National Ltd. H.Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Crashtown Lucy: **winner** over fences at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point; grandam of **GEMINI LUCY (IRE): 7 wins**, £143,432: **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Dan Moore Mem. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Nicholastown Stud (T. Keating)
The Property of J.F. Mernagh

Lot 133

(With VAT)

LIGHT AND EASY (IRE) (2011)

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Milan (GB)

Beharista (FR)
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Sendawar

Behariya

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Kalata
Priolo
Sendana
Sadler's Wells
Behera

LIGHT AND EASY (IRE): ran in point-to-points at 6 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

7 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

05/06/17	7/11 (6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Ballingarry	3m
04/06/17	6/9 (6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Kinsale (2)	3m
27/05/17	F (6yo+ Geldings Maiden (Nov Rdrs Point-to-point))	Tralee	3m

1st dam

BEHARISTA (FR): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Safe Harbour (IRE) (2012 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed over hurdles at 5 years, 2017.

Light And Easy (IRE) (2011 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

BEHARIYA (IRE): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BEHNASAN (IRE) (c. by Darshaan): **8 wins** over jumps in France and £207,749 inc. Prix Prince d'Ecouen Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix de Besancon Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

Behreyma (IRE) (f. by Persian Bold): **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,289, 3rd Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

Behasni (IRE) (c. by Kahyasi): **2 wins** in France and £25,454, 3rd Prix du Carrousel, Longchamp, **L.**

Beheshta (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £9155; dam of **winners** inc.:

BERISHA (AUS): **won** BMW Mornington Cup, Mornington, **L.** and 3rd Sportingbet Sandown Guineas, Sandown, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BEHERA: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1989 (11-14f.), **3 wins** and £318,935 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 4th Breeders' Cup Turf, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

BEHKARA (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £132,111 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BEHKABAD (FR): **won** Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Emirates Airlines Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

BAYRIKA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £50,229, Prix Berteux, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BAYLANI DE S'ENA (IRE): **7 wins** in Italy inc. Premio d'Estate, Milan, **L.**

Bayalika (IRE): unraced; dam of **VITAL EQUINE (IRE)**: **3 wins** inc. Champagne S., York, **Gr.2**, 2nd Stan James 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

BEHRAJAN (IRE): **11 wins**, £258,325: **5 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and £75,361 inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Tote Exacta Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Bonusprint Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences and £182,964 inc. Pillar Property Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

BEHKIYRA (IRE): **2 wins** inc. Martin Molony S., Limerick, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Behra (IRE): **winner**; 3rd Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BARIZAN (IRE): **11 wins**, £232,311: **winner** at 2 years; **8 wins** over hurdles inc. Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Skehanagh Stables (S. Curling)

Lot 134

(With VAT)

WAITINONASUNNYDAY (IRE)

May 24th, 2013

Bay Gelding

Tikkanen (USA)

Coppenagh Lady
(IRE)
(2000)

Cozzene

Reiko

Tawrrific

Golden Flower

Caro

Ride The Trails

Targowice

Beronaire

Tawfiq

Joyarty

Highland Chieftain

Gianduia

E.B.F. Nominated.

WAITINONASUNNYDAY (IRE): Showed distinct promise on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 21st May 2017, his only start to date. He travelled well throughout and looks sure to improve. Can be seen and tried prior to sale, contact Sam 00353 87 9406040. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/05/17 6/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Dromahane

3m

1st dam

COPPENAGH LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 8 foals:

Off The Charts (IRE) (2009 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £32,091 and placed 3 times.

Waitinonasunnyday (IRE) (2013 g. by Tikkanen (USA)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare, a 3-y-o colt by Tikkanen (USA), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Beat Hollow (GB).

2nd dam

GOLDEN FLOWER (GER): 9 wins, £70,704: **4 wins** at 4 years in Germany and £12,278 and placed 5 times; also **5 wins** over jumps in Germany and £58,426 inc. Preis vom Rhein Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.** and Hauptjagdrennen der Vierjährigen Chase, Dusseldorf, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Krefelder Steeplechase, Krefeld, **L.** and 3rd Grosser Idee-Preis von Karlshorst Stp., Bremen, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BOYCHUK (IRE) (g. by Insan (USA)): **7 wins**, £134,479: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £39,039 inc. Anglo Irish Bank Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and totesport.com Novices' Hurdle, Exeter, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £91,029 inc. Unicorn Homes Novices' Worcester Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed 12 times inc. 2nd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1** and Totepool Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

GOLDEN CHIEFTAIN (IRE) (g. by Tikkanen (USA)): **9 wins**, £134,008: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £12,009 and **6 wins** over fences, 2016 and £121,106 inc. JLT Specialty H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times inc. 3rd P. Stewart Ironspine Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Golden Flowerpower (IRE): **2 wins**, £9408: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

GIANDUIA (GER): placed 5 times in West Germany; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN FLOWER (GER): see above.

4th dam

GRACIEUSE (GER): ran in Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GRACIOSA (GER): Jt Champion older mare in Germany in 1988, **7 wins** in Germany inc. Gontard-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.** and Preis von Köln, Köln, **L.**, placed 4th Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners**.

Gloria (GER): **3 wins** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GLYCERIA (IRE): 6 wins in Germany inc. Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **GRACIA DIRECTA (GER): won** Summer S., York, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Skehanagh Stables (S. Curling)

Lot 135

(With VAT)

DR KEENAN (IRE)

April 25th, 2013

Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Mahler (GB)

Dr Doocey (IRE)
(2001)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Dr Massini

Bettibloom

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Sadler's Wells
Argon Laser
Cardinal Flower
Bettica

E.B.F. Nominated.

DR KEENAN (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2017. Shown promise on both his starts to date in Irish point to points. Maiden to go on with. Can be seen and tried prior to the sale, contact Sam on 00353 87 9406040. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/05/17 6/10 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Dromahane

3m

30/04/17 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Loughrea

3m

1st dam

DR DOOCEY (IRE): **winner** over fences and £5801; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 8 times; dam of 4 foals-

Dr Keenan (IRE) (2013 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Mountain High (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Imperial Monarch (IRE) and a yearling colt by Ocovango (GB).

2nd dam

BETTIBLOOM (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and ran twice over hurdles at 5 years and in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Dr Doocey (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

BETTICA: **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £8452 and placed 7 times; dam of **a winner**:

Cardinal Gayle (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £5098 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 15 times.

4th dam

SAINTLINESS: **2 wins** at 2 years; dam of **2 winners**.

Andarta: placed 5 times at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HIDE THE EVIDENCE (IRE): 6 wins, £78,626: **winner** and £7072 and placed 4 times; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £68,597 inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Sheila's Cottage Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and placed once over fences.

KNOWHERE (IRE): 7 wins, £256,324: **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,079 inc. Persian War Nov. Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £235,245 inc. Cotswold Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Old Roan Ltd.H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Amlin 1965 Ltd Intermediate H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, boylesports.com Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

The next dam CONTRAIL: placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MUFFITYS: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £10,197 inc. M C Collins Marble Hill S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WELSH MUFFIN: won Harp Lager EBF 1000 Guineas Trial, Phoenix Park, **L.** and 2nd Mint Julep H., Churchill Downs, **L.**; dam of **TAIKI SHUTTLE (USA)**: Champion older horse in Japan in 1998, **won** P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Tokyo, **L.**; sire.

Phazania: 3 wins at 2 years and £12,524 and placed 2nd Norelands Stud EBF Trial, Gowran Park, **L.**; grandam of **WILKO (USA)**: **won** Bessemer Trust Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Lone Star Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Skehanagh Stables (S. Curling)

Lot 136

(With VAT)

SOMEONE NEW (IRE) (2012) Chesnut Mare	Getaway (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		Guernica	Mosella
	Jill's Girl (IRE) (1998)	Be My Native	Unfuwain
		Jills Flame	Greenvera
			Our Native
			Witchy Woman
			Strong Gale
			Hamers Flame

SOMEONE NEW (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years, 2017. Maiden with solid form behind her including when placed 4th on her latest start in the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tralee on 27th May. Can be seen and tried prior to the sale, contact Sam on 00353 87 9406040. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

27/05/17	4/11 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Tralee	3m
12/05/17	UR (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Necarne	3m
26/03/17	F (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Liscarroll	3m

1st dam

JILL'S GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 9 foals:

Auldthunder (IRE) (2007 g. by Oscar (IRE)): placed once over hurdles, 2016 and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £20,798 and placed twice; **winner** of a point-to-point.

Terfel's Toscar (IRE) (2005 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **2 wins**, £10,086: **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £5839 and placed 3 times.

Someone New (IRE) (2012 f. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

Mymilan (IRE) (2013 g. by Milan (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Leading Light (IRE).

2nd dam

JILLS FLAME (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of-

Jill's Girl (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

HAMERS FLAME: 11 wins, £42,179: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £11,877; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £9490 inc. O'Malley Construction H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £20,812 inc. O'Malley Construction Galway Plate Stp, Galway, **L.**; Own sister to **Bepeen**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Notary-Nowell: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 6 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Strong Flame (IRE): **3 wins**, £7638: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5727.

4th dam

LITTLE BIG MOVER: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Bepeen: winner over jumps in Switzerland, 2nd Vierter Int. Cross Country Schweiz Chase, Frauenfeld, **L.** and 3rd Grosses Raab Karcher Chase, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**

Speedy Lady: **3 wins** over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners**:

Credit Transfer (IRE): **3 wins** over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **POINT BARROW (IRE): 7 wins**, £235,262: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Rathbarry/Glenview Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £207,466 inc. Powers Whiskey Irish Grand National Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown H. Chase, **Gr.1**.

Mr K's Winterblues (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **Winter Magic (IRE): 4 wins** over fences, 2017 and £32,990, 3rd Dr Vincent O'Brien Centenary Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Speedy Debbie: ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **DUDLEY DO RIGHT (IRE): 2 wins** over fences and £11,181 inc. BAX Global H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)

Lot 137

(With VAT)

NICHEINTHEMARKET (IRE) (2012) Bay Mare	Oscar (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Snow Day	Fairy Bridge
	Supreme Kellycarra (IRE) (1991)	Supreme Leader	Reliance II
		Vamble	Vindaria
			Bustino
			Princess Zena
			Vulgan
			Indicate

NICHEINTHEMARKET (IRE): Maiden who has shown significant promise on all her starts to date including when placed 4th in the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Stradbally on 17th April 2017. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 4 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/05/17	5/8 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Taylorstown	3m
29/04/17	4/9 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Lisronagh	3m
17/04/17	4/6 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Stradbally	3m

1st dam

SUPREME KELLYCARRA (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; dam of **a winner** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

Mocho (IRE) (2001 g. by Accordion): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Kalani King (IRE) (2007 g. by Ashkalani (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

Nicheinthemarket (IRE) (2012 f. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 6-y-o colt by Ashkalani (IRE) and a 4-y-o colt by Milan (GB).

2nd dam

VAMBLE: placed twice at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Affability: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BELLS LIFE (IRE): 12 wins, £91,357: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences inc. John Hughes Trophy H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, 3rd Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Ardfallon (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **4 winners**:

Gaelic Gold (IRE): unraced; dam of **BITOFAPUZZLE (GB): 7 wins**, £123,027: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £23,409 inc. HBLB Mares' Standard Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.** and J.C.Venues Mares Open NH. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £93,120 inc. Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Warfield Mares' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd OLBG David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £6498; also **winner** of a point-to-point, **GOLDEN GAEL (GB): 4 wins**, £17,704: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.**

Green Hedge: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

INDIAN TONIC: 3 wins over fences and £73,198 inc. Crowther Homes Becher H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.** and John Hughes Memorial H. Trophy Chase, Liverpool, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

INDICATE: **5 wins: 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years placed 9 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ARTIC ALE: 2 wins over fences inc. Topham Trophy H. Steeplechase, Liverpool, **L.**

Bardicate: unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

DEEP BRAMBLE: 9 wins, £131,875: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Kerry National Ext. H. Chase, Listowel, **L.**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and A.Mildmay- Peter Cazalet Stp, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)

Lot 138

(With VAT)

CHASETHEISLAND (IRE) May 20th, 2013 Bay Gelding	Trans Island (GB)	Selkirk	Sharpen Up
		Khubza	Annie Edge
	Thrillofthechase (GB)	Saddlers' Hall	Green Desert
	(1997)	General Chase	Breadcrumb
			Sadler's Wells
			Sunny Valley
			Scottish Reel
			Make A Signal

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHASETHEISLAND (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2017. Shown promise in both his starts in 4yo Maiden point to points to date. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/05/17	8/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Dromahane	3m
06/05/17	7/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Taylorstown	3m

1st dam

THRILLOFTHECHASE (GB): ran over hurdles at 3 to 5 years; dam of 9 foals-
Chasetheisland (IRE) (2013 g. by Trans Island (GB)): see above.
She also has a 6-y-o mare by Craigsteel (GB).

2nd dam

GENERAL CHASE (GB): **5 wins**, £13,481; **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,254; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **4 winners**:

Catcheragain (IRE) (f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £16,125, 3rd Kerry Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Marblehead (IRE): **3 wins**, £18,118; **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £14,704; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

Bodalboy (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6366.

Zakopany (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Killerig Park (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Mickieblueeyes (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016.

Bridge of Spies (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

3rd dam

MAKE A SIGNAL: **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £7016; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MAKE A STAND (GB): 12 wins, £290,028; **3 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £25,651; also **9 wins** over hurdles and £264,377 inc. Smurfit Championship Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Kennel Gate Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Martell Aintree Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.1**.

Tracker (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

IRISH CAVALIER (IRE): 8 wins, £233,938; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £13,983 and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £218,395 inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Chaps Restaurants Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd EMS Copiers Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

MAKE A TRACK (IRE): 9 wins, £99,258; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £32,580, 3rd Irish Form Book Monksfield Nov. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 and £63,751 inc. Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

SHATTERED LOVE (IRE): 4 wins, £56,593; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016, 3rd Goffs Nickel Coin Mares' NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £47,827 inc. Coolmore Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

You Take Care (IRE): placed twice over hurdles; dam of **KEEPER HILL (IRE): 4 wins**, £28,291; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £26,362 inc. Sidney Banks Mem. Nov. Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)

Lot 139

(With VAT)

DOUBLE DIPPER (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Beneficial (GB)	Top Ville	High Top
		Youthful	Sega Ville
	Dipper's Double (IRE) (2000)	Taipan	Green Dancer
		Dippers Daughter	First Bloom
			Last Tycoon
			Alidiva
			Strong Gale
			Little Dipper

DOUBLE DIPPER (IRE): Placed 4th on his debut run in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 3rd June 2017. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/06/17 4/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Kinsale (2) 3m

1st dam

DIPPER'S DOUBLE (IRE): unraced; dam of 7 foals-

Who Said That (IRE) (2011 g. by Beneficial (GB)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 6, 2017.

Double Dipper (IRE) (2012 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Millenary (GB), a 3-y-o gelding, a 2-y-o filly by Getaway (GER) and a yearling filly by Leading Light (IRE).

2nd dam

DIPPERS DAUGHTER: unraced, unbroken due to an accident; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DINES (IRE) (g. by Phardante (FR)): **7 wins**, £62,601: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; **3 wins** over hurdles and £9140 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £52,000 inc. Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Greyhounds As Pets November Nov. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Grand Annual H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and United House Construction H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

G V A IRELAND (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **6 wins**, £149,622: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £54,146 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £94,315 inc. John Smith's Midlands Grand Nat. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.** and Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 5 times.

Branscombe (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**.

Borleagh Princess (IRE): placed once over hurdles; dam of **Monbeg Notorious (IRE): 3 wins**, £25,841: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and £5143; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £20,698 2nd Kerry Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Ali's Dipper (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Haymount (IRE): 3 wins, £47,835: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £12,749 and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £30,272 2nd Greenmount Nov. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, 3rd JT McNamara Nat.Hunt Chall.Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Point N Shoot (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Supreme Dipper (IRE): unraced; dam of **BISHOPSFURZE (IRE): 8 wins**, £61,661: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £11,907; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £36,003 inc. Surehaul Mercedes Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £13,751.

3rd dam

LITTLE DIPPER: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ROYAL DIPPER: 12 wins, £34,726: **2 wins** at 4 and 6 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Sean Graham Juvenile Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences, 2nd Sean Graham Challenge Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

HENRY MANN: 7 wins, £61,451: **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Coral Golden H. Final Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, 2nd Timeform Steeplechase, Haydock Park, **L.** and Ritz Club National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)

Lot 140

(With VAT)

STAPLE HEAD (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding	Morozov (USA)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		High Hawk	Fairy Bridge
	Undesperado View (IRE) (1999)	Un Desperado	Shirley Heights
		Knoll View	Sunbittern
			Top Ville
			White Lightning
			The Parson
			Fubar

STAPLE HEAD (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2017. Maiden with solid Irish point-to-point form behind him, ready to go on with. Will travel with a veterinary certificate. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/06/17 PU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Ballingarry 3m
28/05/17 6/14 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Inchydoney 3m

1st dam

UNDESPERADO VIEW (IRE): unraced; dam of 6 foals-

Herecomesnelson (IRE) (2009 g. by Morozov (USA)): placed twice over hurdles, 2016.

Said It All (IRE) (2006 g. by Morozov (USA)): placed once in a point-to-point.

Staple Head (IRE) (2012 g. by Morozov (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

KNOLL VIEW (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

King of Glen (IRE): **2 wins**, £8110: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

3rd dam

FUBAR: **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**.

Ring Mam (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

The Whisperer (IRE): 2 wins, £28,031: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7369 and placed twice inc. 3rd Brit Insurance Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £20,662 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th dam

ESPARTA: ran once and ran 3 times in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Dromoland Lad: 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and placed twice over fences inc. 2nd Wessel Arkle Perpetual Chall Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Oakland Leisure: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 5 times; dam of-

Cyn Alley: ran twice over hurdles; dam of **I CAN IMAGINE (IRE)**: placed 3 times over hurdles and £5160 inc. 3rd O'Connell Warehousing Stayers Nov.Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £90,745 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point; grandam of **BYERLEY BABE (IRE): 5 wins**, £90,873: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £28,093 inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £58,755 inc. Coolmore Anaglog's Daughter EBF Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd HB Dennis Land Rover Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Dromoland Lady: unraced; dam of **3 winners**.

Brogue Melody (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **Sound Witness (IRE): 2 wins** over fences and £41,345 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **6 wins** in point-to-points.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Newlands Farm (S. Crawford)

Lot 141

(With VAT)

ANOTHER DAY DONE (IRE)

(2011)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Davorin (JPN)

Perfect Memory
(IRE)
(2002)

Warning

Arvola

Nashwan

Ghanaj

Known Fact
Slightly Dangerous
Sadler's Wells
Park Appeal
Blushing Groom
Height of Fashion
Caerleon
Bintalshaati

ANOTHER DAY DONE (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2017 and ran once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017. Shown promise in his two bumper runs to date at Down Royal and Kilbeggan. Will run up until time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
POINT TO POINT

2 starts
1 start

£274

LAST THREE STARTS (*prior to compilation*)

04/06/17	5/6 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Kilbeggan	2m	£137
26/05/17	5/6 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Down Royal	2m	£137
13/05/17	RO (6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Necarne	3m	

1st dam

PERFECT MEMORY (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £24,350 and placed 9 times. Above is her only foal.

2nd dam

GHANAJ (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FREE ROSES (IRE) (f. by Fasliyev (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £25,995 inc. EBF Land O'Burns Fillies' S., Ayr, **L.**, placed twice.

Ghanaian (FR) (f. by Shamardal (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £27,346 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd EBF Stallions October S., Ascot, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

Bintalshaati (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £35,085 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Ritz Club Fern Hill Rated H., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Will Be (IRE): placed 4 times at 3 years; also **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in Sweden and £73,100 and placed 17 times inc. 2nd Erik O Steens Memorial, Ovrevoll, **L.**, Jockeyklubbens Avelsloping, Jagersro, **L.** (twice), Coolmore Matchmaker S., Taby, **L.** and 3rd Coolmore Matchmaker S., Taby, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

MINIFAH (USA): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Jinsiyah (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £15,149 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Vodafone Victress S., Epsom, **L.** and 3rd Crawley Warren Heron S., Kempton Park, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

INDIAN MAIDEN (IRE): **15 wins** at home and in France and £255,285 inc. Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **LOVE SPIRIT (GB)**: **8 wins**, 2017 in France and £154,420 inc. Prix Servanne, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix Cor de Chasse, Fontainebleau, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Ris-Orangis, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **ALL RAINBOWS (USA)**: **7 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £58,140 inc. Mademoiselle S., Keystone, Poquessing H., Keystone and Bi Centennial Pageant S., Atlantic City, 3rd Delaware Oaks, Delaware Park, **Gr.1** and 4th Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

WINNING COLORS (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in U.S.A. in 1988, **8 wins** and £823,532 inc. Santa Anita Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Distaff, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

All Dance (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TAP DANCE CITY (USA): **won** Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 142

(Non VAT)

ISLE ROAD (IRE) (2009) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Heron Island (IRE)	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Dalawara	Hardiemma
	Corries Rein (IRE) (2000)	Anshan	Top Ville
		Corrie's Duchess	Delsy
			Persian Bold
			Lady Zi
			Burslem
			Corrie Royal

ISLE ROAD (IRE): placed once over fences, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	5 starts			£110
CHASE	1 start		1 place	£778
POINT TO POINT	10 starts	1 win	3 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/05/17	3/11 Class 3 (WFA Hunter Chase)	Downpatrick	2m 6f 30y	£778
06/05/17	1/7 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Taylorstown	3m	
22/04/17	2/5 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Largy	3m	

1st dam

CORRIES REIN (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Corrieann (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Keep On Track (IRE) (2007 g. by Rudimentary (USA)): placed twice over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2015 and £26,489 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Miss Beatrice (IRE) (2012 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2016.

Isle Road (IRE) (2009 g. by Heron Island (IRE)): see above.

Justthethreeofus (IRE) (2005 f. by High Roller (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

She also has a 6-y-o mare by Kayf Tara (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Frozen Fire (GER).

2nd dam

CORRIE'S DUCHESS (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Corrieann (IRE) (f. by Anshan): **4 wins**, £40,265: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5795; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,766 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £20,704, 2nd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3** and 3rd O'Dwyer Steel Like-a-Butterfly Nov.Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Corrie Hall (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Surf Instructor (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £7002.

3rd dam

CORRIE ROYAL: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FORTUNE AND FAME: 12 wins, £196,723: **2 wins** at 4 years and £16,456; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £180,267 inc. A.I.G. Europe Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** (twice), B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Jameson Gold Cup Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

STEEL DUKE: 16 wins, £53,027: **10 wins** and £44,935 inc. Savel Beg S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.2** (twice); also **4 wins** over hurdles and £5196 and **2 wins** over fences.

Clones Duke: 4 wins, £6325: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **2 wins** over fences, 3rd Conyngham Cup Ext. H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Royal River: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Billy Bathgate: 6 wins, £32,953: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and £29,245, 2nd Godiva Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **L.**

Fortune And Favour (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Fine Fortune (IRE): unraced; dam of **Fortunate George (IRE): 3 wins**, £37,802: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £35,929, 2nd Betfred Mobile Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ballyboley Stables (Ben Arthey)
The Property of Mr Oliver Milligan

Lot 143

(Non VAT)

COMMERCIAL RUIIN (IRE)

(2009)

Bay Mare

Zagreb (USA)

Sideways Sonia
(GB)
(1994)

Theatrical

Sophonisbe

Derrylin

Rim of Pearl

Nureyev

Tree of Knowledge

Wollow

Southern Seas

Derring-Do

Antigua

Rymer

Pearl Smoke

COMMERCIAL RUIIN (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed 3 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE

1 start

POINT TO POINT

10 starts

1 win

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/06/17 6/11 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle) Perth 2m 4f 35y

13/05/17 3/6 (Mares Winner Of Three (4yo Mdn Point-to-point)) Necarne 3m

17/04/17 1/9 (6yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Loughanmore 3m

1st dam

SIDEWAYS SONIA (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

Commercial Ruin (IRE) (2009 f. by Zagreb (USA)): see above.

Betsy Grey (IRE) (2001 f. by Denel (FR)): unraced; dam of-

Tin Tack (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017.

Storm In December (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

Mud Slide Slim (IRE) (2012 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): ran twice in point-to-points.

2nd dam

RIM OF PEARL: ran over hurdles; dam of **2 winners**:

HOBBS HILL (GB) (g. by Alfara (IRE)): **6 wins**, £53,950: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £6023 and **4 wins** over fences and £45,533 inc. BGC Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Ais Fire Tech Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

Posh Pearl (GB) (f. by Rakaposhi King): **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £12,213, 2nd Martell Weatherbys Champion Nat.Hunt Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also placed twice over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

HOLLIES PEARL (GB): **5 wins**, £39,449: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2015 and £24,958 inc. Pinsent Masons Mares' Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £14,491, 3rd Betbright Doncaster Mares' Nov Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**

3rd dam

PEARL SMOKE: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Pearlyric: **6 wins** over hurdles placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PEARLYMAN: **12 wins**, £133,546: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **11 wins** over fences and £132,560 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice), Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.** and Game Spirit H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**

POETIC GEM: **6 wins**, £46,548: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £18,428 inc. EBF Novices' Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £27,960 inc. Warner Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.** and Hurst Park Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Pearly Lady: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

PEARLY JACK (GB): **9 wins**, £163,807: **winner** and £9831; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £27,822, 3rd paddypowerpoker.com Cork H. Hurdle, Cork, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £121,439 inc. Tote Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**, Anglo Irish Bank Munster Nat. H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1** and 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ballyboley Stables (Ben Arthey)
The Property of B. Arthey

Lot 144

(Non VAT)

**COURT IN
FLIGHT (IRE)**

Bay Mare
(First Produce)

Court Cave (IRE)

Flight Princess
(IRE)
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Wemyss Bight

Swallow Flight

Red Rock Lady

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Dancing Brave
Bahamian
Bluebird
Mirage
Rochebrun
Danu Rua

COURT IN FLIGHT (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE
POINT TO POINT

1 start
7 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/05/17	11/14 Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Cartmel	2m 6f 31y
12/05/17	F (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Necarne	3m
29/04/17	3/10 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Broughshane	3m

1st dam

FLIGHT PRINCESS (IRE): ran a few times at 4 and 5 years. Above is her only foal.

2nd dam

RED ROCK LADY (IRE): ran in a N.H. Flat Race and ran a few times over hurdles; dam of Rock High Lady (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

3rd dam

DANU RUA: **winner** and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**:
Terrific Strike: **4 wins** at 3 years in Macau and £22,043.

4th dam

GENEVA: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Michael Fox: **6 wins** in Italy and 22,838,000 lire and placed 14 times.

Spark of Peace: **6 wins**, £12,432: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £7771 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and placed 7 times.

Morzine: ran a few times; dam of **2 winners**:

Nioulargo: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £27,634 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Ladbrokes Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Britannia S. H., Royal Ascot, **L.**

Pachamama: placed once at 2 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **SHANAGARRY (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £57,531: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **6 wins** over fences and £54,818 inc. Bradstock Insurance Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times inc. 3rd Pierse Leopardstown Ltd. H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Castlemartin Stud, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, Lord of The Dance (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £17,126 and placed 7 times, Soul (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years.

The next dam VICTORIA: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Hard Victor: **10 wins**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** in Belgium; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **4 wins** over jumps in Belgium.

Oath Forsworn: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed twice.

Le Monocle: **winner** in France.

Golden Maid: ran 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

National Maid (AUS): **winner** over jumps in Australia; dam of **Gambler's Gem (AUS)**: **winner** in Australia, 3rd South Australian Oaks, Morphettville, **Gr.1**; fourth dam of **BIT OF LUCK (AUS)**: **won** Southcorp Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **L.** and Tattersall's Cup, Ascot, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ballyspellan Stables, Ireland

Lot 145

(With VAT)

GRACIOUS PRINCE (IRE) (2011) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Beneficial (GB)	Top Ville	High Top
		Youthful	Sega Ville
	Mother McGinty (IRE) (1998)	Arctic Lord	Green Dancer
		Miss Leone	First Bloom
			Lord Gayle
			Arctic Chimes
			Milford
			Mama Leone

GRACIOUS PRINCE (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2017. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/05/17 6/13 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

01/05/17 3/9 (6yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dawstown 3m

05/06/16 PU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Ballingarry 3m

1st dam

MOTHER MCGINTY (IRE): placed twice over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of 3 foals-
Gracious Prince (IRE) (2011 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

MISS LEONE: **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Netherlands and £12,038; dam of **3 winners**:

Union Wood (IRE): **2 wins**, £12,340: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also placed 8 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £7106 and placed 3 times.

Mother McGinty (IRE): see above.

Union Rock (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

3rd dam

MAMA LEONE: **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Milleone: **3 wins**, £5919: **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over jumps at 4 years in Switzerland.

4th dam

LONDON SPIN: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Bu-Sofyan: **5 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years and £16,491 and placed 8 times.

Chronicle Lady: **3 wins** over hurdles at 3, 4 and 6 years and £7021 and placed 11 times; dam of **a winner**:

Steer Point (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and placed once over fences at 6 years.

Jersey Bounce: placed once at 3 years; also **winner** at 4 years in Belgium.

The next dam SPIN OUT: **2 wins** at 2 years and placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FUJIWARA: **winner** at 2 years, Mullion S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed once; sire.

Troller: **4 wins** at 3 years and placed 4 times.

Sirsa: placed 3 times in France; dam of **winners**:

Coudrette (FR): **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France.

Joyeux Fetard (FR): **winner** in France.

Cassette: ran a few times; dam of **winners** inc.:

GAILLARDET (BRZ): won Grande Premio Parana, Taruma, **Gr.1**, Grande Premio Piratininga, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.2**, Classico Sete de Setembro, Cidade Jardim, **L.**, 2nd Classico Alberto Santos Dumont, Cidade Jardim, **L.**, 3rd Grande Premio Oswaldo Aranha, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.1**, Grande Premio Governador do Estado, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.3** (twice), Grande Premio Vinte e Nove de Outubro, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.3**, 4th Grande Premio 14 de Marco, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.2** and Grande Premio Ministro da Agricultura, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.2**.

Lot 146



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 147



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 148



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 149



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 150



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 151



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Dalmer Lodge
The Property of Mr M Clarke*

Lot 152

(Non VAT)

POYNTZPASS

(IRE)

(2010)

Chesnut Gelding

(Third Produce)

Gamut (IRE)

Play Trix (IRE)
(2003)

Spectrum

Greektown

Saddlers' Hall

Special Trix

Rainbow Quest

River Dancer

Ela-Mana-Mou

Edinburgh

Sadler's Wells

Sunny Valley

Peacock

Forgello

POYNTZPASS (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 3 times. P2P rating 95. Good looking, kind, easy horse to do. Goes on any ground. No vices. Can be seen & vetted prior to sale 07810025897. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

10 starts

2 wins

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS *(prior to compilation)*

28/05/17 3/6 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point) Kingston Blount 3m

13/05/17 PU (Club Members Conditions Point-to-point) Peper Harow 3m

01/05/17 2/5 (Club Members Conditions Point-to-point) Northaw 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

17/04/17 (Restricted Point-to-point) Thorpe Lodge 3m

26/03/17 (Open Maiden Point-to-point) Penshurst 3m

1st dam

PLAY TRIX (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 5 foals:

Poyntzpass (IRE) (2010 g. by Gamut (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA).

2nd dam

SPECIAL TRIX (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **ATONE** and **Black Trix**; dam of **4 winners**:

ACES FOUR (IRE) (g. by Fourstars Allstar (USA)): **6 wins**, £89,190; placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £19,164 and **3 wins** over fences and £68,842 inc. John Smith's Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Ocras Mor (IRE) (f. by Old Vic): **2 wins** over hurdles and £30,807, 2nd Dawn Milk EBF Shannon Spray Nov Hurdle, Limerick, **L**.

Back On The Road (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £18,938; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2015.

Hell Cat Maggie (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £25,226 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2015.

Angel Trix (IRE): ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

Ballypoint (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016.

3rd dam

FORGELLO: **5 wins**; **2 wins**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ATONE: **10 wins**, £96,054; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £10,337; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £66,633 inc. The Ladbroke Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, and EBF Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **L**, and **2 wins** over fences and £19,084 inc. Baileys Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L**.

MUSIC BE MAGIC: **8 wins**, £44,292; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £8068 and **5 wins** over fences and £36,224 inc. Freebooter Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **L**, Lydney Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L**, and Bobby Renton Memorial Novices' Chase, Wetherby, **L**, 2nd Tingle Creek H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L**.

Black Trix: placed 6 times; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £21,507, 2nd Carroll Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L**, and 3rd Coral Golden EBF Stayers Ext H'cp Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SPLENDOUR (IRE): **7 wins**, £98,968; placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £22,379 and **3 wins** over fences and £70,526, Denny Gold Medal H. Chase, Tralee, **Gr.3**, Killultagh Properties Ltd Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **L**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Dalmer Lodge
The Property of Mr A D Pennock*

Lot 153

(Non VAT)

**THYNE FOR
RUDA (IRE)**

(2007)

Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Garuda (IRE)

Good Thyme Lisa
(IRE)
(2001)

Danehill

Ardmelody

Good Thyme

Interim Statement

Danzig
Razyana
Law Society
Thistlewood
Herbager
Foreseer
Lafontaine
Ring-Em-All

THYNE FOR RUDA (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed 5 times. Good looking, easy horse to do. Goes on any ground. Has been unlucky to fall on 2 of last 3 outings. No vices. Can be seen & vetted prior to sale 07810025897. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

18 starts

1 win

5 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/06/17	F (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Umberleigh	3m
28/05/17	1/7 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Kingston Blount	3m
07/05/17	F (Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Dingley	3m

1st dam

GOOD THYNE LISA (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Thyme For Ruda (IRE) (2007 g. by Garuda (IRE)): see above.

Difficult Decision (IRE) (2013 g. by Pointilliste (USA)): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2017.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Imperial Monarch (IRE).

2nd dam

INTERIM STATEMENT (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and over hurdles at 4 years; dam of-

Good Thyme Lisa (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

RING-EM-ALL: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LISA'S STORM (IRE): 6 wins, £38,930: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 5 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £34,139 inc. Ladbroke New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times and placed twice over fences; dam of **3 winners**:

O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE): 6 wins, £142,934: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,038 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences, 2015 and £125,856 inc. RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and RSA Trial Reynoldstown Nov. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

SADDLERS STORM (IRE): 3 wins over fences and £49,198 inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Nov. H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times.

OSCARA DARA (IRE): 5 wins, £55,279: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £46,765 inc. William Hill Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, placed once and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £5616 and placed once.

Minella Boys (IRE): 4 wins, £48,123: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £21,459 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £26,550 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd totesport.com Classic H. Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Harneyspet (IRE): ran once over hurdles and ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Nine Stiches (IRE): winner over hurdles, 2016 and £11,833 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences, 2016.

Captain Camelot (IRE): **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 9 times.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Dalmer Lodge
The Property of Mr M Clarke*

Lot 154

(Non VAT)

**HI LUCY LOU
(IRE)**

Bay Mare
(Second Produce)

Luso (GB)

Ballyfourlass (IRE)
(2000)

Salse

Lucayan Princess

Anshan

Liskilnewabbey

Topsider
Carnival Princess
High Line
Gay France
Persian Bold
Lady Zi
Supreme Leader
Mention of Money

HI LUCY LOU (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 5 times, including being placed with 16 year old boy having only his second ride. P2P rating 94. Good jumper, easy to do, no vices. Can be seen & vetted prior to sale 07810025897. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

CHASE

1 start

POINT TO POINT

17 starts

2 wins

5 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

09/04/17 1/4 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Godstone 3m

25/03/17 3/5 (Ppora Club Members Point-to-point) Horseheath 3m

18/03/17 5/9 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) High Easter 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

10/04/16 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Godstone 3m

1st dam

BALLYFOURLASS (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and ran 3 times over hurdles at 6 years and ran a few times over fences at 6 years and in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:
Hi Lucy Lou (IRE) (2008 f. by Luso (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

LISKILNEWABBEY (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:
Boruing Up A Storm (IRE): placed once over fences at 5 years, 2015; also **4 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2016.
Supreme Surprise (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **a winner**:
Milan Express (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016.

3rd dam

MENTION OF MONEY: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Hardiman (IRE): 5 wins, £40,635: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £5240 and **3 wins** over fences and £32,682, 3rd Castlemartin Stud, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.
Top Dresser (IRE): ran in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Top of The Cloud (GB): unraced; dam of **THEKINGOFCONNEMARA (IRE)**: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £24,104 inc. Kilkeny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and placed 3 times over fences, 2016.
Rock Money (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:
Court Affairs (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017.

4th dam

HANSEL MONEY: placed once; also placed once over jumps; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
MAID OF MONEY: 14 wins, £161,878: **2 wins** and £14,683; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and Dunshaughlin H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **8 wins** over fences and £134,292 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Durkan Bros. Int. EBF Punchestown Chase, **L.**, Black and White Whisky Champion Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** (twice).
TEN OF SPADES: 7 wins, £71,515: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Charterhouse Mercantile H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Shane Byrne Racing

Lot 155

(Non VAT)

**A COUNTRY
MILE (GB)**

(2008)

Chesnut Gelding

Alflora (IRE)

Country House
(GB)
(1991)

Niniski

Adrana

Town And Country

Mearlin

Nijinsky

Virginia Hills

Bold Lad

Le Melody

Town Crier

First Huntress

Giolla Mear

Caroline's Money

A COUNTRY MILE (GB): **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 4 times. Recorded the fastest time of the day when winning the Ladies Open at Askham Bryan on 25th March 2017. Novice riders horse has the potential to go on and keep improving. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE

4 starts

CHASE

2 starts

POINT TO POINT

22 starts

4 wins

4 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/04/17 PU (Ladies Open Race Point-to-point) Easingwold 3m

08/04/17 2/9 (Ladies Open Race Point-to-point) Hornby Castle 2m 6f

25/03/17 1/7 (Ladies Open Race Point-to-point) Askham Bryan College 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

25/03/17 (Ladies Open Point-to-point) Askham Bryan College 3m

12/03/17 (Ladies Open Point-to-point) Dalton Park 3m

06/06/15 (Intermediate Point-to-point) Trecoed 3m

26/04/15 (Open Maiden Point-to-point) Lydstep 3m

1st dam

COUNTRY HOUSE (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £5483 and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Blandings Castle (GB) (2001 g. by Cloudings (IRE)): **4 wins**, £22,235: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5004 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £17,231 and placed twice; also **6 wins** in point-to-points and placed 7 times.

Super Villan (GB) (2005 g. by Alflora (IRE)): **3 wins**, £19,812: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,834 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £7691 and placed once; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2015.

A Country Mile (GB) (2008 g. by Alflora (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

MEARLIN: 6 wins, £19,738: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £7951 inc. Hoechst Regumate Mares Nov Hurdle Final, Newbury, **L.**, placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £11,787 and placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Dorans Magic (GB): **3 wins**, £14,654: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

CAROLINE'S MONEY: placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MEARLIN: see above.

4th dam

OVERTIME: ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Lady Hansel: placed once over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HANSEL RAG: winner at home and in U.S.A.; also **won** Sweeps Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Huzzar Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Pillar H. Steeplechase, Lexington, **L.**

No Sir Rom: 5 wins, £16,797: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 3rd Driving Range Cadogan H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences and placed 3rd Ballybrit Bank of Ireland Novices' Chase, Galway, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Nunstainton Stables
The Property of M C Thuey*

Lot 156

(With VAT)

**HIGH HOPPER
(IRE)**

Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Mountain High
(IRE)

Stormy Moment
(IRE)
(2000)

Danehill

Hellenic

Glacial Storm

Golden Moment

Danzig
Razyana
Darshaan
Grecian Sea
Arctic Tern
Hortensia
Roselier
Princess Menelek

HIGH HOPPER (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016. 16.3h.h. A tall backward horse who was placed in a NHF race at 5 years and over hurdles at 6 years. A maiden under all codes. Regrettably for sale due to unforeseen circumstances. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

1 place

£382

HURDLE

3 starts

3 places

£1,144

POINT TO POINT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/02/17 PU (5,6&7yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Askham Bryan College 2m 4f

01/03/16 3/5 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Catterick Bridge

3m 1f 71y

£572

23/01/16 4/9 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Haydock Park

2m 2f 191y

£286

1st dam

STORMY MOMENT (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-

Imperial Way (IRE) (2012 g. by Getaway (GER)): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £6688; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2016.

High Hopper (IRE) (2010 g. by Mountain High (IRE)): see above.

Just One Moment (IRE) (2011 f. by Brian Boru (GB)): placed in a point-to-point, 2015.

2nd dam

GOLDEN MOMENT (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners**.

My Moment (IRE): **3 wins**, £27,189; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6126 and **2 wins** over fences and £20,664.

Bags Groove (IRE): **3 wins**, £24,907: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and £12,736; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £12,171.

And Whatever Else (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare.

Landenstown Pearl (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles.

Golden Benefit (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Micky Stark (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Oscar (IRE).

3rd dam

PRINCESS MENELEK: **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

IMPERIAL CALL (IRE): 16 wins, £416,977: **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £16,526 and **12 wins** over fences and £400,451 inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Punchestown Heineken Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Pertemps King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

Lisselan Prince (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £5932, 2nd Murphys Irish Stout Chase, Limerick, **L**.

Princess Millicent: ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WHATEVER JACKSAYS (IRE): 6 wins, £67,657: **winner** and £5750; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £8407; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £53,500 inc. Dolores Purcell Mem. Joe Mac Nov. Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Millicent Bridge (IRE): unraced; dam of **Benbens (IRE): 5 wins**, £123,829: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2** and 3rd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3** (twice).

Lot 157

(With VAT)

**SCORPIONS
SOUND (IRE)**
(2012)
Bay Gelding

Scorpion (IRE)

Sounds Attractive
(IRE)
(2002)

Montjeu

Ardmelody

Rudimentary

Sounds Classical

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Law Society
Thistlewood
Nureyev
Doubly Sure
Over The River
Mahe Reef

SCORPIONS SOUND (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017. Fine big, scopey sort given time to mature would make an ideal maiden point-to-point prospect. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/05/17 7/9 Class 4 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race) Ludlow

1m 7f 169y

1st dam

SOUNDS ATTRACTIVE (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Deadly Move (IRE) (2009 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles, 2016 and placed 3 times over fences, 2016; also **5 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed once.

Mystic Lass (IRE) (2008 f. by Milan (GB)): placed 6 times over hurdles, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Attractive Liason (IRE) (2010 f. by Scorpion (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015.

All My Friends Say (IRE) (2011 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point, 2016.

Scorpions Sound (IRE) (2012 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

SOUNDS CLASSICAL (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Wee River (IRE)**; dam of **a winner**:

The Reverend (IRE): **4 wins**, £19,804: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **3 wins** over fences and £16,148 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Sounds Charming (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

In The Rough (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles and £19,432 and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £17,961.

Mon Port (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017.

3rd dam

MAHE REEF: ran a few times at 2 and 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CLASSICAL CHARM: 7 wins, £99,398: **5 wins** over hurdles and £76,356 inc.

Wessel Cable Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, Bank of Ireland Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and G V Malcomson Memorial EBF Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Wee River (IRE): 9 wins, £48,975: **2 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £43,539 3rd Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.** and Martell Red Rum Limited H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

SHIRINI: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Fortinella: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France, 4th Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Fleet Street (FR): winner in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

Forini: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TAMERINO: Champion 3yr old in Austria in 1975, Champion 2yr old in Austria in 1974, **won** Osterreichisches Derby, Vienna, **L.**; sire.

Shirinella: placed 4 times at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

SAKURA SHORI (JPN): Jt Champion 3yr old in Japan in 1978, **won** Tokyo Yushun (Derby), Tokyo, **Gr.1**, Takarazuka Kinen, Hanshin, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

SAKURA SYMBOLI (JPN): **won** Epsom Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Emma Todd
The Property of Mrs C Milburn*

Lot 158

(Non VAT)

NEW DIRREEN (IRE) (2011) Chesnut Gelding	Trans Island (GB)	Selkirk	Sharpen Up
		Khubza	Annie Edge
	Strong Irish (IRE) (1998)	Corrouge	Green Desert
		Ross Gale	Breadcrumb
			Alleged
			Lake Country
			Strong Gale
			Kilross

NEW DIRREEN (IRE): Placed twice this season in point to points, very creditable run on his seasonal debut to be fifth where the second, fourth and sixth have all won since. 2½ lengths third most recently where the winner has been placed since and the second has easily won his maiden. Half-brother to the very useful Great Endeavour and would make an excellent maiden pointer for next season. Has been seen to wind-suck. Good to do and ride in all ways. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	
HURDLE	1 start	
POINT TO POINT	6 starts	2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/05/17	3/5 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Easingwold	3m
23/04/17	UR (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Easingwold	3m
25/03/17	7/11 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Askham Bryan College	3m

1st dam

STRONG IRISH (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 13 foals:

GREAT ENDEAVOUR (IRE) (2004 g. by Great Palm (USA)): **6 wins**, £196,756: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £15,385 and placed once, 3rd Jardine Lloyd Thompson H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £181,371 inc. Paddy Power Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Byrne Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Vote A P Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Daklondike (IRE) (2012 g. by Gold Well (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and £5455 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

New Dirreen (IRE) (2011 g. by Trans Island (GB)): see above.

Nancy From Stannes (IRE) (2008 f. by Bienamado (USA)): placed in a point-to-point.

2nd dam

ROSS GALE: **2 wins**, £5725: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice; dam of **4 winners**:

Full Irish (IRE): **11 wins**, £76,116: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £25,033 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £46,526 and placed twice; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Top Dressing (IRE): **4 wins**, £40,273: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £35,860 and placed 13 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Oyster Point (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Rash-Gale (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners**:

Storm Alert (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles and £17,459 and placed 18 times.

3rd dam

KILROSS: placed twice over jumps; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Celtic Blaze: placed once over fences at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Mullingar Con (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice.

Ballygullen River (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Kavolan (IRE): placed in a point-to-point; dam of Black Valentine (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Emma Todd
The Property of Emma Todd*

Lot 159

(Non VAT)

ROCK N'STONES (IRE) (2011) Bay Gelding	Stowaway (GB)	Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights
		On Credit	Sayonara
	Rock Abbey (IRE) (1996)	College Chapel	No Pass No Sale
		Crannog	Noble Tiara
			Sharpo
			Scarcely Blessed
			Habitat
			Garvey Girl

ROCK N'STONES (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2017; also placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years, 2017. Placed in points this season and has been placed over hurdles since, looks more than capable of winning over hurdles and looks open to further progress or would make a nice maiden pointer for next season. He will continue to run up until time of sale. Is good to do and ride in all ways. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start		
HURDLE	10 starts	3 places	£1,327
POINT TO POINT	5 starts	2 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 90 (Steeple), 90 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

02/06/17	3/10 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 4f 139y	£477
23/05/17	3/7 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 48y	£435
07/05/17	2/4 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Easingwold	3m	

1st dam

ROCK ABBEY (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals:
 Karreas (IRE) (2003 c. by In The Wings): **3 wins** at 4 and 6 years in Greece.
 Billy Hot Rocks (IRE) (2005 g. by Intikhab (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, placed 4 times.
 Murdol (IRE) (2004 g. by Traditionally (USA)): **3 wins** in point-to-points.
 Only Time'll Tell (IRE) (2008 g. by Gamut (IRE)): placed once over fences, 2016; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed 5 times.
 Rock N'Stones (IRE) (2011 g. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

CRANNOG: **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **HOT SPARK** and **BITTY GIRL**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
DILIGENT DODGER (IRE) (g. by Posen (USA)): **8 wins** and £66,409 inc. Galway Racecourse Goal Belgrave S., Leopardstown, **L.**
 Shujun (USA): **winner** at 4 years in Australia; grandam of **TABULATE (AUS)**: won Channel 7 Premier's Cup, Doomben, **Gr.3.**

3rd dam

Garvey Girl: **winner**, 3rd Maher Nursery H., Phoenix Park; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
HOT SPARK: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £20,067 inc. Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 2nd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.
BITTY GIRL: Jt Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1973, **8 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £28,237 inc. Queen Mary S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
BEAUDELAIRE (USA): won Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.
MEMENTO (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £11,007, Ballycorus S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 4th Greenlands S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Jersey S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.
Nijit (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Cotillion S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **SPANISH PARADE (USA)**: won Mrs Revere S., Churchill Downs, **L.**
 Sue Warner (USA): unraced; grandam of **ACTION THIS DAY (USA)**: Champion 2yr old colt in U.S.A. in 2003, won Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire, **LORD ADMIRAL (USA)**: won Haafhd Jebel Hatta, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.2** and 3rd Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**; third dam of **CANNOCK CHASE (USA)**: won Pattison Canadian International S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, **DREFONG (USA)**: Champion sprinter in U.S.A. in 2016, won King's Bishop S., Saratoga, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Sprint, Santa Anita, **Gr.1.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Thorndale Farm (K. C. Bailey)
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 160

(With ½ VAT)

**NICELY INDEED
(IRE)**

(2010)

Bay Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)

(Third Produce)

Marienbard (IRE)

Rare Dollar (IRE)
(2002)

Caerleon

Marienbad

Bob's Return

Rare Currency

Nijinsky

Foreseer

Darshaan

Marie de Fontenoy

Bob Back

Quality of Life

Rarity

Floating Dollar

NICELY INDEED (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2015; also placed twice over hurdles, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	2 wins	£3,509
HURDLE	4 starts	2 places	£1,994
POINT TO POINT	1 start		

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 119 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

28/05/17	3/7 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	£572
01/05/17	2/13 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Warwick	2m 3f	£1,145
18/03/17	6/14 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Kempton Park	2m	

MOST RECENT WINS

05/09/15	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£1,949
13/08/15	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Fontwell Park	2m 1f 145y	£1,560

1st dam

RARE DOLLAR (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 8 foals:

Nicely Indeed (IRE) (2010 g. by Marienbard (IRE)): see above.

Millen Dollar Man (IRE) (2009 g. by Millenary (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2017 and £8807 and placed 4 times.

Nicely Done (IRE) (2013 f. by Mahler (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Mahler (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

RARE CURRENCY: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Shekels (IRE): **5 wins**, £18,453; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and £14,829; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Tosheroon (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years.

3rd dam

FLOATING DOLLAR: unraced; dam of **4 winners**.

Deep Dollar: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Another Dollar (IRE): 4 wins, £35,565: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 3rd Guinness Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2** and DurkanHomes Anaglog's Daughter EBF Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**; dam of Minellafordollars (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Ten Dollar Bill (IRE): unraced; dam of **MONBEG DUDE (IRE): 4 wins** over fences and £259,718 inc. Henrietta Knight H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Majordomo Hospitality H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Coral Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Eurocurrency (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Aztec Warrior (IRE): 4 wins, £41,673: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2nd totesport.com Scilly Isles Nov. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

Peppardstown (IRE): unraced; dam of **BONNY KATE (IRE): 6 wins**, £84,585: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2016 inc. coral.ie EBF Dawn Run Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, **MALA BEACH (IRE): 4 wins**, £96,553: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Coolmore NH Sires Festival Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, 2nd Goffs Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Middle Bouts Farm (T. Gretton)
To Dissolve A Partnership

Lot 161

(With 1/3 VAT)

SNOW RESCUE (IRE)

Grey Gelding
(First Produce)

Stowaway (GB)

Annilogs Palm
(IRE)
(2005)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Great Palm

Annie Log

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Manila
Hat Tab Girl
Tap On Wood
Anaglogs Daughter

SNOW RESCUE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

2 starts
4 starts

1 place £114

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 93 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

14/06/17	14/15 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f
12/04/17	8/8 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 1f 145y
27/03/17	5/6 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 148y

1st dam

ANNILOGS PALM (IRE): unraced. Above is her only foal.

2nd dam

ANNIE LOG: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Rinroe (IRE): **5 wins**, £36,142: **winner** and £9574; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5715; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,232 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £7621.

Port Jeff (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,191: **winner** and £5486; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles.

Chilly Wood (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Annilogs Daughter (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

I Hear A Symphony (IRE): 7 wins, £73,437: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £6387; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £31,713 and **3 wins** over fences and £35,337, 3rd PWC Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

Joes Annie (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Newstart (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

3rd dam

ANAGLOGS DAUGHTER: 19 wins, £39,016: **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years; also **11 wins** over hurdles and £35,403 and **5 wins** over fences inc. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Arkle Perpetual Challenge Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.** (twice), 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Last Goodbye: 3 wins, £9950: placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £7634, 2nd Morgiana EBF Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Sisk Extended H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

4th dam

ANAGLOG: placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ANAGLOGS DAUGHTER: see above.

Anaglogs Pet: **4 wins**, £5928: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences; dam of **2 winners**:

MULLIGAN (IRE): 9 wins, £150,476: **3 wins** over hurdles and £17,206 and **6 wins** over fences and £132,577 inc. Baileys Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and Kingmaker Nov. Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**, 2nd Mumm Melling Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.1** and 3rd Heineken Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Coco Opera (IRE): **5 wins** over hurdles; dam of **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE): 3 wins**, £41,889: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 inc. Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Oakwood Stables (M. Hammond)

The Property of Mrs Gemma Hogg

Lot 162

(With VAT)

**THE PINE
MARTIN (IRE)**
(2010)
**Bay Or Brown
Gelding**

Kalanisi (IRE)

Regal Holly (GB)
(1995)

Doyoun

Kalamba

Gildoran

Pusey Street

Mill Reef
Dumka
Green Dancer
Kareena
Rheingold
Durtal
Native Bazaar
Diamond Talk

THE PINE MARTIN (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2017 and £5019 and placed 4 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	21 starts	1 win	4 places	£5,019
--------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 95 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

03/06/17	2/9 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 48y	£859
23/05/17	1/7 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 48y	£2,808
25/01/17	6/16 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fairyhouse	2m 4f	

1st dam

REGAL HOLLY (GB): 8 wins, £73,873; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £41,509 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Spoton Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Uttoxeter, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £29,422 inc. EBF Tattersalls (Ire) Mares' Nov. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

DRESSED TO THENINES (IRE) (2007 f. by Oscar (IRE)): **6 wins**, £91,164; **5 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £67,842 inc. Irish Strawberry Keelings Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and 3rd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £23,322, EBF Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

The Pine Martin (IRE) (2010 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): see above.

Dunmoe (IRE) (2006 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years.

Regal Spirit (IRE) (2005 f. by Alfara (IRE)): unraced; dam of-

Sassy Diva (IRE) (f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £11,293, 2nd Coolmore EBF Mares Flat Race, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 3rd Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.** and I.S.F. EBF Mucklemeg Mares Flat Race, Gowran Park, **L.**

Mrs Mouse (IRE) (2012 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): unraced; broodmare.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Oscar (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Court Cave (IRE).

2nd dam

PUSEY STREET: **8 wins** and £35,104; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

REGAL HOLLY (GB) (f. by Gildoran): see above.

Pusey Street Boy: **6 wins**, £33,540; **5 wins** and £31,072; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once over fences.

Pusey Street Girl (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5018; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Mornin Reserves (GB): 7 wins at 3 and 4 years and £76,036, 2nd Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Pusey Street Lady (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years and £51,330, 2nd Cecil Frail S., Haydock Park, **L.**, Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.** and 3rd Chipchase S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**; dam of Major Pusey (GB): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2017.

3rd dam

DIAMOND TALK: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Island Jewel (GB): 5 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £28,804, 2nd Akzo Nobel Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

4th dam

PRECIOUS STONE: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Hatton Garden: 6 wins, 2nd Bessborough H., Royal Ascot.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Oakwood Stables (M. Hammond)
The Property of Mike And Eileen Newbould

Lot 163

(With VAT)

GRAN PARADISO (IRE)

(2012)

Chesnut Gelding

(First Produce)

Galileo (IRE)

Looking Lovely (IRE)
(2008)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Storm Cat

Love Me True

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Miswaki

Allegretta

Storm Bird

Terlingua

Kingmambo

Lassie's Lady

GRAN PARADISO (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2016 and £7059 and placed 6 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	6 starts	1 place	£1,364
HURDLE	7 starts	1 win 6 places	£7,059

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 62 (Flat), 108 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

04/05/17	4/6 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 5f 34y	£239
24/04/17	5/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Pontefract	2m 5f 122y	
11/04/17	6/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Pontefract	2m 1f 216y	

MOST RECENT WINS

25/08/16	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 3f 188y	£4,159
----------	-----------------------------	------------	------------	--------

1st dam

LOOKING LOVELY (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £11,257 and placed once; Own sister to

Countess Lemonade (USA); dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 2 foals:

Alpheus (IRE) (2013 c. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 in Czech Republic; also placed once over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in Italy.

Gran Paradiso (IRE) (2012 g. by Galileo (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

Love Me True (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £18,763, 3rd Killavullan S., Leopardstown,

Gr.3; Own sister to **Black Mambo (USA)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (c. by Danehill (USA)): Champion older horse in Europe in 2008, **6 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in France and £1,388,454 inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Tatts Millions Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

RULER OF THE WORLD (IRE) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2013 (9.5-10.5f.), **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £1,070,242 inc. Investec Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, 3rd Champion S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

ANNUS MIRABILIS (IRE) (c. by Montjeu (IRE)): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2017 at home and in Australia and £253,585 inc. Ubet Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.2**.

Countess Lemonade (USA) (f. by Storm Cat (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £61,354 2nd Prix des Lilas, Longchamp, **L.**, Spice Island S., Aqueduct and 3rd Athenia S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**:

Caviar Czar (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in U.S.A. and £34,747.

Giovanni Canaletto (IRE) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £202,637 2nd Airlie Stud Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and 3rd Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; also 3rd BMW Hong Kong Derby, Sha Tin, **L.**

Belgravia (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £19,559.

She also has a yearling colt by Galileo (IRE).

3rd dam

Lassie's Lady (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £36,374 3rd Sonnenburg

H., Finger Lakes; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

BITE THE BULLET (USA): **5 wins** in U.S.A. and £117,099 inc. Sanford S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, 3rd Arlington Washington Futurity, Arlington Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

SHUAILAAN (USA): **5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £77,412 inc. Winter Hill S., Windsor, **L.**; sire.

Lot 164

(With VAT)

**SEVEN NATION
ARMY (IRE)
(2009)
Grey Gelding**

Rock of Gibraltar
(IRE)

Crepe Ginger (IRE)
(1995)

Danehill

Offshore Boom

Sadler's Wells

Damana

Danzig
Razyana
Be My Guest
Push A Button
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Crystal Palace
Denia

SEVEN NATION ARMY (IRE): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £13,941 inc. RARC Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**, placed once; also placed 11 times over hurdles, 2017 and £11,856 inc. 3rd 188Bet Exeter Novices' Hurdle, Exeter, **L.** and placed twice over fences, 2017. Placed this year in a listed novice at Exeter behind Finians Oscar. Only beaten 8 lengths by The Gipper who is rated 134 at Newton Abbot in a novice chase, when third again. Thought to make a fantastic point to pointer. He settles well, so a longer trip thought not to be a problem. Eligible for restricted point to points, where he should thrive. Has been seen to weave. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	5 starts	2 wins	1 place	£13,941
HURDLE	17 starts		11 places	£11,856
CHASE	4 starts		2 places	£2,043

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 107 (Steeple), 100 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

28/05/17	3/5 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 1f 145y	£477
10/05/17	3/4 Class 3 (WFA Novice Chase)	Newton Abbot	2m 75y	£1,280
16/04/17	7/11 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m 3f 83y	

MOST RECENT WINS

20/12/13	Champ'ship Open NHF (L. WFA)	Ascot	2m	£11,390
11/04/13	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Fontwell Park	1m 6f	£1,560

1st dam

CREPE GINGER (IRE): placed once; dam of **7 winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals:

JACK ABSOLUTE (IRE) (2003 g. by Fantastic Light (USA)): **8 wins**, £85,451: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £15,749 and placed 3 times and **6 wins** over fences and £69,702 inc. Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

ORATORIO LATINO (IRE) (2008 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **5 wins** in France, in Italy and in Switzerland and £94,861 inc. Premio Bereguardo, Milan, **L.**, placed 17 times.

SEVEN NATION ARMY (IRE) (2009 g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): see above.

Ultimate Quest (IRE) (2005 g. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **2 wins** at 5 years and £7682 and placed 6 times; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years.

Gin 'n' Fonic (IRE) (2000 g. by Zafonic (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; placed 4 times over hurdles and once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

My Ginger (GB) (2011 f. by Sir Percy (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £6162.

2nd dam

Damana (FR): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France, 2nd Prix de l'Elevage, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DALTAWA (IRE) (f. by Miswaki (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £30,416 inc. Prix Ronde de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DAYLAMI (IRE): Champion older horse in Europe in 1999, **11 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £2,866,841 inc. King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

DALAKHANI (IRE): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2003, **8 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £1,409,486 inc. Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 165

(With VAT)

NEW REACTION (GB) (2011) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	New Approach (IRE)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Park Express	Urban Sea
	Intaaj (IRE) (2002)	Machiavellian	Ahonoora
		Jinsiyah	Minifah

NEW REACTION (GB): placed once at 3 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2017. Thought to make a lovely point to pointer, eligible for maiden races. Has schooled well over fences. Has been seen to Crib-Bite. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	4 starts	1 place	£385
HURDLE	8 starts	1 place	£763

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat), 90 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

15/04/17	7/12 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 5f 122y	
30/03/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 3f 1y	
09/03/17	2/17 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Wincanton	2m 3f 166y	£763

1st dam

INTAAJ (IRE): placed once in France; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Guards Chapel (GB) (2008 g. by Motivator (GB)): **9 wins**, £33,218; **6 wins** and £16,920 and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £16,298 and placed 8 times.

New Reaction (GB) (2011 g. by New Approach (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

Jinsiyah (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £15,149 2nd Vodafone Victress S., Epsom, **L.** and 3rd Crawley Warren Heron S., Kempton Park, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

INDIAN MAIDEN (IRE) (f. by Indian Ridge): **15 wins** at 3 to 6 years at home and in France and £255,285 inc. Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc:

LOVE SPIRIT (GB): **8 wins**, 2017 in France and £154,420 inc. Prix Servanne, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix Cor de Chasse, Fontainebleau, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Ris-Orangis, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Inner Beauty (FR): **6 wins**, 2016 in France and £79,815.

Kingsdale Orion (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £59,361.

3rd dam

MINIFAH (USA): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Bintalshaati (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £35,085, 2nd Ritz Club Fern Hill Rated H., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

Ghanaj (GB): unraced; dam of **FREE ROSES (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years and £25,995 inc. EBF Land O'Burns Fillies' S., Ayr, **L.**

4th dam

ALL RAINBOWS (USA): **7 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. inc. Mademoiselle S., Keystone, Poquessing H., Keystone and Bi Centennial Pageant S., Atlantic City, 3rd Delaware Oaks, Delaware Park, **Gr.1** and 4th Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

WINNING COLORS (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in U.S.A. in 1988, **8 wins** in U.S.A. and £823,532 inc. Santa Anita Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

Shareek (USA): **winner** at 3 years, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

All Dance (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TAP DANCE CITY (USA): won Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire.

RULING (USA): **5 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**, 3rd Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice).

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Sikymsa Bloodstock
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 166

(With VAT)

EQULEUS (GB) (2012) Bay Gelding	Equiano (FR)	Acclamation	Royal Applause
		Entente Cordiale	Princess Athena
	Merle (GB)	Selkirk	Ela-Mana-Mou
	(2001)	Marie de Flandre	Mirmande Sharpen Up Annie Edge Crystal Palace Primula

EQULEUS (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 on the Flat and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017. A scopey individual who would be a good dual purpose horse. Only for sale as owner making way for other stock. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	1 win	3 places	£4,045
HURDLE	7 starts		1 place	£954

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 91 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

27/06/17	10/11 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 167y
25/06/17	6/7 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Worcester	2m
30/05/17	12/15 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 2f 110y

MOST RECENT WINS

30/11/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m	£2,264
----------	------------------------	--------------	----	--------

1st dam

MERLE (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

OMINOUS (GB) (2009 c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **5 wins** in Australia and in France and £112,362 inc. Port Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **L.**, placed 2nd Eme Derby du Midi, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.** and 3rd Prix Frederic de Lagrange, Vichy, **L.**

Consult (GB) (2007 g. by Dr Fong (USA)): placed 3 times at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6380 and placed 6 times.

Equleus (GB) (2012 g. by Equiano (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

MARIE DE FLANDRE (FR): 2 wins in France inc. Prix du Point du Jour, Longchamp, **L.**; Own sister to **Dom Pierre Jone (FR)**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

SOLO MIO (IRE) (c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **8 wins**, £160,323; **6 wins** at home and in Germany and £141,061 inc. Bonusprint Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, HBLB Sagaro S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £19,262, 3rd Tanglefoot Elite Limited H. Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**.

FLANDERS MOSS (g. by Shareef Dancer (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and in U.S.A. and £59,679 inc. G.P. Inter-Federation Centre-est Sud-est, Lyon, **L.**

3rd dam

PRIMULA (FR): 3 wins in France inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**, 4th Prix Chloe, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SAKURA REIKO (FR): 4 wins in France inc. Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 2nd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners**.

DOM D'ALBIGNAC: 7 wins in France and in U.S.A. inc. Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L.** and Ark-La-Tex H., Louisiana Downs, 2nd Prix Eugene Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**.

PRIMINO (FR): 3 wins at 3 years in France inc. Prix Pelleas, Evry, **L.**

Marie de Russy (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TOP SUNRISE (FR): Champion 3yr old stayer in France in 1988, **won** Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Marie de Fontenoy (FR): **winner** in France; grandam of **LAC FONTANA (FR): 5 wins** inc. Perpetys Network Mersey Novices Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, **ALL YOURS (FR): 2 wins** over hurdles inc. Betfred Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **MARIENBARD (IRE):** Champion older horse in Europe in 2002, **8 wins** inc. P. de l'Arc de Triomphe-Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Mrs Jane Price
The Property of Mr Ken Price*

Lot 167

(Non VAT)

ALRIGHT CHIEF (IRE) (2012) Bay Or Brown Gelding	Daylami (IRE)	Doyoun	Mill Reef
		Daltawa	Dumka
	Lee Valley Native (IRE)	Be My Native	Miswaki
	(1995)	Youthful Capitana	Damana
			Our Native
			Witchy Woman
			Hardboy
			La Capitana

ALRIGHT CHIEF (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years, 2017. He is a lovely natured horse with a good working attitude. Only five he has already had two good seconds in maidens this season and is knocking on the door to win. He is a good clean jumper. Good in company, traffic, shoe, load, and just a nice horse in the yard. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	
POINT TO POINT	5 starts	3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/05/17	2/7 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Bredwardine	3m
26/04/17	6/10 Class 5 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Exeter	2m 175y
19/02/17	2/8 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 4f

1st dam

LEE VALLEY NATIVE (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 to 6 years and over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Wansbeck Valley (IRE) (2005 g. by Heron Island (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Intercounty Star (IRE) (2009 g. by Heron Island (IRE)): placed 3 times over hurdles, 2017; also placed once in a point-to-point, 2016.

Alright Chief (IRE) (2012 g. by Daylami (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Kalanisi (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Arakan (USA).

2nd dam

YOUTHFUL CAPITANA: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; Own sister to **PIN'S**

PRIDE; dam of **a winner:**

Ballybean (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

3rd dam

LA CAPITANA: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice; Own sister to **COLONEL CHRISTY** and **CAPTAIN CHRISTY;** dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PIN'S PRIDE: 4 wins, £18,900: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and **2 wins** over fences and £16,949 inc. Steel Plate & Sections Ch/ship Nov.Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

CHRISTY'S BOW: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN CHRISTY: 20 wins, £69,823: **2 wins** at 4 years and placed once; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £8688 inc. Sweeps Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £38,342 inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **L.**, King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **L.** (twice) and Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over jumps in France and £22,073 and placed once, 2nd Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **L.**

COLONEL CHRISTY: 12 wins, £41,364: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £14,538 and **10 wins** over fences and £26,826 inc. Brooke Bond Oxo National H. Chase, Warwick, **L.**

Limefield Rita: unraced; dam of **2 winners:**

SOLIDASAROCK: 8 wins, £74,008: **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and **7 wins** over fences and £71,396 inc. S.G.B. H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 19 times inc. 3rd Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Poyntz Pass: 13 wins over fences, placed 2nd Lydonhouse H. Chase, Galway, **L.**, 3rd Goffs Extended H. Chase, Navan, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by The Stables
The Property of Mr Ken Price*

Lot 168

(Non VAT)

WAR PATH (FR) (2009) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Walk In The Park (IRE)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Classic Park	Floripedes
		Darshaan	Robellino
	Childermas (IRE) (2000)	Innocence	Wanton
			Shirley Heights
			Delsy
			Unfuwain
			Youthful

WAR PATH (FR): **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 3 times. Lovely big stamp of a horse. Uncomplicated ride, not strong and a good sound jumper. Been ridden by a female jockey and won his intermediate and open this season. He can be worked in company or on his own and is excellent in traffic. Has been seen to Weave. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT	2 start		
CHASE	3 starts		
FOREIGN JUMP	2 start		
POINT TO POINT	10 starts	4 wins	3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

28/04/17	PU Class 5 (WFA Novice Hunter Chase)	Chepstow	2m 7f 131y
25/03/17	1/10 (Mixed Open Race Point-to-point)	Ystradowen	3m
05/03/17	1/5 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point)	Garnons	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

04/04/15	(Restricted Point-to-point)	Upton-Upon-Severn	3m
22/02/15	(Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Chaddesley Corbett	3m

1st dam

CHILDERMAS (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Perachora (FR) (2013 f. by Astronomer Royal (USA)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2016 in France and £18,904 and placed twice.

War Path (FR) (2009 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

Silver Louna (FR) (2011 f. by Silver Cross (FR)): placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 6 years, 2017.

Angel Walk (FR) (2012 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): placed 5 times over jumps at 4 years, 2016 in France and £6738.

War Queen (FR) (2006 f. by Slickly (FR)): placed 3 times in France and £5292.

Sweet Spirit (FR) (2014 f. by Linda's Lad (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Sinddar (IRE).

2nd dam

INNOCENCE (GB): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Black Herod (GB): **14 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £51,763.

Camakasi (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years, 2017 and £17,943.

Najeyba (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5075; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Soviet Ridge (IRE): winner at 2 years in Italy and £23,326, 3rd Premio Nastro d'Oro di Sicilia, Siracusa, **L.**

3rd dam

YOUTHFUL (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £21,419; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

JEUNE (GB): Champion older horse in Australia in 1994-95, **10 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in Australia and £1,039,241 inc. C F Orr S., Sandown, **Gr.1**, Foster's Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., Randwick, **Gr.1** and Underwood S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**, 2nd Australian Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**; sire.

BENEFICIAL (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years and £231,776 inc. King Edward VII S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Washington D. C. International S., Laurel, **Gr.1**; sire.

Saveur (GB): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PUNTAL (FR): won Gerrard Wealth Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**, Betfred Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Cistm Fulke Walwyn Novices Chase, Newbury, **L.** and 2nd Tote Tolworth Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Little Acres Stables (Dean Summersby)

Lot 169

(Non VAT)

AIR GLIDER (IRE)

(2010)

Bay Gelding

Mountain High
(IRE)

California Blue (FR)
(1993)

Danehill

Hellenic

Pebble

Chattannooga

Choo

Danzig

Razyana

Darshaan

Grecian Sea

Gairloch

Pierre de Sommeil

In The Mood

Folie Furieuse

AIR GLIDER (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016; also **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 6 times. 3 times point-to-point winner in 2017 and placed 5 times. A very consistent horse, would make a good novice riders horse. Excellent jumper, good to do in every way. Only being sold as owner has young stock coming through. Trainer would love to continue training him. Tel Dean 0044 7812190482. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	6 starts		4 places	£2,886
POINT TO POINT	14 starts	4 wins	6 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/06/17 1/7 (Hunt Club Members Point-to-point) Umberleigh 3m

11/06/17 3/9 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point) Bratton Down 3m

01/05/17 2/4 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point) Vauterhill 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

17/04/17 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Trebudannon 2m 4f

08/01/17 (Hunt Members Point-to-point) Wadebridge 3m

26/04/15 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Ballysteen 3m

1st dam

CALIFORNIA BLUE (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 10 foals:

Leegane (IRE) (2002 g. by Classic Cliche (IRE)): **winner** over fences and £5702; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once.

Air Glider (IRE) (2010 g. by Mountain High (IRE)): see above.

California Desert (IRE) (2008 f. by Desert King (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Biggs (IRE) (2012 g. by Getaway (GER)): ran twice over hurdles.

2nd dam

CHATTANNOOGA CHOO (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Moody Cloud (FR) (f. by Cyborg (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps in France, 2nd Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

QUITO DE LA ROQUE (FR): 9 wins, £338,469: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £58,848, INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H, Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Surehaul Mercedes Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences and £279,621 inc. Growise Elter Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, inwine.com Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1** and Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, 2nd Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

KAZAL (FR): 7 wins over hurdles and £182,855 inc. Iadbrokes.com Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Woodlands Park 100 Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**, Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, 3rd Iadbrokes.com World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Saint Roque (FR): 6 wins, £48,240: **4 wins** over hurdles and £28,701, 3rd Neptune Investment Winter Novices Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £19,062; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Chattawakie (FR): **4 wins**: **winner** at 4 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Chakisto (FR): 3rd K.McManus Bookmaker Pro/Am INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £12,687 and placed twice over fences.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Hughslade Farm
The Property of The Beefeaters Partnership*

Lot 170

(Non VAT)

**FOLLOW THE
PAINT (IRE)**

(2010)

Bay Mare

Painter's Row (IRE)

Monteleena (IRE)
(1996)

Royal Academy

Road To The Top

Montelimar

Liscarton

Nijinsky
Crimson Saint
Shirley Heights
Silken Way
Alleged
L'Extravagante
Le Bavard
Moonlight Story

FOLLOW THE PAINT (IRE): **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 15 times. A very consistent mare with four wins in point to points (2 this season), nine 2nds & six 3rds. Very rarely out of the first four. A very tough mare who thrives on her racing. An ideal horse for a novice rider as only fallen once. Only for sale to dissolve a syndicate. Can be seen 07887588032. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

POINT TO POINT

30 starts

4 wins

15 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/05/17 2/6 (Club Members Point-to-point) Upcott Cross 3m

17/05/17 3/10 (7yo+ Club Members Point-to-point) Cothelstone 3m

13/05/17 1/9 (Ppora Club Members Point-to-point) Holnicote 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

11/12/16 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point) Wadebridge 3m

07/02/16 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Wadebridge 3m

10/01/16 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Wadebridge 3m

1st dam

MONTELEENA (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **Montelisa (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

CHARMINSTER (IRE) (2006 g. by Broadway Flyer (USA)): **7 wins**, £193,276: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5318 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8982 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £6597 and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over jumps, 2016 in U.S.A. and £172,379 inc. David Semmes Memorial Hurdle, Great Meadows, **L.**, placed 2nd David Semmes Memorial Hurdle, Great Meadows, **L.**, New York Turf Writers Cup Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**, National Hunt Cup H. Hurdle, Malvern, **L.**, David L Zeke Ferguson Memorial Hurdle, Great Meadows, **L.**, 3rd New York Turf Writers Cup H. Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**, Lonesome Glory Hurdle, Belmont Park, **L.** (twice) and National Hunt Cup H. Hurdle, Malvern, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Crown And Glory (IRE) (2007 g. by Turtle Island (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over fences, 2016 and £7450 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice.

Follow The Paint (IRE) (2010 f. by Painter's Row (IRE)): see above.

Moonlight Flyer (IRE) (2012 g. by Broadway Flyer (USA)): placed over hurdles, 2017.

Golanteena (IRE) (2011 f. by Golan (IRE)): unraced; broodmare.

2nd dam

LISCARTON: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Montelisa (IRE) (f. by Montelimar (USA)): placed once at 5 years; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £14,963, 2nd Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and placed once over fences; grandam of Gamain (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £13,045; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Montpelier (IRE): **4 wins** over fences and £33,865.

De Bloke (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT STORY: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ryecroft: **4 wins** over hurdles and £6969 and placed 5 times over fences.

Lot 171

(With VAT)

HARRIS GARDEN (IRE) (2007) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Pilsudski (IRE)	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Cocotte	Past Example
	Bay Pearl (FR) (2001)	Broadway Flyer	Troy
		Buckleby	Gay Milly
			Theatrical
			Serena
			Buckskin
			Thereby

HARRIS GARDEN (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 7 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed once. This good looking gelding would make a good ladies / novice rider point to pointer. Also maiden under rules. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£239
HURDLE	7 starts	2 places	£973
CHASE	8 starts	7 places	£2,201
POINT TO POINT	4 starts	1 win	1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/05/17	1/6 (Intermediate Point-to-point)	Kingston Blount	2m 5f
29/04/17	4/8 (Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Garthorpe	3m
25/03/17	2/10 (Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Milborne St Andrew	2m 4f

1st dam

BAY PEARL (FR): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Repeat Business (IRE) (2008 g. by Croco Rouge (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over fences, 2017 and £5443 and placed twice; also **7 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 5 times.

Touch Kick (IRE) (2011 g. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins**, £7862: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £5998 and placed 3 times.

Harris Garden (IRE) (2007 g. by Pilsudski (IRE)): see above.

Slate House (IRE) (2012 g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4, 2016.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Sholokhov (IRE) and a yearling filly by Presenting (GB).

2nd dam

BUCKLEBY: ran twice at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BUCK'S DREAM (FR) (g. by Le Glorieux): **11 wins**, £208,020: **winner** at 2 years in France and £11,273; also **10 wins** over jumps in France and £196,747 inc. Prix Journaliste Steeplechase, Enghien, **L.**

Buck's Glory (FR) (f. by Le Glorieux): **8 wins**, £111,122: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £40,999; also **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £70,123, 2nd Prix Roger de Minvielle Steeplechase, Enghien, **L.**

Royal Beaufort (FR) (g. by Take Risks (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £127,383, 3rd P. du Pres. de la Republique H. Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3.**

Buck's (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France and £56,929; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BIG BUCK'S (FR): 23 wins, £1,309,055: **18 wins** over hurdles and £1,111,188 inc. BGC Partners Liverpool Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** (3 times), Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (4 times) and Long Walk Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** (3 times) and **3 wins** over fences and £63,543 inc. John Smith's Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over jumps in France and £134,324, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Univers II H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

BUCK'S BANK (FR): 7 wins over jumps, 2016 in France and £323,265 inc. Prix du Comte de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.** and Asoc des Prop Ouest Deauville Gd Chase, Clairefontaine, **L.**, 2nd G.P. de la Ville de Nice B. Secly Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **Gr.3.**

Buck's Boum (FR): winner over jumps at 3 years in France and £74,532, 2nd Racing Post P. Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 172

(With VAT)

CARA CARLOTTA (GB) (2009) Brown Mare (Fourth Produce)	Presenting (GB)	Mtoto	Busted
		D'Azy	Amazer
	Dara's Pride (IRE) (2001)	Darazari	Persian Bold
		Forest Pride	Belle Viking
			Sadler's Wells
			Darara
			Be My Native
			Woodforest

CARA CARLOTTA (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years. Placed 4th in a point to point. This mare is a maiden under all codes and would make a good ladies / maiden point to pointer. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£299
HURDLE	2 starts		
POINT TO POINT	3 starts		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/02/16 6/11 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Cottenham	3m
03/01/16 PU (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Cottenham	3m
29/11/15 4/15 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Cottenham	2m 4f

1st dam

DARA'S PRIDE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals:

Grove Pride (GB) (2005 g. by Double Trigger (IRE)): **3 wins**, £34,579: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,401 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £22,424 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed twice.

Pudsey House (GB) (2007 g. by Double Trigger (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £8474 and placed 4 times.

Cara Carlotta (GB) (2009 f. by Presenting (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

FOREST PRIDE (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5362 and placed twice and placed once over fences; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

OUR BEN (GB) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **7 wins**, £121,997: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £41,955 inc. ladbroke.com Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Barry/Sandra Kelly Mem Navan Nov Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Alo Duffin Memorial Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £75,176 inc. Hilly Way Chase, Cork, **Gr.2** and Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Ellier Developments Novice Chase, Puncchestown, **Gr.2**.

Scavenger (GB) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £24,003: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5136; also **winner** over hurdles and £8062 and placed once, 3rd ladbroke.com Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £10,805 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Countess Camilla (GB): **5 wins**, £16,942: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,071 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Horatio Hornblower (IRE): 4 wins, £30,266: placed in a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd Betfair Bumper Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,010 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £19,186 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Berkshire Novice Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

My Cousin Rachel (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Charmaine Wood (GB): **3 wins**, £9543: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £6888 and placed once; broodmare.

Native Princess (GB): **2 wins**, £5038: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015.

Pairtree (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Clubs Are Trumps (IRE): **6 wins** over fences, 2017 and £26,661, placed 8 times.

Lot 173

(With VAT)

ESCAPEFROMTHEDARK (IRE) (2009) Chesnut Mare	Basanta (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		La Meilleure	Fairy Bridge
	Foxcroft Girl (IRE)	Be My Native	Lord Gayle
	(1993)	Lady Graduate	Gradille
			Our Native
			Witchy Woman
			Le Bavard
			Ramble Bramble

ESCAPEFROMTHEDARK (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2016 and placed 8 times. Unlucky not to have won this time. Ridden by 16yo boy this season, 9 times giving him valuable experience. Very good jumper, stays extremely well, goes on any ground. Good at home to clip, box, handle and work etc. Done her job very well, sold to make room for young stock. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

CHASE	2 starts		
POINT TO POINT	26 starts	1 win	8 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/05/17	3/10 (Mixed Open Point-to-point)	Dingley	4m 100y
30/04/17	UR (Mens Open Point-to-point)	Cold Harbour	4m
16/04/17	2/3 (Restricted (Vet&Nov Riders) Point-to-point)	Andoversford	3m

MOST RECENT WIN

24/01/16	(7yo+ Mdn Point-to-point)	Ballinaboola	3m
----------	---------------------------	--------------	----

1st dam

FOXCROFT GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

Escapefromthedark (IRE) (2009 f. by Basanta (IRE)): see above.

Gallop Away (IRE) (2002 f. by Pistolet Bleu (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

Lucy Gault (IRE) (2000 f. by Bob Back (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; broodmare.

2nd dam

LADY GRADUATE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

TEEMING RAIN (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader): **7 wins**, £96,934: **winner** of a N.H.

Flat Race; **2 wins** over hurdles and £35,477 inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Nov.

Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £56,657 inc. Grand National

Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pierse Leopardstown H. Chase, **Gr.1**.

To The Future (IRE): **2 wins** over fences and £10,430; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Lady Bramble (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

It's Oscar (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £17,718.

3rd dam

RAMBLE BRAMBLE: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SEVEN TOWERS (IRE): **13 wins**, £131,423: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years

and £8629 and **10 wins** over fences and £122,619 inc. Marstons Midland Grand

National H. Stp, Uttoxeter, **Gr.3** and Tote Eider H. Chase, Newcastle, **L**.

Pharrambling (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**.

Supreme Matriarch (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **Ma Garrett (IRE)**:

placed once at 5 years, 2015; also 3rd ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race,

Navan, **L**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £14,125.

4th dam

BARDICATE: unraced, a twin; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

DEEP BRAMBLE: **9 wins**, £131,875: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over

hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Guinness Kerry National Ext. H'cap Chase,

Listowel, **L**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **L**, and A.Mildmay- Peter Cazalet Stp,

Sandown Park, **L**, 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L**.

POLYFEMUS: **4 wins** over fences and £16,762 inc. Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L**.

Gold Label: unraced; third dam of **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)**: **7 wins** inc. Albert

Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Glenrue Stables
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 174

(Non VAT)

EDDIES PEARL (IRE) (2010) Bay Mare	Craigsteel (GB)	Suave Dancer	Green Dancer
		Applecross	Suavite
	Florida Bay (IRE) (1995)	Florida Son	Glint of Gold
		Ice Pearl	Rynechra
			Busted
			Peach Stone
			Flatbush
			Ice Blossom

EDDIES PEARL (IRE): 16h.h. approx., **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed 3 times. Thriving once the better ground came, she stayed and jumped superbly under her novice rider. This attractive, beautiful natured mare is a joy to train and is sure to win more races. Only for sale to dissolve a partnership. For more info please ring 07890 797140. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start		
POINT TO POINT	12 starts	1 win	3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/05/17	1/8 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Flete Park	3m
22/04/17	3/7 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Flete Park	3m
09/04/17	4/14 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Cherrybrook	3m

1st dam

FLORIDA BAY (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **FLORIDA PEARL (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Majestic Mayhem (IRE) (2003 g. by Luso (GB)): **6 wins**, £24,690: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,868 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £6269 and placed once; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Eddies Pearl (IRE) (2010 f. by Craigsteel (GB)): see above.

Florida Quays (IRE) (2008 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years.

John Minnie (IRE) (1999 g. by Over The River (FR)): placed once in a point-to-point.

Beardie's Dream (IRE) (2000 f. by Luso (GB)): placed in a point-to-point; broodmare.

Moorehill Bay (IRE) (2002 f. by Lord Americo): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

West To Crossgales (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

2nd dam

ICE PEARL: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FLORIDA PEARL (IRE) (g. by Florida Son): **16 wins**, £886,887: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £22,997 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **14 wins** over fences and £863,890 inc. King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Royal & Sunalliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (4 times) and Heineken Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

ICE BLOSSOM: ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of-

Ice Lass: unraced; grandam of **Firth of The Clyde (GB)**: **5 wins** over fences, 2016, 2nd Hillhouse Quarry H. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

4th dam

ARCTIC PEARL: **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **ARCTIC GOLD** and **Arctic Silver**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ICEMAN: **8 wins**: **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Cheltenham H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**

Pearl Smoke: unraced; grandam of **PEARLYMAN**: **12 wins**, £133,546 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice).

Lot 175



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 176



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 177



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 178



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 179



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 180



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 181



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by White Bloodstock

Lot 182

(With VAT)

SARPECH (IRE) (2011) Bay Gelding	Sea The Stars (IRE)	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Urban Sea	Park Appeal
	Sadima (IRE) (1998)	Sadler's Wells	Miswaki
		Anima	Allegretta
			Northern Dancer
			Fairy Bridge
			Ajdal
			Cocotte

SARPECH (IRE): placed once at 4 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £5609 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017. Has had a hobday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	7 starts	1 place	£866
HURDLE	13 starts	1 win	3 places
CHASE	3 starts	1 place	£298

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 72 (Flat), 105 (Steeple), 105 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

03/06/17	5/7 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Worcester	2m 110y	
17/05/17	4/6 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Worcester	2m 110y	£298
01/05/17	UR Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Warwick	2m 54y	

MOST RECENT WINS

11/10/16	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Huntingdon	1m 7f 171y	£3,249
----------	---------------------------	------------	------------	--------

1st dam

SADIMA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5551 and placed once; dam of **7 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

YOUMZAIN (IRE) (2003 c. by Sinnidar (IRE)): Champion 3yr old in Germany in 2006, Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2009, **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home, in France and in Germany and £3,395,844 inc. Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, IVG Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2** and Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** (twice), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, P.de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (3 times); sire.

CREACHADOIR (IRE) (2004 c. by King's Best (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £587,998, Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**, Aussie Rules EBF Tetrarch S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Countrywide Steel & Tubes Joel S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**; sire.

SHREYAS (IRE) (2005 f. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £122,701 inc. D. C. Lavarack & Lanwades Stud S., Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, Glencairn S., Leopardstown, **L.** and Nijinsky S., Leopardstown, **L.**; broodmare.

Sarpech (IRE) (2011 g. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): see above.

Savida (IRE) (2009 f. by King's Best (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times.

Sagacious (IRE) (2007 f. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **a winner**.

Spontaneous (IRE) (2008 f. by Sinnidar (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years; broodmare.

Hazel Bay (IRE) (2015 f. by Iffraaj (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

ANIMA (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Daramas (IRE): **3 wins**, £29,588: placed twice at 5 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £12,922; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £14,055.

Vecchia Dogana (CHI): **winner** in Chile; dam of **winners** inc.:

Pop Diva (CHI): **winner** in Chile; dam of **Perezosa (CHI)**: **winner** in Chile, 2nd P. Mil Guineas-M. L.S.Falabella-1000 Gns, Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**.

Mania (IRE): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Domineer (GB): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2016 in Hong Kong and £647,890, 3rd The Sha Tin Vase, Sha Tin, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Knaves Ash Stables (M. Hill)
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 183

(With VAT)

MEXICAN BORDER (GER) (2009) Bay Gelding	Sholokhov (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		La Meilleure	Fairy Bridge
	Moricana (GER) (1993)	Konigsstuhl	Lord Gayle
		Monasia	Gradille
			Dschingis Khan
			Konigskronung
			Authi
			Monacensia

MEXICAN BORDER (GER): **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £7535 and placed 4 times. A big strong individual who has won and been placed over hurdles this past season. A sensible ride and good to box, shoe and in traffic. Thought likely to benefit from a change of scenery. Has had a soft palate operation and has won and been placed since. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE 19 starts 1 win 4 places £7,535

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 87 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

20/06/17	PU Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 2f 148y	
30/05/17	11/15 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 2f 110y	
25/07/16	2/9 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 167y	£1,336

MOST RECENT WINS

17/07/16 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle) Newton Abbot 2m 167y £4,549

1st dam

MORICANA (GER): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £9363 and placed 8 times; dam of **9 winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals:

MODESTO (GER) (1999 c. by Platini (GER)): **11 wins**, £49,359: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and in Poland and £7859 and placed 5 times; also **8 wins** over jumps in Germany, in Italy and in Poland and £41,500 inc. Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**, placed 11 times.

Montevideo (GER) (2010 f. by Desert Prince (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £20,136 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Premio Baggio, Milan, **L.**; broodmare.

Moriskentanz (GER) (2005 c. by Lando (GER)): **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Germany.

Mountain Forest (GER) (2006 g. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **2 wins** at 4 years and £5433.

Moldavia (GER) (2001 f. by Lagunas): **winner** at 4 years; broodmare.

Montirat (GER) (2004 c. by Lomitas (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in Germany.

Mexican Border (GER) (2009 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

Monet (GER) (2002 c. by Acatenango (GER)): **winner** at 3 years in Germany.

Montenegro (GER) (2008 f. by Desert Prince (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in France.

Moore's Novelty (IRE) (2012 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point at 5, 2017.

Reikers Island (IRE) (2013 g. by Yeats (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2017.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Yeats (IRE).

2nd dam

MONASIA (GER): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Rheinboden-Rennen, Köln, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MOLTAIRE (GER) (c. by Kaldoun (FR)): **10 wins** in Germany and £84,015 inc. Moet & Chandon Cup, Hamburg, **L.**, 3rd BMW St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.2**.

MORA (GER) (f. by Rocket): **2 wins** at 3 years in West Germany and 26,200 D.M. inc. Dortmunder Stutenpreis, Dortmund, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

MOSELLA (GER) (f. by Surumu (GER)): **winner** at 3 years in West Germany and 20,600 D.M., Las Vegas-Slenderella Rennen, Mulheim, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MONSUN (GER): won Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**, EMS Kurierpost Europa Preis, Köln, **Gr.1** (twice), 2nd Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

Morning Light (GER): **2 wins** in Germany; dam of **BRAMETOT (IRE)**: **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in France and £1,123,307 inc. Abu Dhabi Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Qipco Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Morning Queen (GER): **winner** in Germany; grandam of **MOLLY MALONE (FR)**:

3 wins in France and £202,087 inc. Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, **WEKEELA (FR)**: won Prix Chloe, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Lot 184

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Culverhill Farm
The Property of Messrs Allen, Dunn, Elliot, Hurst,
Jones & Williams*

(With VAT)

**THE COFFEE
HUNTER (FR)**
(2012)
Grey Gelding

Doctor Dino (FR)

Mamamia (FR)
(1996)

Muhtathir

Logica

Linamix

Moon Review

Elmaamul
Majmu
Priolo
Salagangai
Mendez
Lunadix
Irish River
Messenie

THE COFFEE HUNTER (FR): placed once at 3 years, 2015 in France; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and placed 3 times over fences at 4 and 5 years, 2017. Has had a tie-forward operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	1 start		
FOREIGN FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£1,705
HURDLE	6 starts	4 places	£3,292
CHASE	5 starts	3 places	£2,944

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 107 (Steeple), 102 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

03/06/17	5/10 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	
25/05/17	PU Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Warwick	2m 4f	
25/04/17	4/6 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Ludlow	1m 7f 212y	£702

1st dam

Mamamia (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £30,496 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Isola Bella, M'-Laffitte, **L.** and 3rd Prix Charles Laffitte Hermitage Barriere, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals:

MENEUR (FR) (2002 g. by Septieme Ciel (USA)): **6 wins**, £115,793: **5 wins** at 2 and 5 years in France and £23,874; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £89,608, P.Guillaume de Pracmtal H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Roger Saint Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

Miabeach (FR) (2009 f. by Dr Fong (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and £33,764 and placed 6 times.

Milikaya (FR) (2001 f. by Green Tune (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £48,474 and placed 12 times; dam of **a winner**:

Miss Mily (FR): **7 wins**, 2016 in France and £21,950 and placed 14 times.

Venanzio (GB) (2006 c. by Numerous (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in Italy.

Makoko (FR) (2005 c. by Anabaa (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,829.

The Coffee Hunter (FR) (2012 g. by Doctor Dino (FR)): see above.

Minimiss (FR) (2014 f. by Spirit One (FR)): placed 3 times at 3 years, 2017 in France.

She also has a yearling colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd dam

MOON REVIEW (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £25,804; Own sister to **FUNNY PEARL (USA)** and **My River (USA)**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Mazalunna (FR) (f. by Sillery (USA)): **5 wins**, £86,028: **winner** at 2 years in France and £6459; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £79,569, 3rd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Mahora (FR) (f. by Octagonal (NZ)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £22,779 3rd Prix Madame Jean Couturie, Vichy, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

3rd dam

Messenie (FR): 2 wins in France, 3rd Prix Joubert, Evry, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MELUN (USA): 8 wins in France and in South Africa inc. Miracle Mowers 1900, Greyville, **Gr.2**, 3rd Game Gold Cup, Greyville, **Gr.1**; sire.

FUNNY PEARL (USA): 4 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix Christian de Tredern H'cp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FUNNY FEERIE (FR): won Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of

FUISSE (FR): won Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire, **FULL OF GOLD (FR): won** Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Fawley House Stud
The Property of Fawley House Stud Ltd*

Lot 185

(With VAT)

TRIGGITAS (GB) (2010) Bay Gelding	Double Trigger (IRE)	Ela-Mana-Mou	Pitcairn
		Solac	Rose Bertin
	Suntas (IRE) (1995)	Riberetto	Gay Lussac
		Shuil	Soragna
			Ribero
			Love Resolved
			Meneval
			Shuil Le Dia

TRIGGITAS (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also placed once over hurdles, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£134
HURDLE	2 starts	1 place	£429

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/05/17	3/6 Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Huntingdon	1m 7f 171y	£429
07/07/15	8/8 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	1m 7f 168y	
11/05/15	7/11 Class 6 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Towcester	2m	

1st dam

SUNTAS (IRE): placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £20,655 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

EXITAS (IRE) (2008 g. by Exit To Nowhere (USA)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £39,821 inc. 888sport Totepool H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.**, placed 3 times and placed twice over fences, 2015.

Polly Joke (GB) (2004 f. by Alflora (IRE)): placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years.

Karacas (IRE) (2006 f. by Karinga Bay): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

Triggitas (GB) (2010 g. by Double Trigger (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

SHUIL (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and twice over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

Suntas (IRE): see above.

Thenford Lass (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Guanciaie (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £15,160.

3rd dam

SHUIL LE DIA: **2 wins**; **winner** at 4 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

JOCKS CROSS (IRE): **11 wins**, £180,800: **5 wins** over hurdles and £13,596 and **6 wins** over fences and £166,553 inc. David Austin Memorial Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

Gortnalee: **4 wins**, £8010: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £7168, 2nd Monksfield H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and Long Distance H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of-

Shuil Na Lee (IRE): unraced; dam of **RIVER CITY (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £198,146:

winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £178,499 inc. Betfred Celebration Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and Molyneux Novices' Chase, Aintree, **L.**, 3rd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, **KID CASSIDY (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £104,259: **winner**

of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Sky Bet Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Shloer Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, **SHUIL ROYALE (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £105,456: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races;

also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences, 2016 inc. John Smith's Summer Cup H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, **Sound Accord (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £74,686: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Albert Bartlett Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by David Arbuthnot
The Property of Mr A T A Wates*

Lot 186

(With VAT)

STROLLAWAYNOW (IRE) (2007) Bay Gelding	Oscar (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Snow Day	Fairy Bridge
	Rose of Salome (IRE) (1996)	Roselier	Reliance II
		Suny Salome	Vindaria
			Misti IV
			Peace Rose
			Sunyboy
			Vulgan Salome

STROLLAWAYNOW (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,358: **winner** over hurdles and £7508 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and £5850 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed twice. Soft palate procedure 2014. Has been point to pointing in 2017, winning 2 races and placed twice from 5 runs, ridden by a novice rider. Would make an excellent school master. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	10 starts	1 win	5 places	£7,508
CHASE	12 starts	1 win	3 places	£5,850
POINT TO POINT	5 starts	2 wins	2 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 98 (Steeple), 93 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

05/06/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Newton Abbot	3m 1f 170y
13/05/17	1/6 (Club Members Point-to-point)	Peper Harow	3m
29/04/17	3/5 (Mens Open Race Point-to-point)	Parham	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

09/04/17 (Ppora Club Members Point-to-point)	Godstone	3m	
30/12/14 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Taunton	2m 7f 110y	£3,861
14/01/14 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 3f	£3,249

1st dam

ROSE OF SALOME (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **SUNY BAY (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:

Strollawaynow (IRE) (2007 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

Lacken Bridge (IRE) (2011 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2017 and placed 4 times.

Mad King Oskar (IRE) (2005 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 4 times.

Rosie Lea (IRE) (2001 f. by Supreme Leader): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; broodmare.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Milan (GB) and a 3-y-o filly by Masterofthehorse (IRE).

2nd dam

SUNY SALOME: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years and ran twice over fences at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**:

SUNY BAY (IRE) (g. by Roselier (FR)): **11 wins**, £361,611: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **10 wins** over fences and £359,344 inc. Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Edward Hanmer Memorial Ltd. H'cap Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** (twice), Greenalls Grand National Trial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Martell Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.3** (twice); also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed once.

Howaryasun (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £6091 and placed twice; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times.

Music Therapy (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £11,148 and placed once; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Suny Castle (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Adonia (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

3rd dam

VULGAN SALOME: placed twice in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners**:

Suny Me: **winner** over fences and placed twice; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Kitengi: **2 wins** in point-to-points; broodmare.

Lot 187

(Non VAT)

WALKABOUT CREEK (IRE) (2007) Bay Gelding	Alderbrook (GB)	Ardross	Run The Gantlet
		Twine	Le Melody
		Hawkster	Thatching
	La Mouette (USA) (1995)	La Gloire	House Tie
			Silver Hawk
			Strait Lane
			Glint of Gold
			La Mirande

WALKABOUT CREEK (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £20,300 and placed 4 times and placed 3 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed once. This horse would make a lovely schoolmaster. He finished 2nd in a Mens Open at Kingston Blount to gain a pt2pt rating of 92. He hacks out alone or in company and likewise when schooling over fences. He is good to box, clip and shoe and very good in traffic. Goes on most types of ground. Can be tried and vetted before sale. Tel no 07745 869903. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	4 starts		2 places	£620
HURDLE	14 starts	3 wins	4 places	£20,300
CHASE	9 starts		3 places	£1,908
POINT TO POINT	7 starts	1 win	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/05/17 PU (PPORA Club Members Point-to-point)	Garthorpe	2m 4f
07/05/17 2/4 (Mens Open Point-to-point)	Kingston Blount	2m 5f
02/04/17 5/6 (Mixed Open Race Point-to-point)	Cocklebarrow	2m

MOST RECENT WINS

17/03/15	Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Wetherby	2m 6f	£2,599
22/03/13	Class 2 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 4f	£11,574
03/03/13	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 4f	£3,249
27/03/11	(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Liscarroll	2m 4f	

1st dam

LA MOUETTE (USA): ran a few times; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Walkabout Creek (IRE) (2007 g. by Alderbrook (GB)): see above.

Sukarita (IRE) (2000 f. by Priolo (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £50,321 and placed 19 times; dam of **a winner**.

2nd dam

LA GLOIRE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £7861; dam of **2 winners**:

LE NAVIRE (USA) (c. by Polish Navy (USA)): **7 wins: winner** at 3 years in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix La Perichole Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Latitude (USA) (f. by Danzig Connection (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France, 2nd Prix Urban Sea, Le Lion D'Angers, **L.**; dam of **7 winners**.

3rd dam

La Mirande (FR): **2 wins** in France, 2nd Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **La Manille (FR)**; dam of **10 winners** inc

LE GLORIEUX: Champion 3yr old in Germany in 1987, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France, in Germany, in Japan and in U.S.A. and £952,224 inc. Grosser Preis Von Berlin, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** and Washington D. C. International S., Laurel, **Gr.1**; sire.

LA TRITONA: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £97,705 inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LE TRITON (USA): won Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

LE MAGE (GB): **16 wins**, £121,738: **winner** in France and £7273; also **15 wins** over jumps in France and £114,465 inc. Prix RTL Beaune H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Lucaya (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LUCRATIF (FR): Champion 3yr old miler in Italy in 1987, won Premio Parioli (2000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Harper's Stud

Lot 188

(With VAT)

GOOD IDEA (IRE) (2011) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Arcadio (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		Assia	Mosella
	Aunt Annie (IRE) (1997)	Synefos	Royal Academy
		Fourth Edition	Alys
			Irish River
			Salpinx
			Kemal
			Granny Grumble

GOOD IDEA (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016. He has had two runs in point to points this season finishing 5th on his last run, he was quite backward and needed time. He is a fine stamp of a horse who is thought sure to go on and do well over hurdles or back in point to points. Has had a hobday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	4 starts	1 place	£286
POINT TO POINT	2 starts		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

18/03/17	5/9 (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Cothelstone	2m 4f 100y
19/02/17	PU (Confined Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Buckfastleigh	2m 4f
04/06/16	5/10 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Worcester	2m

1st dam

AUNT ANNIE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once over fences at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Sister Annie (IRE) (2008 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **2 wins**, £12,500: **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £5678 and placed twice and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £6822 and placed twice.

Uncle Pelder (IRE) (2007 g. by Pelder (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over fences at 6 years and £6947 and placed 4 times.

Good Idea (IRE) (2011 g. by Arcadio (GER)): see above.

2nd dam

FOURTH EDITION: ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:
Aunt Annie (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

GRANNY GRUMBLE: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Gratomi (IRE): **6 wins**, £35,546: **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £32,160 and placed 19 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

BEAUSHU: **winner** at 3 years, placed once; Own sister to **Lully Boy**; dam of **4 winners**.
Windy Rush: ran; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

My Only Hope: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years; grandam of **Garryowen Star (IRE): 5 wins**, £53,729: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,545 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and £21,832 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and placed once over jumps in U.S.A., 2nd Grand National Timber Chase, Grand National, **L.**

Bruna Magli: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BIG SHU: 5 wins, £6289: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Jack Duggan Memorial EBF Ext.H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**

Mrs Jenner: ran 3 times and ran twice over hurdles; dam of **Beau Babillard: 7 wins**, £36,915: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,209 and placed 2nd Leinster Petroleum Dunshaughlin Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and Cheltenham Gold Card Stayers H'cp Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £20,708.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Tudor Racing Stables (Sophie Leech)
To Dissolve A Partnership

Lot 189

(With VAT)

STAR TROUPER (IRE)

(2010)
Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

King's Theatre
(IRE)

Wyndham
Sweetmarie (IRE)
(2002)

Sadler's Wells

Regal Beauty

Mister Lord

Deep Inagh

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Princely Native
Dennis Belle
Sir Ivor
Forest Friend
Deep Run
Inagh's Image

STAR TROUPER (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also placed 5 times over hurdles, 2017. Very consistent likeable type, has been ridden by 7lb claimer. Sure to win races under rules or would make a high level point to pointer/hunter chaser. Very sound and genuine. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 win		£1,624
HURDLE	13 starts		5 places	£3,479
CHASE	1 start			

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 102 (Steeple), 100 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

21/06/17	4/9 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 7f 70y	£191
12/05/17	6/10 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 4f 139y	
22/04/17	7/10 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Ayr	2m 4f 100y	

MOST RECENT WINS

01/04/15	Class 6 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Wincanton	2m	£1,625
----------	-------------------------------------	-----------	----	--------

1st dam

WYNDHAM SWEETMARIE (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE) (2008 g. by Westerner (GB)): **7 wins**, £159,737: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £29,169 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences, 2017 and £130,110 inc. Goffs Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and At the Races Wilf Dooly Chase, Tramore, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd BetBright Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Its A Sting (IRE) (2009 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015.

Star Troupier (IRE) (2010 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Beat Hollow (GB).

2nd dam

Deep Inagh: 6 wins, £41,893: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **5 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Woodchester Credit Lyonnais D'nshire Hle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THE CULDEE (IRE) (g. by Phardante (FR)): **8 wins**, £86,823: **2 wins** and £8711; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £48,000 inc. Radisson SAS Hotel Galway H. Hurdle, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £25,140.

Giolla De (IRE) (g. by Glacial Storm (USA)): **2 wins**, £33,108: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5334 and **winner** over fences and £25,561 3rd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Nov. H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INAGH'S IMAGE: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; Own sister to **LOUGH INAGH**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Deep Inagh: see above.

4th dam

ANIMOSE: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LOUGH INAGH: 18 wins, £17,854: **4 wins** inc. Leopardstown November H., **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £15,250 inc. Veuve Cliquot Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences inc. National Hunt Two Mile Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and John Jameson Cup Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Professor D. B. A. Silk
The Property of Professor D. B. A. Silk*

Lot 190

(With VAT)

THE REAL SCORPION (IRE)

(2011)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Scorpion (IRE)

Italian Belle (IRE)
(2005)

Montjeu

Ardmelody

Milan

Chicago Belle

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Law Society
Thistlewood
Sadler's Wells
Kithanga
Lord Americo
Victorious Belle

THE REAL SCORPION (IRE): Placed second in his first Point-to-Point. Ran in a bumper.
Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
POINT TO POINT

1 start
2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/05/17 6/7 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Warwick	2m
26/03/17 F (Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Penshurst	3m
19/02/17 2/8 (Club Members 4,5&6yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Charing	2m 4f

1st dam

ITALIAN BELLE (IRE): unraced. Above is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHICAGO BELLE (IRE): unraced; dam of-
Italian Belle (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

VICTORIOUS BELLE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**.

Bronx Tale (IRE): **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years and placed once.

Talking In Riddles (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

4th dam

SWIFTLY BELLE: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Billy Bligh: **4 wins**, £11,408: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £6197 and placed once and placed once over fences.

Howcleuch: **3 wins** over fences and £21,496; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

RAMBLING MINSTER (GB): 10 wins, £187,467: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £32,406 and placed 4 times and **6 wins** over fences and £152,383 inc. Blue Square Vodka Gold Cup H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

Sheipeil Bawn: ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TRIPTODICKS (IRE): 11 wins, £71,096: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Golden Vale Maverick H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.**, placed 9 times and **8 wins** over fences and placed 17 times inc. 3rd Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

Melodic Belle (IRE): unraced; grandam of **TOON RIVER (IRE): 5 wins**, £88,214: **winner** over hurdles and £11,724 and placed 6 times and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £76,490 inc. Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** (twice).

The next dam **BELLE ARTISTE: 14 wins: 3 wins** and placed 12 times; **11 wins** over jumps inc. Drogheda H. Chase, Punchestown, placed 13 times inc. 3rd John Jameson Cup Chase, Punchestown, Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

RAMBLING ARTIST: 5 wins over fences inc. Greenall Whitley Breweries Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**, 2nd Greenall Whitley Breweries Chase, Haydock, **L.** and Malcolm Fudge National Trial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

The Langholm Dyer: 11 wins, £70,503: **winner** over hurdles and **10 wins** over fences, 2nd Tote Eider H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Brazilian Belle: ran a few times; grandam of **JUST A PAR (IRE): 4 wins**, £197,273: **winner** over hurdles, 2nd John Smith's Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 inc. RSA Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** and Bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Bowstridge Farm (Martin Bosley)
The Property of Mrs E Morris*

Lot 191

(Non VAT)

**INNER LOOP
(GB)**

(2012)
Bay Mare
(Third Produce)

Rail Link (GB)

Sailing Days (GB)
(2002)

Dansili

Docklands

Kris

Uncharted Waters

Danehill

Hasili

Theatrical

Dockage

Sharpen Up

Doubly Sure

Celestial Storm

Try The Duchess

INNER LOOP (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 3 years, 2015. This tough mare has had 4 runs in bumpers, being placed in 2 winning £716. Is ready to go hurdling but sadly due to the owners' financial situation has to be sold. Kind and honest, sure to win races. Please contact Martin Bosley 07778 938040. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

4 starts

2 places

£716

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/07/16 6/9 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Southwell

1m 7f 153y

27/05/16 6/6 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Worcester

2m

18/11/15 2/5 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Warwick

1m 6f

£477

1st dam

SAILING DAYS (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals: Statsminister (GB) (2011 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £10,880 and placed 5 times.

Inner Loop (GB) (2012 f. by Rail Link (GB)): see above.

Elite Icon (GB) (2014 g. by Sixties Icon (GB)): placed once at 3 years, 2017.

2nd dam

UNCHARTED WATERS (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £11,225; dam of **3 winners**:

LAND 'N STARS (GB) (g. by Mtoto): **6 wins** at 4 to 6 years at home and in U.A.E. and £158,173 inc. Addleshaw Goddard Esher S., Sandown Park, **L.** and Toteexacta Fenwolf S., Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd CGA Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Establishment (GB): **6 wins** and £101,134.

Clarice Starling (GB): placed twice at 3 years; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Passing Fiesta (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and placed twice over fences, 2016.

Mist 'n Rain (GB): placed once at 2 years.

3rd dam

TRY THE DUCHESS: 2 wins at 2 years and £10,149 inc. Bonusprint Champion Two Year Old Trophy, Ripon, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Barrantes (GB): 5 wins at 4 to 6 years and £44,221, 3rd Hopeful S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:

One Cool Chick (GB): **winner** at 3 years.

Acciarino (GB): **winner** at 3 years in Italy.

Summer Beauty (GB): **7 wins** at 4 and 6 years in Germany and £17,212; dam of **3 winners**:

Sweet Montana (GER): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Germany and £12,264.

Hongkong Dancer (DEN): **winner** in Norway.

Supalino (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany.

The New Girl (GB): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; also **3 wins** at 4 years in U.A.E. and £8093; broodmare.

Mercury Falling (GB): placed once at 2 years; also **winner** at 4 years in Jersey.

4th dam

PIECE OF THE REALM: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TRY THE DUCHESS: see above.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Churn Stables
The Property of Noel Williams Racing*

Lot 192

(With VAT)

CHANCE TAKEN (GB) (2008) Bay Mare	Overbury (IRE)	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Overcall	Foreseer
	New Dawn (GB) (1994)	Rakaposhi King	Bustino
		Raise The Dawn	Melodramatic
			Bustino
			Supper Time
			Rymer
			Jacqueline Jane

CHANCE TAKEN (GB): placed 8 times over hurdles, 2017; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years. A sound and genuine mare who has been unfortunate not to win on a couple of occasions. Acts on most ground conditions. She remains a maiden under all codes. Is capable of winning under rules or Point to Pointing. Had a soft palate operation in June 2015 and has shown form since. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start		
HURDLE	13 starts	8 places	£3,988
CHASE	1 start		
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 92 (Steeple), 92 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

23/06/17	6/9 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 148y	
24/02/17	8/12 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 175y	
29/01/17	3/10 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 178y	£334

1st dam

NEW DAWN (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years; Own sister to **CROCADEE (GB)**; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Silver Commander (GB) (2007 g. by Silver Patriarch (IRE)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £19,035 and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

Triggers Ginger (GB) (2005 f. by Double Trigger (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles and placed once over fences, 2016; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; broodmare.

Sales Flow (GB) (2002 f. by Double Trigger (IRE)): **2 wins** in point-to-points; broodmare.

Eastern Calm (GB) (2009 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017.

Chance Taken (GB) (2008 f. by Overbury (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

RAISE THE DAWN: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CROCADEE (GB) (g. by Rakaposhi King): **8 wins**, £82,911: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £6148, 2nd Paddy Power Bookmakers Chmpn. Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £25,883 and **3 wins** over fences and £50,880 inc. Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and Keyline Builders Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Weatherbys Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

Twelve Paces (GB): **5 wins**, £56,277: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £12,364 and **3 wins** over fences and £42,065.

3rd dam

JACQUELINE JANE: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Silver Wind: **9 wins**, £18,428: **7 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £12,487 and **2 wins** over fences and £5941, 3rd Freebooter Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **L**.

4th dam

STRAIGHTLACED: ran over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DAWN BREAKER: **6 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **5 wins** over fences inc. Cheltenham H. Steeplechase, Cheltenham, **L**.

Lot 193

Bay Gelding

Siberian Princess

LADOISKO: 6 wins, £22,893: **2 wins** at 5 and 6 years in Switzerland; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over jumps in West Germany and in Switzerland inc. Bader Preis Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**, placed 2nd Colonia Hurdle, Köln, **L.ZXZ**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Walton Farm
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 194

(Non VAT)

GROVE FIELD (IRE) (2007) Chesnut Gelding	Moscow Society (USA)	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
		Afifa	Flaming Page
	Wall-Nut Grove (IRE) (1993)	Satco	Dewan
		Grandpa's River	Hooplah
			Blakeney
			Satwa
			Over The River
			Grandpa's Gift

GROVE FIELD (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8355 and placed 5 times and placed once over fences; also placed twice in point-to-points, 2017. Placed 2nd beaten by Well Mett in competitive Members this Season. Joined current yard in April. Ridden by a 62 year old gentleman now retiring. Easy to do, no vices. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		1 place	£233
HURDLE	22 starts	1 win	5 places	£8,355
CHASE	6 starts		1 place	£333
POINT TO POINT	6 starts		2 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 83 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

21/05/17 5/9 (Ppora Club Members 9yo+ Point-to-point)	Garthorpe	2m 4f
13/05/17 UR (Ppora Club Members 9yo+ Point-to-point)	Bredwardine	3m
15/04/17 2/3 (Hunt Members Point-to-point)	Chaddesley Corbett	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

05/09/13	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Clonmel	2m 4f	£4,207
----------	-----------------------------	---------	-------	--------

1st dam

WALL-NUT GROVE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Latest Trend (IRE) (2006 g. by Moscow Society (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5649 and placed 7 times and placed twice over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times.

Grove Field (IRE) (2007 g. by Moscow Society (USA)): see above.

Airs N Graces (IRE) (2001 f. by Moscow Society (USA)): placed once over hurdles.

Rocky River (IRE) (2003 g. by High Roller (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

2nd dam

GRANDPA'S RIVER: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **4 winners**:

Beat The Second (IRE) (g. by The Parson): **4 wins**, £21,696: **winner** over hurdles and £7046 and **3 wins** over fences and £14,650 3rd Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **L.**

The Cree River (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £9500; dam of **2 winners**.

The King's Doctor (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times over fences.

Cream Supreme (IRE): **9 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

GRANDPA'S GIFT: unraced; dam of **4 winners**.

Etrenne: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

OVER THE LAST: 10 wins, £34,659: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £12,955, 3rd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Jameson Gold Cup Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £20,733 inc. Tattersalls Ltd Ext Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

STRAY SHOT: 12 wins, £30,737: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £22,018 inc. Bic Razor Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £8149.

Open The Gate: 6 wins, £40,042: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £5719 3rd Hackett Dunshaughlin EBF Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £34,323 2nd Woodchester Bank Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and 3rd John P. Harty Memorial H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

Lot 195

(With VAT)



Danehill
Hasili
Theatrical
Dockage
Rainbow Quest
Salidar
Bellypha
Very Charming

SWEET GLOW (FR): **won** Letheby & Christopher Long Dist. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Whittaker Racing
The Property of Mr C. R. Whittaker*

Lot 196

(With VAT)

**CHINATOWN
BOY (IRE)**

(2008)

Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Presenting (GB)

Asian Maze (IRE)
(1999)

Mtoto

D'Azy

Anshan

Mazuma

Busted

Amazer

Persian Bold

Belle Viking

Persian Bold

Lady Zi

Mazaad

Mag

CHINATOWN BOY (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times over fences, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015 and placed 4 times. A lovely horse to deal with, will re-train on, hacks alone, has mixed pointing and summer jumping for current connections. Still eligible for Restricteds and career low handicap mark. Completed all eight chases in the money, fit and will run up to sale. Only for sale due to family commitments – www.whittakerracing.co.uk/for-sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **CUP FINAL (IRE)**.

HURDLE	4 starts	2 places	£1,412
CHASE	3 starts	3 places	£2,552
POINT TO POINT	5 starts	1 win 4 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 101 (Steeple), 101 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

30/05/17	4/8 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Newton Abbot	3m 1f 170y	£358
01/03/17	PU Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Wincanton	2m 5f 82y	
12/05/15	2/4 Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)	Wincanton	3m 1f 110y	£1,240

MOST RECENT WINS

28/03/15 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)Larkhill 3m

1st dam

ASIAN MAZE (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **9 wins** over hurdles and £361,552 inc. Menolly Homes Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Scottish and Newcastle Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Sefton Nov. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, Pierse Contracting INH EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L.** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **QUANTITATIVEEASING (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

CUP FINAL (IRE) (2009 g. by Presenting (GB)): **4 wins**, £56,849: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £50,422 inc. Max Spelman Ballymore Eustace H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Sky Bet Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £6284 and placed twice.

Chinatown Boy (IRE) (2008 g. by Presenting (GB)): see above.

Onthewesternfront (IRE) (2010 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2016.

Wakare (IRE) (2012 f. by Yeats (IRE)): unraced to date.

Truly Amazing (IRE) (2013 f. by Presenting (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

MAZUMA (IRE): placed once; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

QUANTITATIVEEASING (IRE) (g. by Anshan): **8 wins**, £203,164: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £9392; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £11,444 and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £182,328 inc. Spinal Research Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

MAG (USA): placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

LIR: 4 wins, £13,890: **winner** at 2 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £11,830 inc. Aurelius Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**; sire.

Kirin: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **2 winners**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Andrew And Susan May
The Property of Andrew And Susan May*

Lot 197

(With VAT)

**BUTNEY ISLAND
(IRE)**

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Trans Island (GB)

Tash McGarry
(IRE)
(2002)

Selkirk

Khubza

Publisher

Moss Abbey

Sharpen Up
Annie Edge
Green Desert
Breadcrumb
Kris S
Andover Way
Le Moss
Miss Dunbrody

BUTNEY ISLAND (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £7642 and placed twice and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2016; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	10 starts	1 win	2 places	£7,642
CHASE	1 start		1 place	£421
POINT TO POINT	6 starts		3 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 105 (Steeple), 95 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

05/06/17	10/12 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 5f 122y
01/05/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Warwick	3m 1f
05/04/17	6/8 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Wincanton	2m 5f 82y

MOST RECENT WINS

05/05/16	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Newton Abbot	2m 2f 110y	£6,498
----------	-----------------------------	--------------	------------	--------

1st dam

TASH MCGARRY (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed once; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 6 foals:

Butney Island (IRE) (2010 g. by Trans Island (GB)): see above.

Joan's Spirit (IRE) (2013 f. by Arcadio (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Aizavoski (IRE) and a yearling colt by Arcadio (GER).

2nd dam

MOSS ABBEY: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and ran 3 times in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Present Abbey (IRE) (f. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £21,932: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5153; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £11,913 3rd Tote Exacta Ballybrit Novice Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years; broodmare.

Lodge Hill (IRE): **4 wins**, £26,341: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £7433; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £18,908.

Room To Room (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Ballingarrow (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017.

3rd dam

MISS DUNBRODY: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over jumps; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KILCARBERY (IRE): **4 wins**, £19,738: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £7324; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £12,414 inc. Kileen Novice Hurdle, Navan, **L.**, 3rd Listowel Supporters Club Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **L.**

4th dam

BARDICATE: unraced, a twin; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

DEEP BRAMBLE: **9 wins**, £131,875: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £123,609 inc. Guinness Kerry National Ext. H'cap Chase, Listowel, **L.**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and ING Barings A.Mildmay- Peter Cazalet Stp, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years.

POLYFEMUS: placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and £16,762 inc. Save & Prosper Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Martin Sweetland
The Property of The Alfie Racing Partnership*

Lot 198

(Non VAT)

MY ALFIE (GB) (2008) Bay Gelding	Alflora (IRE)	Niniski	Nijinsky
		Adrana	Virginia Hills
	Dominie Breeze (GB) (1998)	Primo Dominie	Bold Lad
		Hatta Breeze	Le Melody
			Dominion
			Swan Ann
			Night Shift
			Jouvencelle

MY ALFIE (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed 4 times. Intermediate Pointer. 2 wins, 3 seconds and a third - placed this season in fastest races of the day. Has the ability to win his intermediate. Gallops well, clever to a fence and looks after himself. Novice Riders dream. Good all rounder with no vices. Fit, sound and easy to do. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 19 starts 2 wins 4 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/06/17 8/9 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point) Bratton Down 3m
21/05/17 4/7 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point) Bratton Down 3m
30/04/17 3/3 (Hunt Members Point-to-point) Stafford Cross 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

26/03/16 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Horseheath 3m
25/01/15 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Higham 3m

1st dam

DOMINIE BREEZE (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:
Wymeswold (GB) (2007 f. by Alflora (IRE)): **2 wins**, £6279: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and placed 4 times.
My Alfie (GB) (2008 g. by Alflora (IRE)): see above.
Arabian Breeze (GB) (2003 f. by Muhtarram (USA)): placed once at 3 years.
Breezy B's (GB) (2011 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): unraced; broodmare.

2nd dam

Hatta Breeze (GB): 3 wins, £21,611: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7939; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £13,672, 3rd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:
TRAMANTANO (GB) (g. by Muhtarram (USA)): **6 wins**, £115,236: **winner** at 3 years and £7236; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £40,345 inc. Stan James Gerry Feilden H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £67,655 3rd John Smith's Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

JOUVENCELLE: placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
LAND AFAR: 11 wins, £142,761: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £11,286; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £71,212 inc. William Hill H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and Agfa Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 3rd Daily Star of Scotland Champion H.Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Top Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £60,263 inc. Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Denny Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.
Valiant Warrior (GB): 11 wins, £73,178: **winner** at 3 years and £7206; also **winner** over hurdles and **9 wins** over fences and £63,793 2nd Black Death Vodka Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and 3rd Crowther Homes Becher H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

4th dam

JOIE DE FRANCE: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
FRENCH PAGEANT (FR): 7 wins in Mexico and in U.S.A. inc. Handicap de Las Americas, Hipo Americas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Derby Mexicano, Hipo Americas, **Gr.1** and Clasico S. Jockey Club Mexicano, Hipo Americas, **Gr.1**; sire.
BELLE JOIE: 4 wins in Italy inc. Premio Mario Perretti, Rome, **L.** and Premio Villa Borghese, Rome, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by N. Deakin
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 199

(Non VAT)

**BLUE BICYCLE
(USA)**
(2006)
**Bay Or Brown
Gelding**
(Second Produce)

Put It Back (USA)

Funicello (USA)
(2000)

Honour And Glory

Miss Shoplifter

Anet

Empty Nest

Relaunch
Fair To All
Exuberant
Articulate Robbery
Clever Trick
Romantic Story
No Robbery
Everglow

BLUE BICYCLE (USA): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5491 and placed twice; also placed 4 times over hurdles and placed 3 times over fences, 2015. Excellent jumper and an easy ride. Very easy to do at home. Been novice ridden. A horse who had some very strong form, but has lost his way this season. We feel that he could be freshened up and make an excellent schoolmaster. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	6 starts	1 win	2 places	£5,491
HURDLE	8 starts		4 places	£2,556
CHASE	4 starts		3 places	£3,128
POINT TO POINT	3 starts			

LAST THREE STARTS (*prior to compilation*)

14/05/17	PU (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Trecoed	3m
30/04/17	PU (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Cold Harbour	2m 4f
25/03/17	PU (Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Ystradowen	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

26/11/11	Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Gowran Park	2m	£4,759
----------	------------------------------	-------------	----	--------

1st dam

FUNICELLO (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals: Funi Act (USA) (2007 g. by Act of Duty (USA)): **8 wins** in U.S.A. and £70,466 and placed 12 times.

Changeinthe Course (USA) (2005 f. by Changeintheweather (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £34,332 and placed 13 times.

Tune the Cello (USA) (2010 g. by Concorde's Tune (USA)): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2015 in Puerto Rico and in U.S.A. and £13,293 and placed 10 times.

Filosofo (USA) (2011 g. by Maimonides (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2015 in U.S.A. and £19,298 and placed twice.

Blue Bicycle (USA) (2006 g. by Put It Back (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

EMPTY NEST (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

KING'S NEST (USA) (c. by Rollicking (USA)): **10 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £291,682 inc. King's Bishop S., Saratoga, **Gr.3**; sire.

MISTER S M (USA) (c. by Rollicking (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £251,234 inc. Garden State S., Garden State, **Gr.3**, 3rd Withers S., Belmont, **Gr.2**.

Queen's Nest (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Band Queen (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 2nd Iowa Sorority S., Prairie Meadows, **L.**; dam of **HULL (USA)**: **won** Derby Trial S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EVERGLOW (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

COMEDY ACT (USA): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £335,146 inc. Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ZIGGY'S ACT (USA): **won** Pucker Up S., Arlington Int., **Gr.3**; dam of **CHARLEY TANGO (USA)**: **won** Come Summer S., Canterbury Park; grandam of **TIZAEQUEENA (USA)**: **won** Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2** and 2nd First Lady S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

RED EMBER (USA): **6 wins** in U.S.A. and £157,556 inc. California Oaks, Golden Gate; grandam of **THE CLIFF'S EDGE (USA)**: **won** Blue Grass S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**, 2nd Travers S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, 3rd Florida Derby, Gulfstream, **Gr.1**; sire.

HOLDFAST (USA): **3 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. inc. City of Miami H., Calder; sire.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by St Denys Farm
The Property of Mrs SFL Brookes*

Lot 200

(Non VAT)

YAJBER (USA) (2009) Grey Or Roan Gelding	Aljabr (USA)	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
		Sierra Madre	Terlingua
	Futuh (USA)	Diesis	Baillamont
	(1988)	Hardship	Marie d'Irlande
			Sharpen Up
			Doubly Sure
			Drone
			Hard And Fast

YAJBER (USA): placed twice at 3 years. Easy to handle in all ways. Super safe little horse who is ridden by a teenage girl. Has been heard to make a noise and been seen to Crib-Bite. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	6 starts	2 places	£704
HURDLE	1 start		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/03/14	PU Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Plumpton	2m 5f
09/08/13	11/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f
10/07/13	WD Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m

1st dam

Futuh (USA): winner at 2 years and £13,584 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals:

HAYIL (USA) (1995 c. by Dayjur (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £77,681 inc. Thoroughbred Corp. Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Prix de la Porte Maillot, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

Tamhid (USA) (1993 c. by Gulch (USA)): **8 wins**, £163,242: **2 wins** at 2 years and £25,099 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Strensall S., York, **L.**; also **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £138,143 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Bernard Baruch H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Knickerbocker H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; sire.

Ghurra (USA) (2002 f. by War Chant (USA)): **3 wins**, £80,424: **winner** at 2 years and £12,802 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in U.S.A. and £67,622 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHALAA (IRE) (c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2015, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 at home and in France and £460,122 inc. Juddmonte Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Arqana July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Qatar Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2** and John Guest Bengough S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.

Dai Bando (IRE) (g. by Montjeu (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed 2nd Bar One Racing Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

Zifzaf (USA) (2006 g. by War Chant (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £93,899 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Fourstardave H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

Ebraam (USA) (2003 g. by Red Ransom (USA)): **12 wins** and £113,865 and placed 36 times inc. 2nd Betdaq Golden Rose S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

Elnahaar (USA) (1998 c. by Silver Hawk (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £11,993 and placed once, 3rd Feilden S., Newmarket, **L.**, died at 3 years.

Farqad (USA) (1999 c. by Danzig (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £17,615 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Crimbourne Stud On The House S., Goodwood, **L.**

Mizhar (USA) (1996 g. by Dayjur (USA)): **7 wins** and £50,306 and placed 19 times.

Masaader (USA) (2000 f. by Wild Again (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £18,799 and placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners**.

Abyat (USA) (1994 f. by Shadeed (USA)): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Poetical (IRE) (f. by Croco Rouge (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £34,524 and placed 2nd Silken Glider S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**; dam of **DRAGON PULSE (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £128,411 inc. Galileo EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Goffs National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Indian Belle (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £10,208 and placed once; grandam of **MIND OF MADNESS (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years and £75,913 inc. Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.**, placed 2nd Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

TOM MALONE BLOODSTOCK

A hands-on approach to buying quality thoroughbreds, whether it be horses in training, stores, yearlings or breeding stock.

329 WINNERS IN 2016

More than
1500
winners

9
Graded or
Group 1
winners

56
Black Type
Winners

7
Cheltenham
Festival
Winners

1
Grand
National
Winner

A combination of Tom's riding experience, knowledge of the thoroughbred and enthusiasm ensures that Tom Malone Bloodstock provides clients with a tailored, personal and professional bloodstock consultancy service.

Tom will advise on bloodstock in any capacity to suit everyone's budget and level of assistance required... from the purchase of bloodstock through to the planning and management of thoroughbreds in their racing careers. We have established ourselves as one of the leading National Hunt buyers and are now sourcing horses for the Flat too.



NAMES TO WATCH OUT FOR

JUMPS Native River, One For Arthur, Finian's Oscar, Capitaine, Big River, Antartica De Thaix, The Worlds End, Modus, As De Mee, Gala Ball, Lalor

FLAT My Dream Boat, Lost At Sea, Doctor Sardonicus, Go On Go On Go On, Saryshagann



TOM MALONE
BLOODSTOCK AGENT

THE PADDOCKS · BLACKWATER ROAD
CULMSTOCK · DEVON EX15 3HF

Tel +44 (0) 7772 531783

email tommalone600@yahoo.com

tommalonebloodstock.com

Just a few of the reasons why people join the TBA...

FREE Third party liability insurance

FREE Thoroughbred Owner & Breeder Magazine subscription (worth £55)

FREE Stallion Guide (worth £25)

FREE Exclusive member events

FREE Employer support

FREE Online bloodstock taxation guide

FREE Annual seminar

FREE Boarding stud agreements

FREE Education and training advice



Whether you own a broodmare,
racehorse or are just a bloodstock
enthusiast, join us today.

Membership from just £115



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

01638 661321 | info@thetba.co.uk

Find out more at thetba.co.uk



THE PROFESSIONALS' CHOICE



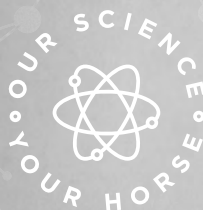
Purpose built roof ensures the
ideal environment in which horses
can be exercised.

Tel: +44(0)1926 811526

Fax: +44(0)1926 811522

*Claydon Horse Exercisers Greenacres,
Coventry Road, Southam,
Warwickshire, CV33 0BG
e-mail: info@claydon.com*

FEED GREATNESS



New Racing feeds range Formulated for ultimate performance

For over 70 years Dodson & Horrell have led the field in equine feeds. We continue to help equine athletes compete at the highest level. Developed by our nutritionists and leading researchers, our fully balanced Racing Classic and Range Plus feeds are expertly formulated for nutritional advantage to achieve ultimate performance.

Our dedication, your passion. Our science, your success.

For more information on our full range of equine nutrition, request a brochure at:
dodsonandhorrell.com



PLUS



CLASSIC

#feedtowin



DODSON & HORRELL
HORSE FEED SPECIALISTS



RoR

Retraining of Racehorses



For rehoming and sourcing options,
as well as advice and to register
for RoR prizes visit
ror.org.uk

Member of the National
Equine Welfare Council

British Horseracing's official charity for the welfare of horses who have retired from racing



**Adaptable and intelligent
Former racehorses excel
in all equine sports**

T: 01488 648998

Registered Charity No. 1084787



GEORGE MULLINS

INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRANSPORT

Based in County Carlow, Southern Ireland, George Mullins Transport was established in 1988 and is known as one of the largest and most reliable Horse Transporters in Ireland and the UK.



Our fleet includes - six **12 stall boxes**, one **7 stall box**, four **2 stall boxes**

All of our Lorries have **CCTV** and **temperature control** as standard.

We provide 24 hour satellite **vehicle tracking** for each load.

Each truck is **disinfected** and **hot-washed** after every trip.

Top class **Lairage** facilities, 20 stables, loading bay, horse walker
and main office under one roof.

All vehicles have **Department of Agriculture** approved certs.

All our trucks, Scania, Volvo and Renault are serviced by **main dealers**.

Daily trips to **UK**. Twice weekly trips to **Europe**.

All **Export** and **Import** documentation taken care of.

Highly experienced Drivers and Grooms.

Reps at all Sales.

GEORGE MULLINS INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRANSPORT

Closutton, Bagenalstown, Co. Carlow.

Office: +353 59 9721994 • Mobile: +44 7785 918 471 (Martin) • Mobile: +353 87 2860662

Email: george@gmullins.ie • www.georgemullins.ie

Britain + Ireland

Joint bonus scheme



- + £5.5 million in bonuses
- + 550 races
- + £10,000 every time an eligible horse wins a Plus 10 race
- + Breeders, pinhookers and owners all benefit
- + Can you afford not to be in?

Enhance your bloodstock returns. Ensure your horse is a part of Plus 10.

Visit **plus10bonus.com** to check your horse's eligibility and to download a registration form.

+44 (0) 20 7152 0026
plus10bonus.com

+10
PLUS TEN

⁺10

PLUS TEN

Plus 10 is a new £5.5 million bonus scheme for Great British and Irish owners and breeders.

Once fully operational in 2016, it will be the richest joint owner and breeder scheme of its kind, offering £10,000 bonuses on more than 550 two and three-year-old races in Britain and Ireland.

In 2015 Plus 10 will operate alongside the British Owners and Breeders Incentive Scheme (BOBIS), before replacing it entirely in 2016. The Racing Post Yearling Bonus Scheme is set to be phased out over the coming twelve months.

The first Plus 10 races will be held in March 2015. More than £4.4 million in bonuses will be on offer to eligible two-year-olds across 460 races in Britain and Ireland.

Which races will have a Plus 10 bonus?

Plus 10 bonuses will be attached to the following two-year-old races in 2015:

In Britain:

- All class 2-4 maiden races
- All class 2-4 novice races
- All class 2-4 condition races
- All class 5 fillies' only maiden races

In 2016 Plus 10 will expand into a set number of three-year-old races in Britain.

In Ireland:

- All two-year-old, non-black type races (open maiden, auction maiden, median auction maiden, nursery and winners races) until all 100 bonuses have been won

In the event that not all of the 100 bonuses allocated to Ireland are won by two-year-olds in 2015, the bonuses will be paid out to eligible winners of three-year-old only maiden races (including median auction maiden races) in Ireland in 2016, until all bonus races are won.

Why has a new scheme been introduced?

BOBIS has provided many of the building blocks for Plus 10, including the race and payment structures. By expanding the scheme to include eligible Irish progeny, Plus 10 recognises the historic and commercial links between the British and Irish bloodstock industries and unifies and replaces existing bonus schemes. Through better targeting

of races, Plus 10 will also offer larger bonuses of £10,000 to be paid out to owners and breeders.

What are the costs and what are the benefits of Plus 10?

Plus 10 features three payment stages which must be paid in order for a horse to be eligible to compete for Plus 10 bonuses. Horses will feature either a light blue (Foal Registration paid) or yellow-themed (Yearling Registration paid) rump sticker in the sales ring and stable card sticker in accordance with their payment stage.

Stage 1: Foal Registration

Pay: Breeder to pay a fee of £150 (€187.50) by 30 September in the foal year.

Benefit: The payer of the Foal Registration fee will receive 10% of any Plus 10 bonuses won.

Stage 2: Yearling Registration

Pay: A registration fee of £200 (€250) to be paid by 15 December in the yearling year.

Benefit: The payer of the Yearling Registration fee will receive 10% of any Plus 10 bonuses won.

Stage 3: Owner Registration

Pay: Owner to pay a fee of £350 (€437.50) by 31 March in the two-year-old season. If an owner pays the owner registration fees before 31 December while the horse is still a yearling, a discount of £50 (€62.50) applies.

Benefit: The recorded owner at the time of the win will receive 75% of any Plus 10 bonuses won.

The balance of 5% of any Plus 10 bonuses won will be paid to the jockey, trainer and stable staff.

Is my horse eligible?

All progeny from either a British or Irish domiciled mare or by a British or Irish domiciled stallion are eligible.

Want to get involved?

Check your horse's eligibility at plus10bonus.com and complete a Foal Registration form for 2013 and 2014 foals by 30 September to begin your Plus 10 journey.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Contact Plus 10 on **+44 (0) 20 7152 0026**, email **info@plus10bonus.com** or visit **plus10bonus.com**.

FEDERATION OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS (G.B) LTD

"Experience, Professionalism, Integrity"

Allan Bloodlines	Tel (01252) 646611	Mob (07774) 697640
Conrad Allen	Mob (07802) 692621	
Anglia Bloodstock Ltd	Mob (07768) 327891	
Badgers Bloodstock Consultants LLP	Tel (01440) 820877	Mob (07785) 277438 or (07766) 012186
Blandford Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 666661	Mob (07733) 122007 or (07720) 879034
Boffey Bloodstock	Mob (07850) 484577	
Boyce Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01284) 735322	Mob (07810) 812553
Derek Christopher Bloodstock	Tel (01582) 840905	Mob (07836) 206370
James Delahooke	Tel (01833) 621251	Mob (07770) 674650
Derby Bloodstock Agency	Mob (07836) 775586	Fax (01638) 668956
Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01296) 714120	Mob (07802) 451372
Elmhurst Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01892) 891145	Mob (07710) 313669
Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 665111	Mob (07710) 030053
Highflyer Bloodstock	Tel (01638) 663436	Mob (07802) 219471
Geoffrey Howson Bloodstock	Tel (01451) 860428	Mob (07979) 802600
Richard Knight Bloodstock	Mob (07769) 349240	
Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 731048	Mob (07774) 119478
Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (+353) 6320330	Mob (+353) 879195780
London Thoroughbred Services Ltd	Tel (01725) 517711	Mob (07836) 221754
Tom Malone Bloodstock	Tel (01884) 842655	Mob (07772) 531783
Fiona Marner Bloodstock	Tel (01488) 72201	Mob (07836) 553000
David McGreavy Bloodstock	Tel (01638) 602468	Mob (07899) 957795
McKeever Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 669949	Mob (07718) 346806
Andrew Mead & Marion Goodbody	Tel (01638) 561116	Mob (07940) 597573
Henrietta Michael Bloodstock Ltd	Mob (07900) 997896	
David Redvers Bloodstock	Tel (01452) 700177	Mob (07767) 436373
Gill Richardson Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01609) 748888	Mob (07778) 229914
SackvilleDonald Ltd	Tel (01488) 683566	Mob (07775) 570191 or (07780) 770400
Scottish Bloodstock Agency	Tel/Fax (01835) 862293	Mob (07774) 286786
Andrew Sime & Co Ltd	Tel (01638) 663514	Mob (07770) 337373
Oliver St. Lawrence Bloodstock	Tel (01638) 508194	Mob (07718) 346807
Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 665704	Mob (07949) 610557
Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)	Mob (07818) 000553	
Anthony Stroud Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 569022	Mob (07785) 367347
Alan Swinbank (Bloodstock)	Tel (01325) 339964	Mob (07860) 368365
Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 731010	Mob (07884) 478913
Voute Sales Ltd	Tel (01789) 751222	Mob (07836) 671571
John Warren Bloodstock	Tel (01635) 253212	Mob (07836) 501777
Dwayne Woods	Tel (01638) 730212	Mob (07785) 351993

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA.
For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General

Secretary-General: Andrew Mead

Email: aem@bloodstock-agencies.com Tel: (01638) 561116 Fax: (01638) 560332

NH Mare Owners' Prize Scheme

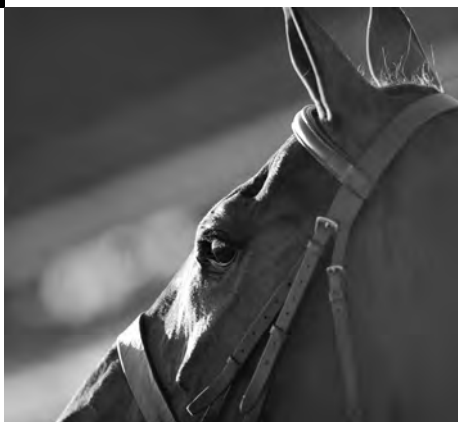
**NH
MOPS**

GB bred fillies and fillies sired by British domiciled stallions can qualify for some great prizes with NH MOPS.

- £10,000 for wins in Class 1-2 Open races, Class 1-4 Novice Chases & Hurdles (*excluding Juvenile, Maiden and Beginners events*), and
- £5,000 for wins in NH Flat races.

Look out for 'NH MOPS' in the catalogue pages of registered lots*.

*Lots with 'NH MOPS' printed on their pedigree pages, represent horses that are registered to the scheme. The TBA/HBLB reserve the right to amend or withdraw the scheme at any time (T&C's apply). For more information on NH MOPS visit the TBA website: www.thetba.co.uk



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

thetba.co.uk
01638 661321



Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes